

2005 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

February 9, 2018

This page intentionally left blank

2005 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 24

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail
Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: Fin2005_011118

February 9, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.
(2018). *2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Final Analytic File
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction.....	i-1
2005 Survey Redesign	i-1
Changes to the NSDUH Instrument for 2005	i-3
Variable Information.....	i-6
Standard Variable Code Conventions.....	i-7
Identification of Usable Cases	i-9
Logical Editing and Processing	i-10
Statistical Imputation	i-16
Sample Weights	i-20
Sample Design Variables.....	i-23
New and Corrected Data Since Last Release.....	i-24
Contact Person	i-26

List of Exhibits

Exhibit	Page
1. 2005 NSDUH Computer-Assisted Interviewing (CAI) Sample Weight Factors	i-21

List of Tables

Table	Page
1. Variables Added to the 2005 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook	i-24

IDENTIFICATION.....	3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS.....	4
TOBACCO	4
ALCOHOL	26
MARIJUANA.....	30
COCAINE.....	34
CRACK.....	37
HEROIN.....	40
HALLUCINOGENS.....	43
INHALANTS	57
PAIN RELIEVERS	66
TRANQUILIZERS.....	83
STIMULANTS.....	92
SEDATIVES	104
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE	112
RECENCY OF DRUG USE	112
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE	121
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE.....	126
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE.....	131
RECODED DRUG USE.....	156
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS.....	201
SPECIAL DRUGS	201
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS.....	210
RISK/AVAILABILITY.....	213
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY	218
BLUNTS.....	220
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	223
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	276
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	281
SPECIAL TOPICS	289
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS	296
MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....	297
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....	312
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	314
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	351
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	364
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	402
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE.....	424
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE	432
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....	437
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	454
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT.....	465
PARENTING EXPERIENCES	468
YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....	473
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....	488
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH	495
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH	497
ADULT DEPRESSION	500
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION.....	519
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	521
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	548
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION.....	555
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	573
RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	575
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....	580
ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES.....	611
IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES.....	617
HEALTH INSURANCE	621
IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE	626
RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE.....	629
INCOME.....	630
IMPUTED INCOME.....	641
RECODED INCOME	649
INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....	651
DEMOGRAPHICS.....	653
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	653
IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	657

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	662
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	669
IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	681
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	682
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	684
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	694
PROXY INFORMATION	695
INCENTIVE INFORMATION	697
FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS	700
GEOGRAPHIC	705
STATE AND REGION	705
COUNTY	708
TRACT	713
SEGMENT	714
SUBSTATE	719
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS	723
INDEX	725

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Census Region/Division/State Table
APPENDIX B	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Occupational Classification System
APPENDIX E	Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes
APPENDIX F	Industry Classification System
APPENDIX G	Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes
APPENDIX H	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX I	Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX J	Incidence Documentation
APPENDIX L	Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX M	Variable Map
APPENDIX N	2002-2004 and 2004-2006 Substate Region Definitions Key Mental Health Variables
APPENDIX O	Key Mental Health Variable
APPENDIX P	2008-2010 Substate Region Definitions
APPENDIX Q	2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Final Analytic

INTRODUCTION

2005 Survey Redesign

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) implemented major changes in the way its annual national survey on drug use and related issues would be conducted beginning in 1999 and continuing through subsequent years. Specifically, 1999 marked the change to computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), which replaced the former paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) format. Although the design of the 2002 through 2005 surveys was similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, important methodological differences were introduced in the 2002 survey that affected the 2002 through 2005 estimates. In 2002, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent beginning in 2002 and continuing through 2005 was given an incentive of \$30. These changes resulted in a substantial improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the 2002 through 2005 data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in the 2002 through 2005 NSDUH sample weighting procedures. **Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that 2002 through 2005 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier NHSDA data to assess changes over time.**¹

Consistent with the changes implemented in 1999, the 2005 NSDUH was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allowed for improved State substance use estimates based on minimum sample sizes per State. The target sample size of 67,500 allowed SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise estimates of substance use for demographic subgroups at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted subgroups, as was required in the past. The achieved sample for the 2005 NSDUH was 68,308 persons.

The 2005 NSDUH is the first survey in a coordinated 5-year sample design. Although there is no planned overlap with the 1999-2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated 50 percent overlap in second-stage sampling units (area segments) within each successive 2-year period from 2005 through 2009. This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

¹ See Appendix C of Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

To analyze data from multiple survey years (i.e., 2002-2005, or pairwise combinations), the combined data first should be sorted by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SURvey DATA ANalysis (SUDAAN®),² to account automatically for 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors.³ Although the original ANALWT should be used when analyzing data for any single year or comparing estimates between years within the combined data file, the analysis of pooled data file requires using a new analysis weight to be created as ANALWT/(number of years of combined data).

For the 50-State design, 8 States were designated as large sample States (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with target sample sizes of 3,600. For the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, the target sample size was 900. This approach ensures there is sufficient sample in every State to support small area estimation (SAE)⁴ while at the same time maintaining efficiency for national estimates.

State sampling (SS) regions were formed within each State. Based on a composite size measure, States were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The 43 smaller States were partitioned into 12 SS regions, whereas the 8 large sample States were divided into 48 SS regions. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 SS regions.

Unlike the 1999-2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005-2009 NSDUHs was census tracts. This stage was included to contain segments within a single census tract to the extent possible.⁵ In prior years, segments that crossed census tract boundaries made merging to external data sources difficult.

The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were

² RTI International. (2004). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 9.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

³ In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement.

⁴ SAE is a hierarchical Bayes modeling technique used to make State-level estimates for 25 measures related to substance use and mental disorders. For more details, see Hughes, A., Muhuri, P., Sathe, N., & Spagnola, K. (2011). *State estimates of substance use and mental disorders from the 2008-2009 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4641, NSDUH Series H-40). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.

⁵ Some census tracts had to be aggregated to meet a minimum requirement, as described in the next paragraph.

aggregated within SS regions until each tract⁶ had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units (DUs)⁷ in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas.⁸

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES⁹ (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator¹⁰ and by the percentage of the population that is non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SS region were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum DU requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into clusters of DUs by aggregating adjacent census blocks. Consistent with the terminology used in previous NSDUHs, these geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as "segments." A sample DU in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group-quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. Similar to census tracts, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas. This minimum DU requirement will support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA may wish to conduct.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

A specially trained field person visited each sample segment and listed all DUs within the segment boundaries. At the third stage of selection, systematic sampling with a random start was used to select sample DUs from these lists resulting in noncompact clusters.¹¹

⁶ For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units will be referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

⁷ DU counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas.

⁸ The basis for the differing minimum DU requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and 100 DUs is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

⁹ CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas as defined by the Office of Management and Budget (Office of Management and Budget. (2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas*. Washington, DC: The White House).

¹⁰ Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

¹¹ Noncompact clusters (selection from a list) differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

Changes to the NSDUH Instrument for 2005

Highlights of key changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2005 relative to 2004 are described below.¹²

- In the tobacco module, brand name responses were updated for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars based on response distributions and "OTHER, Specify" data in previous years. This change did not affect documentation for the corresponding variables CIG30BRN, SNF30BRN, SLT30BRN (for any smokeless tobacco), or CGR30BRN. However, these changes could affect trends between 2004 and 2005 if significant changes in prevalence were due to measurement changes rather than to changes in the actual prevalences.
- In the tobacco module, for cigarettes, the response option "mediums" was added to questions regarding the type of cigarettes that the respondent smoked most often during the past 30 days.
- In the tobacco module, a question was added to capture additional information on the length of Marlboro cigarettes (shorts, regular/king-sized, or 100s) that the respondent smoked most often during the past 30 days.
- In the pain relievers module, follow-up questions were added to capture information on the frequency of pain reliever misuse in the past 12 months, if respondents originally skipped out of the 12-month frequency questions but they indicated use of any pain relievers or OxyContin[®] in the past 12 months in response to consistency checks between the recency questions for any pain relievers and OxyContin[®].
- In the special drugs module, new questions were added to ask about methamphetamine use outside the context of prescription drug use. These items were intended to capture information on methamphetamine use from respondents who may have used methamphetamine but did not report this use in the stimulants module, either because they did not recognize the previous street names for methamphetamine or because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug.
- In the blunts module, the definition of blunts in item BL01 was revised from "...take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana" to "...take tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana." This change was made based on findings during cognitive interviewing. New questions also were added to this module to capture information on initiation of use of blunts.
- In the substance dependence and abuse module, respondents were asked about symptoms of stimulant dependence or abuse if they reported using methamphetamine in the past 12 months in the new special drugs questions (see above).

¹² See the 2005 NSDUH's CAI specifications on SAMHSA's website.

- In the marijuana purchases module, "OTHER, Specify" questions were added to capture additional information on the place where the respondent last purchased marijuana, traded something for marijuana, or got marijuana for free. In this module, skip pattern instructions for the question regarding trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months were modified to ask this question if respondents said they did not know or refused to report how they obtained the marijuana they last used.
- In the prior substance use module, inconsistency resolution questions were added for each substance to correct discrepancies in which the respondent's current age was less than the age at which he or she last used the substance. Inconsistency resolution questions also were added for each substance for respondents whose last use of the substance was more than 30 days prior to the interview. These questions corrected discrepancies between the respondents' reported age at last use of the substance and the month and year in which they last used the substance.
- Questions were added to the prior substance use module to capture information on how respondents got psychotherapeutic drugs (including methamphetamine) that they used nonmedically in the past 30 days or past 12 months.
- Questions were added to the prior substance use module to capture information on the use of cigarettes, alcohol, and cocaine in the 12- to 24-month period before the interview.
- In the health care module, the questions were deleted that asked about physical, mental, or health problems interfering with work in the last 12 months. These were replaced with new questions about lifetime and past year health conditions.
- The name of the social and neighborhood environment module was changed to just social environment. In addition, questions about neighborhood cohesiveness were deleted from this module.
- In the adult mental health module, all items in the module were deleted except the six variables that create the K6 score (DIINTRO, DSNERV1, DSHOPE, DSFIDG, DSNOCHR, DSEFFORT, and DSDOWN). Unlike the situation in 2004 in which a subset of adult respondents received only the six items for creating the K6 score, all adult respondents in 2005 received only these six items.
- In the youth mental health treatment module, new items were added that listed additional precoded reasons for having received treatment for emotional or behavioral problems. These additions were made as the result of an evaluation of "OTHER, Specify" data.
- All adult respondents aged 18 or older were administered the adult depression module in 2005; in 2004, only a subset of adults were administered this module.
- In the income and health insurance sections, State Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and Temporary Aid for Needy Families (TANF) program names were updated.

- In the noncore demographics section, edit checks were added to resolve discrepancies between the lowest grade or year at the respondent's school, the highest grade or year at the school, and/or the grade or year the respondent is currently attending.
- New questions were added to the noncore demographics section to capture information on whether respondents use the Internet and where they go to access it.
- The field lengths for the industry and occupation items in the employment and workplace section were expanded from 50 to 100 characters to allow interviewers to capture more information for use in coding. In addition, the question in the employment and workplace section on the month in which respondents last worked was restricted to those respondents who last worked at a job or business within the current or previous calendar year. Other respondents who worked less recently were not asked to report the month in which they last worked.

Variable Information

For each variable in the 2005 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analyses, particularly those that involve the following: (a) analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year, (b) comparison of data across multiple years, or (c) use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. Analysis of trends is not recommended using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate. Researchers also are advised to check the questionnaire for slight changes across questions when analyzing data from more than 1 year even when the variable names are identical.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2005 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2005 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2004 survey. The 2005 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website.

Standard Variable Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables (exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables):

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.

Situations in which these codes of 81, 83, 85, or 89 were assigned are discussed in the section on logical editing and processing. These codes were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during machine editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Assignment of these codes took into account the routing logic that was programmed into the CAI instrument. In particular, the CAI logic skipped respondents out of questions that did not apply to them. Therefore, codes of 91 (or 991, etc.), 93 (or 993, etc.), and 99 (or 999, etc.) indicate that respondents were skipped out of a given question *and it could be determined unambiguously* that the question did not apply, based on the answer to one or more previous questions. Strictly speaking, codes of 91 and 93 in the CAI data could be considered variants of the more generic "legitimate skip" code. Their use is designed to provide more information about the reason that respondents were skipped out of a question.

Codes of 91 and 93 were used most often in the sections of the interview pertaining to use of specific substances (i.e., tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin,

hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives). For example, codes of 91 (or 991, etc.) in the marijuana section denote the pattern where respondents were skipped out of all remaining marijuana questions because they answered "no" to the lifetime marijuana question (i.e., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). Similarly, codes of 93 (or 993, etc.) in the marijuana section denote situations in which respondents were lifetime marijuana users but they definitely were not users in the past 30 days or past 12 months (or both).

These codes of 91 and 93 also were used to a limited extent in "noncore" sections of the interview (i.e., following the sedatives section) because the CAI logic took into account respondents' prior answers to drug use questions to determine whether particular noncore questions applied. For example, the substance treatment section was relevant only to respondents who used alcohol or some other drug (other than cigarettes) at some point in their lives. Consequently, codes of 91 in the substance treatment variables signify that the respondent was skipped out of the drug treatment section because he or she had never used alcohol or other drugs.

Legitimate skip codes of 99 were used most often in the noncore sections of the interview. For example, the youth experiences module was intended to be administered only to respondents aged 12 to 17. Consequently, if a respondent was 18 or older, codes of 99 were assigned to the skipped youth experiences variables. Similarly, if a respondent had used alcohol or some other drug at least once in his or her lifetime but reported never having received treatment or counseling for the use of alcohol or any other drug (not counting cigarettes), the CAI program skipped the respondent out of all remaining questions about receipt of treatment. In this situation, codes of 99 signify that the respondent had used alcohol or other drugs at least once but had never received substance abuse treatment.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the Enter key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent.

For example, if a respondent was uncertain whether he or she had ever used marijuana, the CAI program skipped the respondent out of all remaining questions about marijuana use, as though the respondent had never used it. From the standpoint of respondent burden, there would be little value in routing respondents into questions that implied an affirmative response to a

preceding question. If, for example, respondents were uncertain about whether they had ever used marijuana, it would make no sense to ask them how old they were the first time they used it.

However, a response of "don't know" really is ambiguous because it would not provide conclusive information one way or the other about a respondent's use or nonuse of a drug. Consequently, this response could be thought of as a *potentially* affirmative response, as opposed to assuming that it was a negative response. For example, if a respondent who initially did not know whether he or she had ever used marijuana had thought about the issue further, the respondent may have recalled a time when he or she in fact had used it—and more detailed questions about marijuana use would have been relevant for this respondent. Therefore, if respondents answered a lead question (or questions) as "don't know," values of "blank" were retained in the skipped questions.

Identification of Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation that would be needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens).¹³ Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of drugs of interest could be readily determined from a review of respondents' answers to the raw lifetime question(s) for that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted below.

1. The lifetime cigarette gate question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use/nonuse was undefined.
2. At least nine (9) of the following additional gates had to have answers of "yes" or "no": (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f)

¹³ In all modules except those for hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the gate question.¹⁴

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question. Follow-up probes were included for the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes; chewing tobacco; snuff; cigars; alcohol; marijuana; cocaine; heroin; the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy; the specific stimulant methamphetamine; and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information. In particular, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

For the multiple gate drugs (i.e., hallucinogens through the sedatives), the gate was considered to have been answered if *at least one* lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). *All* questions within a multiple gate series were not required to have been answered as "yes" or "no" because the CAI logic considered respondents to be lifetime users of a given category of drugs if they answered at least one question in the series as "yes," even if they answered other questions in the series as "don't know" or "refused." The CAI program subsequently routed such respondents to more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs, such as the age they first used and when they last used that drug. Setting a requirement that all questions within a multiple gate series had to have been answered as "yes" or "no" could have resulted in data from these follow-up questions being disregarded when the respondent had already reported being a user of that category of drugs.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents reached the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing and Processing

This section focuses on the procedures for editing and processing key drug use variables in the tobacco through sedatives modules (also referred to as the core modules). However, a

¹⁴ For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

general principle followed in editing data in all modules was that responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).¹⁵ For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. That would especially be the case if one were to compare data between core modules and noncore modules (e.g., special drugs). Therefore, variables in the noncore sections tend to include a footnote in their descriptions to indicate that the data in these noncore sections may be inconsistent with data in other sections of the interview.

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through sedatives modules first involved processing of the lead lifetime use variables (i.e., gate questions). This was done in order to establish whether respondents had ever used or never used a particular drug. If respondents did not provide complete information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures (see next section).

For the single gate variables in the tobacco through heroin sections, final variables were coded as 1 ("yes"), 2 ("no"), 94 ("don't know"), or 97 ("refused").¹⁶ For the multiple gate variables in the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, further editing was done if respondents answered all questions in the series as "no." Specifically, codes of 91 (or 9991, for "OTHER, Specify" variables) were assigned to the entire series of gate variables.¹⁷ This was done to indicate that the respondents had never used any of the drugs in that category. In contrast, a code of 2 (i.e., "no") in specific multiple gate variables could have one of the following meanings:

- the respondent was a user of at least one drug in the category but had never used the specific drug of interest (e.g., if a respondent was a lifetime user of LSD but not PCP), or
- the respondent reported never using the particular drug of interest but answered other questions in the series as "don't know" or "refused" (e.g., if a respondent did not know whether he or she had ever used LSD but definitely knew that he or she had never used PCP).

For inhalants through sedatives, summary variables also were created to indicate whether respondents had ever used one or more drugs within that category (e.g., INHEVER for inhalants). If respondents answered "yes" to at least one gate question in the series for a given drug, the corresponding summary variable was coded as 1 (i.e., "yes").

¹⁵ One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

¹⁶ When respondents initially refused a gate question and were asked a follow-up probe to persuade them to change their answer, the answer that the respondents gave to the follow-up probe was taken as final.

¹⁷ In the hallucinogens module, this included situations in which respondents initially refused to report whether they had ever used LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy but then changed their answer(s) to "no" on follow-up. Similarly, in the stimulants module, this included situations in which respondents initially refused to report whether they had ever used methamphetamine but changed their answers to "no" on follow-up.

If respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions within one of these sections and then continued on follow-up to refuse to indicate whether they had ever used a drug within that category, the summary variable was assigned a code of 97 (i.e., "refused"). The individual gate questions within that module also retained codes of 97.

If respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions within one of these sections and then reported on follow-up that they had used some drug in that category at least once, the summary variable also was coded as 1. For example, if at least one affirmative answer appeared in questions about lifetime use of inhalants (including the follow-up question INREF), INHEVER was coded as 1.

If respondents were routed to a follow-up question because they refused all of that drug's gate questions and then reported that they never used that type of drug, a code of 91 was assigned to the relevant summary variable. Codes of 91 also were assigned to all of the individual gate variables within that section. For example, if respondents initially refused to answer all questions about lifetime use of specific inhalants, they were asked whether they had ever used any type of inhalant. If respondents answered this follow-up question as "no," the summary variable INHEVER was assigned a code of 91, and all individual lifetime inhalant variables were assigned codes of 91 as well.

The following additional codes could be assigned to the gate variables through the editing procedures:

3	=	Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
4	=	No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81	=	NEVER USED [DRUG] Logically assigned.

Codes of 3 tended to be assigned if respondents did not report use of a particular drug but specified use of it as "some other drug" that they also used. Assignment of codes of 4 and 81 was limited to the psychotherapeutic drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives). These codes of 4 and 81 applied to situations in which respondents specified use of over-the-counter (OTC) medications despite being instructed not to report about use of OTCs. In particular, if the only reported use of a particular psychotherapeutic medication involved OTCs, codes of 81 were assigned to indicate that the respondent was logically inferred to have never used *prescription* psychotherapeutics for nonmedical reasons. Subsequent edits assigned codes of 81 to all remaining variables in that particular module.

Following the editing of the lifetime gate variables, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't

know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe.

The skip logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was further reduced through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report first using a drug at his or her current age but then to report last using it more than 12 months ago.

The procedures used to edit the CAI recency-of-use variables and related variables have been designated as the "flag-and-impute" procedures. Under these procedures, the situations in which potential inconsistencies existed between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question and other data in that module were identified and flagged. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question (see next section).

As part of these flag-and-impute procedures, the following codes could be assigned to the edited recency variables:

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | = | Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 9 | = | Used at some point in the lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

For example, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, a code of 8 indicated that it could at least be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. If codes of 8 or 9 were assigned and the CAI program had skipped items pertaining to the past 12 months or past 30 days, the edited variables corresponding to these skipped items retained codes of "blank" (i.e., 98, 998, etc.).

In the modules for cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars, the following additional codes could be assigned to the edited recency variables:

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 14 | = | Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 19 | = | Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 29 | = | Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 39 | = | Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

These additional codes were relevant because of how the CAI instrument determined when respondents last used these tobacco products. Specifically, respondents were first asked whether they used these tobacco products in the past 30 days and, if not, in what period they last used them beyond the past 30 days. Thus, a code of 19 signified that a respondent reported not using a particular tobacco product in the past 30 days but it was unclear whether the respondent may have used it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, or more than 3 years ago. Similarly, a code of 14 signified that it was unclear whether a respondent last used a particular tobacco product more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, or more than 3 years ago.

When the codes of 8, 9, 14, or 19 were assigned to a drug's recency variable in response to an inconsistency in the data, the data in the other variable(s) that were inconsistent with the recency data were replaced with "bad data" codes (i.e., 85, 985, etc.). If respondents reported an age when they first used a drug that was inconsistent with when they reported last using it, and they also reported a month and year when they first used it, the age, month, and year all were assigned "bad data" codes. Whenever "bad data" codes were assigned because of the flag-and-impute edit procedures, statistical imputation also was done for the variables that were assigned the "bad data" codes (see next section).

Codes of 29 and 39 were added in 2005. These new codes were assigned based on information on when respondents initiated use of tobacco products. For example, if respondents reported that they did not use a particular tobacco product in the past 30 days but they initiated use of that product at ages that were 1 or 2 years below their current age, it could logically be determined that they last used the tobacco product more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years because they first used in the past 3 years as well. In this situation, a code of 29 was assigned to the relevant edited tobacco recency variable. In subsequent imputation steps (see below), these respondents could be statistically imputed to have last used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months or more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, but they logically could not have last used in the past 30 days or more than 3 years ago. Unlike the codes of 8, 9, 14, or 19 described above, incidence variables were not set to "bad data" when a code of 29 was assigned because the incidence data were not inconsistent with respondents' reports that they did not use in the past 30 days.

Similarly, if respondents did not know or refused to report whether they used a tobacco product in the past 30 days but they initiated use at ages that were 1 or 2 years below their current age, it could logically be determined that they last used at some point in the past 3 years. In this situation, a code of 39 was assigned to the relevant edited tobacco recency variable. Unlike the code of 29 described above, the code of 39 could be statistically imputed to indicate use in the past 30 days, as well as use more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months or use more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years. As was the case with the code of 29, no further editing was done to the incidence variables.

In addition, a special situation applied to editing of the OxyContin[®] recency variable OXYCREC because the lifetime OxyContin[®] variable OXYCONTN came from an "enter all that apply" item, in which respondents were shown a list of prescription pain relievers (including OxyContin[®]) and were asked to enter responses for all of the pain relievers in this list that they had ever used for nonmedical reasons. In turn, respondents' reports of whether they had ever

used OxyContin® nonmedically governed whether they were asked the OxyContin® recency question. Therefore, if respondents had never used any prescription pain reliever nonmedically (i.e., and OXYCONTN=91), then OXYCREC was assigned a code of 91 because conclusive data existed that these respondents had never abused any prescription pain relievers, including OxyContin®. Similarly, OXYCREC was assigned a code of 91 if the edited variable ANLCARD (corresponding to question PR04: "Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A. Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?") was answered as "no" (i.e., ANLCARD=2). Because a picture of OxyContin® was shown below the red line on Pill Card A, a response of "no" in ANLCARD was taken as an unambiguous indication that the respondents had never used OxyContin® nonmedically.

In comparison, if the lifetime OxyContin® variable OXYCONTN had a code of 6 (Response not entered), that was not as strong of an indication that respondents had never used OxyContin® nonmedically compared with questions in which respondents explicitly were required to answer "yes" or "no" regarding whether they had ever used the drug of interest. Stated another way, responses of "no" in "yes/no" types of questions about lifetime drug use can be thought of as an *active* denial of use. Not choosing a drug in an "enter all that apply" list of drugs (as was the case with OxyContin®) can be thought of as a *passive* indication of nonuse. For this reason, when OXYCONTN=6 because OxyContin® was not chosen from the list of drugs in question PR04a, the recency variable OXYCREC was assigned a code of 81 (Never used Oxycontin LOGICALLY ASSIGNED), as opposed to a code of 91. That is, it was *logically* inferred that respondents had never used OxyContin® due to OxyContin® not being chosen from the PR04a list. These indications of 81 were treated the same as codes of 91 in other edits. However, use of the code of 81 introduced the additional detail for analysts that a logical inference had been made that respondents never used OxyContin®. In contrast, if respondents had been asked, "Have you ever, even once, used Oxycontin..." and they answered "no," it would not have been necessary to make a logical inference because the respondents would have reported explicitly that they never used it nonmedically. The OxyContin® recency variable OXYCREC also was assigned a code of 81 if respondents' only use of prescription pain relievers involved use of OTCs.

Finally, in the cocaine, hallucinogens, and stimulants sections, it was possible for respondents to report more recent use of a specific drug in that category than what was reported for the more general category (e.g., more recent use reported for crack cocaine than was reported for any cocaine). In the hallucinogens and stimulants sections, respondents were prompted to resolve this inconsistency; this inconsistency resolution did not occur for cocaine and crack. When inconsistencies remained between the reported recency for a specific drug in that category and the recency for the overall category, the edits assigned the most recent use that was indicated. The following additional codes could be assigned to the edited general recency variable (i.e., COCREC for any cocaine, HALLREC for any hallucinogen, STIMREC for any stimulant):

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 11 | = | Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 12 | = | Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

No further statistical imputation of the recency variables was required when these codes of 11 and 12 were assigned.

Codes of 11 also applied in specific situations to the recency variables for crack cocaine, LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, and methamphetamine. For example, if respondents reported last using any hallucinogen in the past 30 days and reported that they first used a hallucinogen in the same month and year that they were interviewed, it logically followed for LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy that the most recent use of any of these specific hallucinogens that respondents had used also had to have been in the past 30 days.

A more detailed discussion of the editing procedures appears in the *2005 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.¹⁸

Statistical Imputation

For selected key variables, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values using statistical imputation. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values were imputed and which ones were not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available and identified with the prefix "II2." These indicators give more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, occasionally the imputation-revised variable corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If an edited variable had a logically assigned value for which no imputation would be required, that logically assigned value would be converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. For example, the edited cocaine recency-of-use variable, COCREC, has the following levels:

1	=	Within the past 30 days
2	=	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3	=	More than 12 months ago
8	=	Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
9	=	Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
11	=	Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

¹⁸ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2007). *2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

12	=	Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91	=	Never used cocaine
94	=	Don't know
97	=	Refused
98	=	Blank (no answer).

Even though levels 11 and 12 are invalid interview responses, no imputation would be required for them. For the imputation-revised variables, levels 11 and 12 would be converted to levels 1 and 2, respectively. In the edited recency-of-use variables, the response "never used" would be assigned a 91 and the response "used at some point in lifetime" would be assigned a 9. However, for the imputation-revised variables, the response "never used" would be assigned a 9. Also, for the imputation-revised variables, the response "used at some point in lifetime" would be imputed to a specific level corresponding to a valid interview response: use in the past 30 days (denoted by a "1"), use more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months (denoted by a "2"), or use more than 12 months ago (denoted by a "3"), respectively.

With the 2005 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency¹⁹ in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods and is described in detail in the *2005 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²⁰ In addition, the details of its application to the survey are described in the aforementioned report. Likewise, the PMN method also was used to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs, in the 2005 survey. In past years, weighted sequential hot deck was used to impute missing values in the immigrant status variables; PMN was used for the first time with these variables in the 2004 survey year.

The PMN method was not used for one set of variables for which imputations were performed: the variables associated with nicotine dependence. The imputations performed on these variables differ from other imputation-revised variables in three ways: (1) as stated, PMN was not used to impute missing values; (2) imputed values do not resemble preexisting nonmissing values; and (3) not all missing values are imputed. Details on the nicotine dependence imputations are given in the following paragraph.

A new way of measuring dependence on nicotine through cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis was introduced in 2001. This method involved the calculation of a continuous scale of

¹⁹ "Binge alcohol use" is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. "Heavy alcohol use" is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

²⁰ See footnote 18.

nicotine dependence called the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS).²¹ This scale was calculated from 17 questionnaire items, which in turn were asked of respondents who used cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis in the past 30 days. As with other imputation-revised variables, the imputation-revised versions of these variables are identified by the same IR prefix, accompanied by an imputation indicator with an II prefix, and are located in the imputed substance dependence and abuse section of the codebook that follows. Weighted least squares regressions were used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values. Whereas nonimputed values are limited to integer values between 1 and 5, imputed values could fall anywhere on the continuous scale. Most imputed values, however, are noninteger values between 1 and 5. Because of these noninteger values, a range of values is used to represent each variable's nonmissing values rather than frequencies corresponding to valid interview responses. (Such frequencies would have to be obtained from the edited versions of the variables.) Imputations were performed only if the respondent answered at least 16 of the 17 nicotine dependence questions. If the respondent was eligible to answer the nicotine dependence questions, but answered 15 or fewer of them, no attempt was made to replace the missing value by an imputed value. For these respondents, in the imputation-revised version of the variables, the missing value is still represented by a missing value code.

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the IR variables, except that the IR prefix is replaced by an II or II2. As with the IR prefix, the imputation-revised variable EMPSTATY is an exception when using the II or II2 prefixes. (Although EMPSTAT4 is derived from EMPSTATY, it also has imputation indicators with II and II2 prefixes.) The imputation indicators for EMPSTATY are given by IIEMPSTY and II2EMSTY, and for EMPSTAT4 they are given by IIEMPST4 and II2EMST4. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| 1 | = | From interview |
| 2 | = | Logically assigned |
| 3 | = | Statistically imputed. |

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions due to his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these

²¹ For more details on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS), refer to the following reference: Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA. Also see the following reference: Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 6, 327-348. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1462220042000202481>

variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically this level is given as

9 = Legitimate skip,

often with an accompanying explanation for the skip. However, for marital status (IIMARIT) and the employment status variables, the labels do not specifically indicate "legitimate skip." For both of these sets of variables, respondents had to be at least 15 years old to answer the questions. Respondents younger than 15 are represented by a legitimate skip in IIMARIT, IIEMPSTY, and IIE2EMSTY. In particular, this additional level is

9 = 12 to 14.

In EMPSTAT4, a single level represents both respondents younger than 15 who did not answer the employment status questions and respondents between 15 and 17 years old whose answers were ignored. For IIEMPST4 and IIE2EMST4, these respondents are represented by the level

9 = 12 to 17.

For the imputation-revised nicotine dependence variables, yet another level is provided in the imputation indicator. If the respondent answered 15 or fewer of the nicotine dependence questions so that imputations were not performed for any of the nicotine dependence variables, the imputation indicators corresponding to the nicotine dependence variables with missing values have a value of 98 ("blank"). The levels for the imputation indicators for race and Hispanic group do not follow these rules because a greater number of sources of information were used to determine their values.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "I2," are IRHOGRP4, EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For IRHOGRP4, the I2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the I2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the I2 variables. The drug use I2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section in this report. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

8	=	Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
9	=	Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
14	=	Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
19	=	Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last two levels (14 and 19) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

3	=	Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
5	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
6	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
7	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.

The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

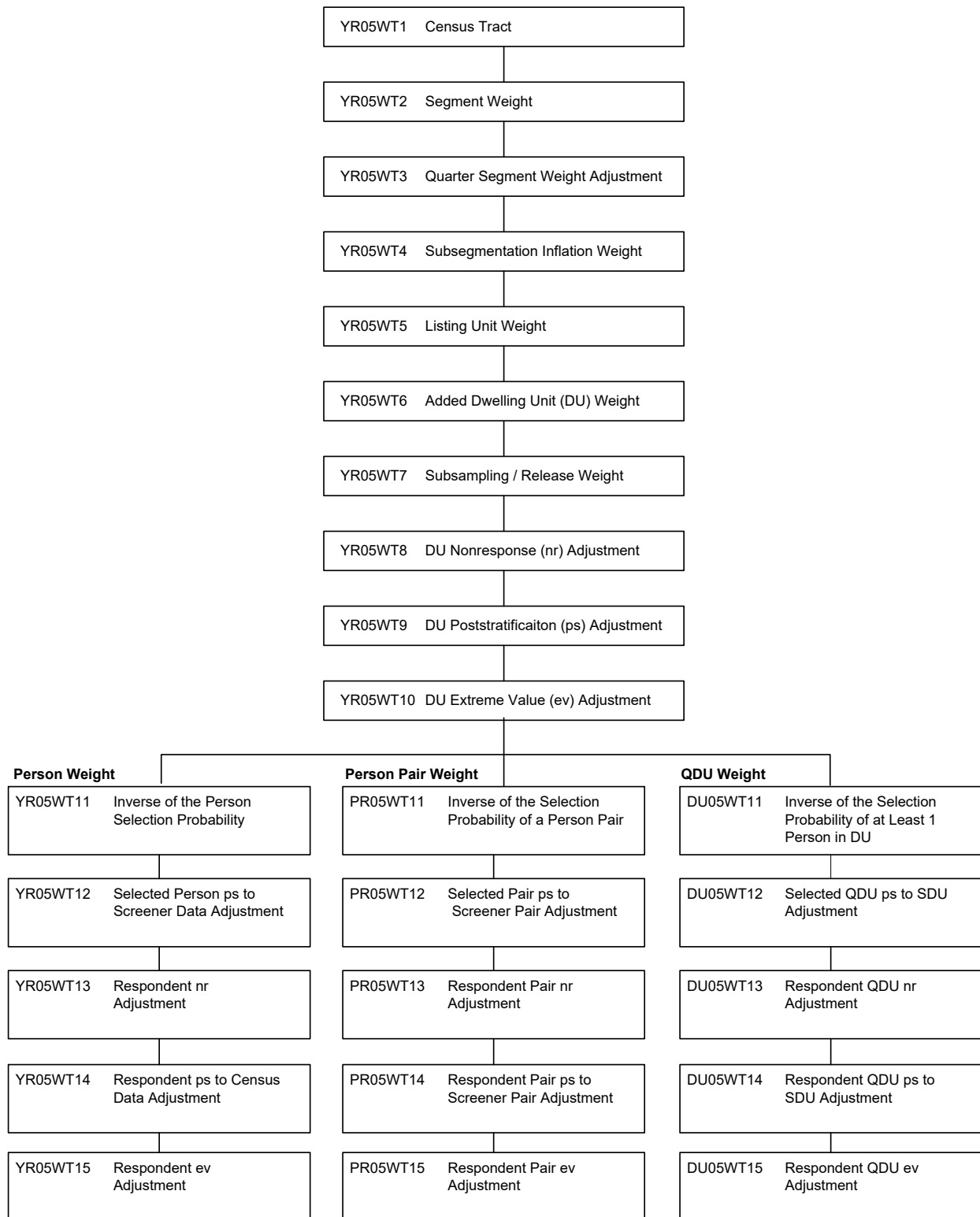
Sample Weights

The 2005 NSDUH sample design is not self-weighting, so analysts are advised to use the final sample weight when attempting to use the 2005 NSDUH data to draw inferences about the target population or any subdomains of the target population. Even if the design were self-weighting, the final weight for each record is not self-weighting as it incorporates weight adjustment factors. These factors are obtained via calibration to various controls corresponding to auxiliary variables (typically, sociodemographic and geographic variables). The adjustment factors are used to reduce bias due to nonresponse and coverage errors and to reduce variance inflation due to extreme weights.

For the 2005 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights were created: (a) person level (ANALWT), (b) questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level (DUANALWT), and (c) person pair level (PRANALWT). Unbiased estimates of totals were obtained as expansion estimates using these analysis weights. As shown in the [Exhibit 1](#), ANALWT, DUANALWT, and PRANALWT share the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level (YR05WT1 to YR05WT10). In addition to the 10 common weight components, each set of analysis weights has several specific weight components. The final weights are the product of all the weight components. [Exhibit 1](#) also displays the definition of all the components for ANALWT, DUANALWT, and PRANALWT.

As a summary, the following analysis weights were created for the 2005 NSDUH, and each analysis weight is discussed in details below: (a) ANALWT, person-level analysis weight; (b) DUANALWT, dwelling unit (DU)-level analysis weight; and (c) PRANALWT, person pair-level analysis weight.

Exhibit 1. 2005 NSDUH Computer-Assisted Interviewing (CAI) Sample Weight Factors



ANALWT

ANALWT is the product of 15 weight components. In addition to 10 common components at the SDU level, there are five components (YR05WT11 to YR05WT15) specific for person-level weights. The sum of ANALWT over all records on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, ANALWT can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN,²² should be used to take the sample design into account.

In the respondent poststratification adjustment (YR05WT14), the control totals were derived from the 2000 census, and the age was controlled to six groups (12 to 17, 18 to 25, 26 to 34, 35 to 49, 50 to 64, and 65 or older).

If an analyst is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using ANALWT as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{New weight} &= (4/q) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in one of} \\ & && \text{the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise,}\end{aligned}$$

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2005, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{New weight} &= (4/1) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1} \\ &= 0 && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters} \\ & && \text{2, 3, or 4.}\end{aligned}$$

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2005 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{New weight} &= (4/2) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters} \\ & && \text{1 or 2} \\ &= 0 && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters} \\ & && \text{3 or 4.}\end{aligned}$$

DUANALWT

DUANALWT is the product of 15 weight components, among them 5 (DU05WT11 to DU05WT15) are specific for the QDU-level weights. DUANALWT can be used to produce

²² RTI. (2001). *SUDAAN® user's manual: Release 8.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

household-level estimates. It is important to note that if two people are interviewed in a dwelling unit (DU); both records of the data file will have the same QDU weight. Therefore, the person-level file must be subset down to a DU-level file before any estimates can be made.

PRANALWT

PRANALWT is the product of 15 weight components, 5 of which are specific for the person pair weights (PR05WT11 to PR05WT15). PRANALWT can be used to produce pair-level estimates. For example, one might be interested in estimating the proportion of 12- to 17-year-old past month alcohol users living with a parent who used alcohol in the past month. As in the case of QDU-level file, the person-level file must be subset down to pair-level file before any estimates can be made.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2005 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²³

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2005 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on this data file represent each stage of sample selection:

- Stage 1: The 2005 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 States plus the District of Columbia. State sampling (SS) regions were formed within each State based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the State into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SS region. Census tracts are considered the primary sampling unit (PSU) and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID²⁴ variables.
- Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on this data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selected dwelling units (DUs) within each segment. The DU selection rate was based on the State to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, as well as expected person yield per DU. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. DUs can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

²³ See footnote 18.

²⁴ One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened DUs based on the age group composition of the DU residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. This data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2005 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²⁵

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2005 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook on December 19, 2014, a number of variables have been added (see [Table 1](#)).

Table 1. Variables Added to the 2005 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED DRUG USE	MTHFSTYR	PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVTYP	TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

(continued)

²⁵ See footnote 18.

Table 1. Variables Added to the 2005 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook (continued)

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH	SMIPP_A	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB ADJUSTED - ALT MODEL
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH	SMIYR_A	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB - ALT MOD
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YHLMDE	YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPRX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPO	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDERXO2	YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHARX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE1830	AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL
COUNTY	RUCC13	RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)
COUNTY	COUTYP3	COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

Contact Person

For additional information about the data file documented in this codebook, please contact the following person at SAMHSA:

Rebecca Ahrnsbrak
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15E01C
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: (240) 276-1266
E-mail: Rebecca.Ahrnsbrak@samhsa.hhs.gov

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the interview date (INTDATE) when using the QUESTID.

QUESTID Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

ENCSEG Len : 6 SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

ENCCASE Len : 10 HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

TOBACCO

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

- 1 = Definitely Yes.....
- 2 = Probably Yes
- 3 = Probably Not.....
- 4 = Definitely Not
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

- 1 = Definitely Yes.....
- 2 = Probably Yes
- 3 = Probably Not.....
- 4 = Definitely Not
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

- RANGE = 1 - 61.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

- RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
- 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....
- 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 9997 = REFUSED
- 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

CIGMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE, CIGEVER)

CIGREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

- 1 = Less than one cigarette per day.....
- 2 = 1 cigarette per day.....
- 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day.....
- 4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack).....
- 5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack).....
- 6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs).....
- 7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more).....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BRN

Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

101 = Basic.....
102 = Benson & Hedges.....
103 = Cambridge.....
104 = Camel.....
105 = Capri.....
106 = Carlton.....
107 = Doral.....
109 = GPC.....
110 = Kent.....
111 = Kool.....
112 = Marlboro.....
113 = Merit.....
114 = Misty.....
115 = Monarch.....
116 = Montclair.....
117 = More.....
118 = Newport.....
119 = Pall Mall.....
120 = Parliament.....
121 = Private Label.....
122 = Salem.....
123 = Vantage.....
124 = Viceroy.....
125 = Virginia Slims.....
126 = Winston.....
127 = Alpine.....
128 = Barclay.....
130 = Best Value.....
131 = Bristol.....
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own).....
134 = Chesterfield.....
135 = Commander.....
137 = Eve.....
141 = L & M.....
142 = Lucky Strike.....
144 = Maverick.....
145 = Max.....
146 = Now.....
147 = Old Gold.....
148 = Players.....
149 = Pyramid.....
150 = Raleigh.....
151 = Richland.....
152 = Saratoga.....
154 = State Express.....
157 = Tareyton.....
158 = Top (roll-your-own).....
160 = True.....
161 = American Spirit.....
163 = Bali Hai.....
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own).....
166 = Bidis; brand unspecified.....
169 = Bronson.....
171 = Checkers.....
172 = Cimarron.....
173 = Clove; brand unspecified.....
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash.....
176 = Drum rolling tobacco.....
178 = Dunhill cigarettes.....
179 = Eagle.....
180 = Export A.....
183 = First Class.....
184 = Gauloises.....
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified.....
186 = Gold Coast.....
189 = Hi-Value.....
190 = Jacks.....
191 = Jester (roll-your-own).....
193 = Kamel Red.....
194 = Legend.....

TOBACCO

196 = Mainstreet.....
199 = Meridian.....
240 = Amish
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
404 = Black & Mild.....
405 = Captain Black.....
412 = Havatampa
417 = Muriel.....
423 = Swisher Sweets
428 = Winchester.....
429 = Al Capone.....
437 = Blackstone
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified.....
443 = Cohiba
459 = Dutch Treats
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend.....
486 = Montecristo
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....
505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
802 = Honey Rose (non-tobacco, herbal) cigarettes
806 = Herbal Gold (non-tobacco, herbal) cigarettes.....
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
1011 = Sampoerna
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1015 = Springwater Vanilla
1017 = Sundance
1018 = USA Gold.....
1020 = Waves.....
1021 = Yours
1022 = Bailey.....
1023 = Sport.....
1025 = Ultra Buy.....
1027 = Mustang.....
1029 = Tourney
1030 = BV Bonus Value.....
1035 = Cherokee
1037 = DTC
1038 = Samson rolling tobacco.....
1039 = Lewiston
1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes
1041 = Sonoma
1044 = Worth.....
1046 = Delicados cigarettes.....
1048 = Carnival
1050 = USA
1051 = Belmont
1056 = Black Clove.....
1061 = Signature
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own).....
1082 = Tahoe
1083 = Liggett Select.....
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes.....
1089 = Grand Prix
1091 = Dreams.....
1092 = Native
1093 = Roger.....
1094 = Shield
1097 = Winner
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own).....
1106 = Niagara
1109 = Boots
1111 = Epic
1112 = Kentucky's Best
1114 = Scotch Buy
1119 = Express 555.....
1121 = Quality
1122 = Boston
1126 = GT-One.....
1128 = Double Diamond
1133 = Golden Lights.....
1134 = Bronco
1138 = Tucson.....
1139 = 305's.....

TOBACCO

1152 = X-tra.....
1158 = Maxim.....
1160 = Nise.....
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes.....
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own).....
1174 = Unify.....
1177 = Silvers.....
1178 = Charter.....
1179 = Quest.....
1180 = Berkeley.....
1182 = Golden Beach.....
1184 = Sky Dancer.....
1186 = Always Save.....
1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own).....
1194 = Infinity.....
1200 = Old Kentucky.....
1206 = Stoker's (roll-your-own).....
1211 = Echo cigarettes.....
1212 = Euro.....
1214 = Midnight Special (roll-your-own).....
1216 = Romy.....
1217 = Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own).....
1219 = Brave, The.....
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes.....
1222 = Gold Crest.....
1223 = Axis.....
1225 = Bridgeport.....
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own).....
1228 = Circle Z.....
1232 = Sandia.....
1234 = Opal.....
1238 = Way.....
1241 = Bison.....
1242 = 10/20.....
1243 = Liberty.....
1244 = Liberty Gold.....
1245 = Smoke 1.....
1247 = Buffalo.....
1248 = Desert Sun.....
1249 = Classic Canadian (roll-your-own).....
1250 = Hava Club.....
1251 = Kingston.....
1252 = Lotto.....
1253 = Montego.....
1254 = Tracker.....
1255 = Value Pride.....
1256 = Black Diamond.....
1257 = Rex; company unspecified.....
1258 = SingleStick (roll-your-own).....
1259 = Tex.....
1260 = Nevada.....
1261 = Poker.....
1262 = Bishop.....
1263 = Storm.....
1264 = Knights.....
1265 = Exact.....
1266 = Claremont.....
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified.....
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified.....
4084 = Tatiana.....
4192 = Smoker's Choice.....
4236 = Hats Off.....
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars.....
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TPE Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Lights.....
- 2 = Ultra Lights
- 3 = Mediums.....
- 4 = Full Flavor.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

CIG30MLN Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

- 1 = Shorts.....
- 2 = Regulars or king-sized
- 3 = 100s
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30ROL Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

RANGE = 1 - 63.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9994 = DON'T KNOW.....

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January.....

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July.....

8 = August.....

9 = September.....

10 = October.....

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

SNUFMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BRN

Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

201 = Beech-Nut.....
 203 = Day's Work.....
 206 = Levi Garrett.....
 208 = Red Man.....
 216 = Blackbull.....
 226 = WB.....
 228 = Southern Pride.....
 301 = Copenhagen.....
 302 = Gold River.....
 303 = Happy Days.....
 304 = Hawken.....
 305 = Kodiak.....
 306 = Redwood.....
 307 = Silver Creek.....
 308 = Skoal.....
 309 = Timber Wolf.....
 310 = Bruton.....
 312 = Cougar.....
 313 = Dental.....
 314 = Honey Bee snuff.....
 316 = Red Seal.....
 317 = Rooster.....
 318 = Square.....
 319 = Tops snuff.....
 320 = Tube Rose.....
 321 = Garrett snuff.....
 324 = Ralph's snuff.....
 325 = Renegades.....
 326 = Kayak.....
 332 = Grizzly.....
 337 = General snuff.....
 338 = Longhorn.....
 341 = Husky.....
 343 = Baba 120.....
 344 = Railroad Mills.....
 345 = Revel.....
 346 = Samuel Gawith.....
 805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff.....
 1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own).....
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 3 = 6 to 9 days
 5 = 20 to 29 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BRN

Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

112 = Marlboro
 201 = Beech-Nut.....
 202 = Chattanooga Chew
 203 = Day's Work
 204 = Granger
 205 = H.B. Scott
 206 = Levi Garrett.....
 207 = Red Fox.....
 208 = Red Man.....
 209 = Taylor's Pride.....
 210 = Totems
 211 = Work Horse.....
 212 = Apple Jack.....
 216 = Blackbull
 218 = Cannonball
 220 = Lancaster.....
 221 = Mail Pouch.....
 223 = Peachy Big Leaf.....
 225 = Trophy
 226 = WB.....
 228 = Southern Pride.....
 230 = Stoker chewing tobacco.....
 234 = Red Horse
 235 = King B.....
 248 = Star chewing tobacco.....
 301 = Copenhagen
 302 = Gold River.....
 304 = Hawken.....
 305 = Kodiak
 307 = Silver Creek
 308 = Skoal
 309 = Timber Wolf
 312 = Cougar.....
 316 = Red Seal.....
 317 = Rooster
 319 = Tops snuff.....
 321 = Garrett snuff.....
 326 = Kayak
 332 = Grizzly
 338 = Longhorn
 342 = Manikchand
 807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge.....
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....

SLTMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....

SLTREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKELESS TOB - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BRN

Len : 4 SMKLS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

112 = Marlboro
201 = Beech-Nut.....
202 = Chattanooga Chew
203 = Day's Work
204 = Granger
205 = H.B. Scott
206 = Levi Garrett.....
207 = Red Fox.....
208 = Red Man.....
209 = Taylor's Pride.....
211 = Work Horse.....
216 = Blackbull
218 = Cannonball
220 = Lancaster.....
221 = Mail Pouch.....
226 = WB.....
228 = Southern Pride.....
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco.....
234 = Red Horse
235 = King B.....
248 = Star chewing tobacco.....
301 = Copenhagen
302 = Gold River.....
304 = Hawken.....
305 = Kodiak
306 = Redwood
307 = Silver Creek
308 = Skoal
309 = Timber Wolf
310 = Bruton.....
312 = Cougar.....
313 = Dental
314 = Honey Bee snuff
316 = Red Seal.....
317 = Rooster
319 = Tops snuff.....
320 = Tube Rose
321 = Garrett snuff.....
324 = Ralph's snuff
325 = Renegades
326 = Kayak
332 = Grizzly
337 = General snuff
338 = Longhorn
341 = Husky
342 = Manikchand
343 = Baba 120
344 = Railroad Mills
345 = Revel
346 = Samuel Gawith
805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff
807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge.....
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own).....
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

SLT30FAV Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

1 = Brand reported from CHW30BRN
 2 = Brand reported from SNF30BRN
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 70.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)

TOBACCO

CIGARMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BRN

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

102 = Benson & Hedges
111 = Kool
112 = Marlboro
118 = Newport
125 = Virginia Slims
138 = Harley Davidson
163 = Bali Hai
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
402 = Backwoods
404 = Black & Mild
405 = Captain Black
407 = Cuesta-Rey
408 = Dutch Masters
409 = El Producto
411 = Garcia y Vega
412 = Havatampa
413 = King Edward
414 = La Corona
415 = Little Nippers
416 = Macanudos
417 = Muriel
418 = Partagas
419 = Phillies
420 = Rigoletto
423 = Swisher Sweets
424 = Tijuana Smalls
426 = White Owl
428 = Winchester
429 = Al Capone
431 = Arturo Fuente
432 = Ashton
433 = Astral
434 = Baccarat
437 = Blackstone
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
440 = Butera
441 = Cherry Blend
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
443 = Cohiba
444 = Cojimar
445 = Corona; brand unspecified
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
450 = Dannemann
451 = Davidoff cigars
452 = Don Diego
457 = Don Tomas
458 = Dunhill cigars
459 = Dutch Treats
460 = El Rey del Mundo
461 = Fonseca
462 = Grenadiers
464 = H. Upmann
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
469 = Hoya De Monterrey
473 = Jr Ultimate
475 = La Aurora
476 = La Gloria Cubana
481 = Lone Wolf
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
486 = Montecristo
488 = Optimo
489 = Opus X
490 = Padron
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars
494 = Punch
496 = Romeo y Julieta
601 = Homegrown
1041 = Sonoma
1051 = Belmont

TOBACCO

1091 = Dreams
1105 = Sixty-1
1169 = Omni
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes
1246 = Southern Classics
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
4003 = Te Amo
4004 = Temple Hall
4005 = Thompson
4006 = Tiparillo
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified
4017 = Rum Runner
4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
4019 = J.R. tobacco
4020 = Onyx
4022 = Excalibur
4027 = Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
4035 = Munemaker
4041 = Miami Suites
4043 = Rosa Cuba
4045 = Havana Honey
4050 = Fuente
4051 = Avo
4054 = Acid
4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4072 = Gurkha
4083 = C.A.O.
4084 = Tatiana
4092 = Hemingway
4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
4105 = Belinda
4116 = Sosa
4130 = Smokin Joe's cigars
4131 = Moyorga
4135 = Sinatra
4136 = Markers Mark
4137 = Luiz Martinez
4139 = La Paloma
4147 = Aurora
4161 = Craftsman's Bench
4164 = Vega Fina
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179 = Colt cigars
4190 = Little Havana
4192 = Smoker's Choice
4203 = Omega
4207 = Racer little cigars
4209 = Heaven
4216 = Carlos Torano
4236 = Hats Off
4239 = Lauro's
4240 = Little Cigar Factory
4241 = Guantanamera
4242 = Pom Pom cigarillos
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244 = Diablo
4245 = Oliva O
4246 = Fink
4247 = Don Kiki
4248 = Hector Hernandez
4249 = Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250 = La Aroma de Cuba
4251 = Murillo
4252 = Don Rex
4253 = Rushmore
4254 = Spirit of Cuba
4255 = Sweet Daddies
4256 = Wise Guys
4257 = Phillip & King - Cuban rejects
4258 = Don Elliott
4259 = Alvaro
4260 = Don Elias
4261 = Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262 = El Presidente

TOBACCO

4263 = Torano Exodus
 4264 = Costa Rican cigar; brand unspecified
 4265 = Cheyenne little cigars
 4998 = Homemade cigars
 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 70.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCOHOL

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06)

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....

2 = 3 to 5 days.....

3 = 6 to 9 days.....

4 = 10 to 19 days.....

5 = 20 to 29 days.....

6 = All 30 days.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90.....

975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [FILL DATE], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 0 - 30.....

80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

RANGE = 1 - 82
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

MARIJUANA

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJFQLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

COCAINE

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

COCAINE

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 345.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CRACK

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack?"

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used "crack?"

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

RANGE = 7 - 50.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CRACK
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRACK

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

CRACKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 345.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CRACK

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEROIN

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

RANGE = 1 - 47.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July.....
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HEROIN

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 320.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEROIN

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 20.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE

Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"

PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine

Peyote

Mescaline

Psilocybin

"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

LSD

Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PCP

Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE

Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC

Len : 2 EVER USED Mescaline

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY

Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ECSTASY

Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

116	=	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
120	=	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
124	=	Yellow jackets
131	=	Haldol, Haloperidol.....
142	=	Belladonna.....
145	=	Red devil(s)
171	=	NyQuil <OTC>
174	=	Ambien, Zolpidem
197	=	Topamax, Topiramate
201	=	Valium, Diazepam
207	=	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209	=	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
246	=	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
267	=	Marezone.....
268	=	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
318	=	Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
322	=	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
327	=	Black beauties, black beauty
348	=	Crystal
355	=	Crystal meth.....
363	=	Bam(s).....
417	=	Morphine, Roxanol.....
418	=	Methadone, Dolophine
420	=	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
423	=	Percocet
434	=	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
450	=	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
501	=	Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
502	=	Spray paints.....
503	=	Other aerosol sprays.....
504	=	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
505	=	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	=	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
507	=	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	=	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
510	=	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	=	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
516	=	Freon, refrigerant
519	=	Helium
520	=	Old paint, paint.....
524	=	White-Out
525	=	Butane
528	=	Whipped-cream can.....
566	=	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
592	=	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
601	=	LSD ("acid")
602	=	Peyote
603	=	Mescaline
604	=	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605	=	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
606	=	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	=	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
609	=	Jimson weed.....
612	=	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick.....
614	=	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
616	=	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
617	=	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....
618	=	Acid paper, blotter (acid)
622	=	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
624	=	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....
625	=	Window, window pane, 4-way pane
627	=	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
636	=	DOM, STP
637	=	Purple haze
639	=	Nutmeg, Mace
640	=	Purple pyramid.....
650	=	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
658	=	Special K, Ketamine.....
679	=	Hell bells.....
691	=	Maximum impact.....
695	=	Angel's trumpet.....
698	=	2-CB, Nexus
701	=	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

HALLUCINOGENS

703	=	Opium
707	=	Black tar heroin
709	=	Poppy
801	=	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	=	THC, cannabinal, marinol
803	=	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
804	=	Hashish
809	=	Pills
810	=	Freebase
814	=	Caffeine <OTC>
829	=	Robitussin DM <OTC>
834	=	Loveboat
847	=	GHB, NSC
852	=	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
875	=	Buds
876	=	Glass
883	=	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
1001	=	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	=	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
2002	=	Muscle relaxers
2007	=	R2
3023	=	Adderall
3047	=	Sudafed <OTC>
3052	=	Speed; otherwise unspecified
4044	=	Hydrocodone
4067	=	OxyContin
4077	=	Tee's
5009	=	Robo
5028	=	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5032	=	Nitrogen
5077	=	Resistol
6016	=	Nas
6019	=	Black dust, black duct
6029	=	DXM
6035	=	Campana (flower)
6043	=	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	=	Gel caps, gel tabs
6048	=	Dex
6054	=	Spiny apples
6056	=	Wet
6062	=	Madderwort, wormwood
6064	=	Marigold buttons
6074	=	LSA
6077	=	San Pedro
6083	=	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6092	=	TCP
6102	=	Absinthe
6103	=	Ayahuasca
6105	=	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6109	=	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	=	Mad dog
6112	=	2C-T-2
6114	=	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	=	Foxy
6121	=	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6126	=	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	=	Skittles
6130	=	5-MeO-DIPT, foxy methoxy
6132	=	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6141	=	DPT, Dipropyltryptamine
6144	=	DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
6145	=	Scooby snacks
6146	=	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	=	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	=	Mimosa tree bark
8009	=	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8011	=	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>
8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8085	=	Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8093	=	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
8110	=	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8179	=	Artemesia
8191	=	L-Dopa
8192	=	Delsym <OTC>

HALLUCINOGENS

8197 = Chronic
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

110	= Tuinal.....
142	= Belladonna.....
157	= Barbiturates.....
171	= NyQuil <OTC>.....
176	= Melatonin <OTC>.....
178	= Quetiapine, Seroquel.....
187	= Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade.....
189	= Sonata.....
209	= Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
301	= Dexedrine.....
322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
355	= Crystal meth.....
420	= OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
434	= Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
501	= Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
504	= Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
505	= Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents.....
508	= Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
511	= Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
519	= Helium.....
592	= Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
601	= LSD ("acid").....
602	= Peyote.....
603	= Mescaline.....
604	= Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
606	= "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
607	= OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
609	= Jimson weed.....
615	= Homemade drugs.....
616	= DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
617	= Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....
618	= Acid paper, blotter (acid).....
622	= Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot.....
625	= Window, window pane, 4-way pane.....
627	= Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds.....
636	= DOM, STP.....
639	= Nutmeg, Mace.....
650	= Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple.....
658	= Special K, Ketamine.....
698	= 2-CB, Nexus.....
702	= Heroin.....
703	= Opium.....
705	= Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine).....
709	= Poppy.....
803	= Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
805	= Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
807	= Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
829	= Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
843	= Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....
847	= GHB, NSC.....
852	= Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid).....
875	= Buds.....
883	= Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>.....
1001	= Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>.....
1002	= Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....
3052	= Speed; otherwise unspecified.....
4067	= OxyContin.....
5077	= Resistol.....
6015	= Crysta.....
6029	= DXM.....
6043	= Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....
6048	= Dex.....
6051	= Triptanene.....
6055	= Liberty caps.....
6061	= 5-MeO-DMT.....
6062	= Madderwort, wormwood.....
6074	= LSA.....
6083	= CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....
6102	= Absinthe.....
6105	= Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....
6106	= Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA.....
6114	= Molly; not otherwise specified.....
6115	= Foxy.....

HALLUCINOGENS

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
 6127 = Skittles
 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
 6134 = Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca
 6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
 6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
 6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
 8002 = Zantac
 8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
 8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

201 = Valium, Diazepam
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
 625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane
 627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
 650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
 658 = Special K, Ketamine
 678 = Banana peels
 705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 847 = GHB, NSC
 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
 1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
 6048 = Dex
 6062 = Madderwort, wormwood
 6074 = LSA
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
 6102 = Absinthe
 6103 = Ayahuasca
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
 6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
 6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
 6148 = Mimosa tree bark
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 6005 = Sassafras tea
 6048 = Dex
 6074 = LSA
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
 6112 = 2C-T-2
 6115 = Foxy
 6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

414 = Propoxyphene
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 609 = Jimson weed
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
 6103 = Ayahuasca
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 1 - 68
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b, LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1)

HALLUCINOGENS

HALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

HALYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 362.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 100.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 25.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 49.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED LSD.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07, LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1).....

9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....

9994 = DON'T KNOW.....

9997 = REFUSED.....

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGE<AGE-1).....

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

RANGE = 7 - 40.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13, LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 3 - 52.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

ECSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER

Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID

Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

INHNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

304	= Benzedrine
322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
377	= Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
501	= Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
503	= Other aerosol sprays.....
504	= Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
505	= Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	= Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
507	= Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	= Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
509	= Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids
510	= OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	= Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
512	= Incense
516	= Freon, refrigerant
518	= Acetone, nail polish remover
519	= Helium
520	= Old paint, paint.....
521	= Propane
522	= Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y.....
524	= White-Out
526	= Nail polish
528	= Whipped-cream can.....
534	= Deodorant.....
539	= Scotch-Gard.....
540	= PAM.....
542	= Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
546	= Leather protector, suede protector
548	= Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
554	= Raid
560	= Laundry detergent, soap
566	= Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	= Pertussin spray <OTC>.....
569	= Peganento
582	= WD-40
590	= Canned air, compressed air
592	= Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
594	= Starting fluid.....
599	= Potpourri.....
626	= Jet fuel.....
691	= Maximum impact.....
803	= Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
805	= Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
807	= Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
809	= Pills.....
816	= Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
5004	= Ink print, paper.....
5021	= Octane booster
5022	= Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits.....
5028	= Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5042	= Fuels other than gasoline
5045	= Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5049	= Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5051	= Hair chemicals
5073	= Goof off.....
5074	= Floor wax stripper
5075	= Pine-sol.....
5076	= Water repellent; type unspecified
5078	= Axe body spray
5079	= Shellac.....
5081	= Photographic development fluid
5082	= Chalk dust.....
5083	= Ethyl chloride
5084	= Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	= Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	= Dry Fab.....
5087	= Tennis balls.....
6018	= Air horn
8024	= Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....
8056	= Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
8174	= Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>.....
8177	= Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified.....
8194	= Afrin <OTC>.....

INHALANTS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
 503 = Other aerosol sprays
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
 519 = Helium
 524 = White-Out
 525 = Butane
 526 = Nail polish
 528 = Whipped-cream can
 540 = PAM
 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
 5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
 5061 = Lip balm, lip gloss
 5064 = Erasers
 5071 = Purell
 5075 = Pine-sol
 5082 = Chalk dust
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
 503 = Other aerosol sprays
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
 526 = Nail polish
 531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 5001 = Bleach
 5080 = Tetrachloroethene
 5082 = Chalk dust
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 521 = Propane
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

INHNEW

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 47.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b, IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1).....

INHALANTS

INHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHDIY30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC

Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX

Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR

Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DEMEROL Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DILAUD Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FIORICET Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

FIORINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HYDROCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

METHDON

Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MORPHINE

Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OXYCONTN

Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

PHENCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PROPOXY

Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SK65A

Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TALACEN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

TALWIN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TALWINNX

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRAMADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ULTRAM

Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

108 = Nembutal
109 = Seconal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....
113 = Halcion, Triazolam.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
129 = Reds
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol.....
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
141 = Dilantin
142 = Belladonna.....
173 = Wafers
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
197 = Topamax, Topiramate.....
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone.....
220 = Meproamate.....
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
227 = Thorazine.....
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
230 = Compazine
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan.....
250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor.....
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Zolof
290 = Skelaxin
291 = Celexa
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P.....
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
332 = Ephedrine
344 = Bennies.....
401 = Darvon.....
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
411 = Talwin
414 = Propoxyphene.....
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
424 = Fioricet.....
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal.....
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox.....
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....
442 = Ibuprofen
454 = Novocain, Procaine.....
455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
466 = Midol <OTC>

PAIN RELIEVERS

472	= Indocin, Indomethacin
476	= Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	= Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
481	= Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
490	= Nalbuphine, Nubain
499	= Aleve <OTC>
640	= Purple pyramid
658	= Special K, Ketamine
663	= Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
801	= OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	= THC, cannabinal, marinol
803	= Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
809	= Pills
820	= Penicillin
821	= Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
824	= Steroids
843	= Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
846	= Erythromycin
858	= Antibiotic
873	= Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum
1001	= Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	= Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
1010	= Diprivan, Propofol
2001	= Soma, Carisoprodol
2002	= Muscle relaxers
2003	= Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2011	= Lexapro
3023	= Adderall
3026	= Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3037	= Effexor
3077	= Concerta
3090	= Provigil, Modafinil
4001	= Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4022	= Buprenex
4024	= Reynol
4031	= Cough medicine with Codeine
4033	= Vicoprofen
4035	= Nabumetone, Relafen
4037	= Kadian, MS Contin
4038	= Propacet
4041	= Maxalt
4044	= Hydrocodone
4046	= Oxycodone
4047	= Roxicet
4051	= Celebrex
4052	= Endocet
4055	= Vioxx
4056	= Cataflam, Diclofenac
4059	= Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4061	= Oramorph SR
4065	= Roxicodone
4067	= OxyContin
4082	= Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
4083	= Ultracet
4086	= Parafon Forte
4096	= Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	= Tussionex
4104	= Dolo-Neurobion
4108	= Homemade analgesics
4110	= Avinza
6029	= DXM
6048	= Dex
8002	= Zantac
8007	= Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	= Antidepressant; type unspecified
8012	= Coriciden <OTC>
8035	= Prednisone
8058	= Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8153	= Nexium
8162	= Prevacid
8172	= Cortisone
8181	= Corgard
8182	= Clindamycin
8186	= Lomotil
8190	= Benegal

PAIN RELIEVERS

8196 = Hirudoid	
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars	
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	
9997 = REFUSED	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWS

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
109 = Seconal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
124 = Yellow jackets.....
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone.....
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor.....
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Zoloft
290 = Skelaxin
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
413 = Talacen.....
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
425 = Advil <OTC>
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....
442 = Ibuprofen
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
470 = Cafergot.....
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
703 = Opium.....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
820 = Penicillin
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin.....
841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
896 = Catapres, Clonidine
1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
3023 = Adderall
3077 = Concerta.....
3086 = Adderall XR.....
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptol,Tegretol
4034 = Lilly red
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone
4047 = Roxicet.....
4051 = Celebrex
4052 = Endocet
4057 = Mejoral.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
4083 = Ultracet
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
4106 = Atroveran.....
4109 = Suboxone
6029 = DXM

PAIN RELIEVERS

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	
8002 = Zantac.....	
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified.....	
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	
8020 = Allegra, Altiva.....	
8035 = Prednisone	
8097 = Zanaflex.....	
8169 = TheraFlu <OTC>.....	
8173 = Chlorhexidine, Exidine	
8178 = Norateen.....	
8184 = Zofran	
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	
9997 = REFUSED	
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
 109 = Seconal.....
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec.....
 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl.....
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
 250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor.....
 268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....
 271 = Zolof
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 415 = Codeine
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
 2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
 3023 = Adderall
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4046 = Oxycodone
 4055 = Vioxx.....
 4067 = OxyContin
 8002 = Zantac.....
 8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax.....
 8182 = Clindamycin
 8189 = Furosemide, Lasix.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

129 = Reds
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril.....
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 411 = Talwin
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
 848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
 3023 = Adderall
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4046 = Oxycodone
 8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
 415 = Codeine
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVLYC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b, PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....

ANALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

ANLYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11).....

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12).....

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13).....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 4 - 57.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

OXYCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

OXBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13)
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX

Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BUSPAR

Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EQUANIL

Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FLEXERIL

Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

LIBRIUM

Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

LIMBTROL

Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBTROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MEPROB

Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MILTOWN

Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ROHYPNOL

Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SERAX

Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOMA

Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANXENE

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

VISTAR

Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

TRNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
109 = Seconal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
115 = Phenobarbital.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal.....
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....
129 = Reds
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl.....
203 = Limbitrol.....
205 = Serax, Oxazepam
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
227 = Thorazine.....
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Zolof.....
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....
290 = Skelaxin
293 = Anafranil, Clomipramine.....
301 = Dexedrine
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
374 = Christmas tree(s)
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox.....
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
603 = Mescaline
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
828 = Tetracycline
847 = GHB, NSC
1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan
2011 = Lexapro.....
3023 = Adderall
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil.....
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptol, Tegretol
4043 = Tramadol
4051 = Celebrex
4091 = K4.....
8097 = Zanaflex.....
8172 = Cortisone
8195 = Anti-seizures; type unspecified.....
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
 108 = Nembutal
 109 = Seconal.....
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
 237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed.....
 278 = Benzodiazepines
 283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam.....
 2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

115 = Phenobarbital.....
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
 246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 290 = Skelaxin
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 8097 = Zanaflex.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

TRANFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1)

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 250.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphedamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS

Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN

Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT

Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DEXED

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DETAMP

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DIDREX

Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

ESKAT

Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IONAMIN

Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MAZANOR

Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OBLA

Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PLEGINE

Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRELUDIN

Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

SANOREX

Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TENUATE

Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

116	= Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
124	= Yellow jackets
201	= Valium, Diazepam
225	= Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
227	= Thorazine
285	= Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone
295	= Mirtazapine, Remeron
301	= Dexedrine
310	= Plegine
312	= Ionamin
313	= Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
318	= Ritalin, Methylphenidate
320	= Dextroamphetamine
321	= Methedrine
322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
324	= Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	= USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	= White cross
327	= Black beauties, black beauty
328	= Pink hearts
329	= Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
331	= Blancs, whites
332	= Ephedrine
334	= Crossroads, cross tops
336	= Diet pills
339	= Amphetamines
344	= Bennies
345	= Black molly
353	= No-Doz <OTC>
355	= Crystal meth
417	= Morphine, Roxanol
423	= Percocet
434	= Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
658	= Special K, Ketamine
801	= OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
805	= Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
809	= Pills
876	= Glass
894	= Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
2002	= Muscle relaxers
3001	= Brown and clear
3015	= Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3023	= Adderall
3027	= Energy pills
3046	= Adrenalin, Epinephrine
3050	= Mini thins
3052	= Speed; otherwise unspecified
3064	= Ephedra, Ma Huang
3077	= Concerta
3078	= Blue and clears
3080	= Meridia, Sibutramine
3086	= Adderall XR
3087	= Strattera
3090	= Provigil, Modafinil
3093	= Supercaps
3096	= Yaba
3097	= Bamadex
3099	= Asenlix, Clobenzorex
4044	= Hydrocodone
6029	= DXM
8008	= Antidepressant; type unspecified
8108	= Atenonol
8149	= Desenfriol <OTC>
8171	= Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8178	= Norateen
8180	= Avonex
9981	= NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9985	= BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989	= LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991	= NEVER USED STIMULANTS
9997	= REFUSED
9998	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999	= LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

124 = Yellow jackets
 145 = Red devil(s)
 171 = NyQuil <OTC>
 177 = Bean
 241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
 271 = Zoloft
 285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone
 306 = Desoxyn
 313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
 326 = White cross
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty
 328 = Pink hearts
 329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
 332 = Ephedrine
 336 = Diet pills
 339 = Amphetamines
 349 = Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
 374 = Christmas tree(s)
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
 815 = Coffee <OTC>
 3023 = Adderall
 3042 = 30-30
 3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
 3050 = Mini thins
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 3055 = Clenbuterol
 3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
 3077 = Concerta
 3087 = Stratterra
 3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
 3094 = Focalin
 4107 = Panlor
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
 326 = White cross
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty
 336 = Diet pills
 374 = Christmas tree(s)
 379 = Hearts
 658 = Special K, Ketamine
 814 = Caffeine <OTC>
 3023 = Adderall
 3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
 3087 = Stratterra
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

124 = Yellow jackets
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
 353 = No-Doz <OTC>
 663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
 8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

374 = Christmas tree(s)
 411 = Talwin
 3023 = Adderall
 8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 60
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....

STIMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11).....
 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12).....
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1)

STIMULANTS

METHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (STBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Somnex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTTMAZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL

Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BUTISOL

Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CHHYD

Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DALMANE

Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALCION

Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

PHENOBAR

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PLACIDYL

Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TUINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

101 = Butisol.....
 105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol.....
 109 = Seconal.....
 111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
 113 = Halcion, Triazolam.....
 115 = Phenobarbital.....
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
 118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal.....
 120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 123 = Unisom <OTC>.....
 124 = Yellow jackets.....
 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....
 138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116].....
 174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....
 180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....
 189 = Sonata.....
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
 268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....
 271 = Zoloft.....
 290 = Skelaxin.....
 295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 326 = White cross.....
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
 332 = Ephedrine.....
 396 = Black RJs, RJ8.....
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4.....
 415 = Codeine.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 442 = Ibuprofen.....
 454 = Novocain, Procaine.....
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 703 = Opium.....
 820 = Penicillin.....
 824 = Steroids.....
 847 = GHB, NSC.....
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>.....
 1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714.....
 1012 = Brevital, Methohexital.....
 2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol.....
 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
 2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan.....
 3023 = Adderall.....
 6110 = Mad dog.....
 8178 = Norateen.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
 120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 171 = NyQuil <OTC>
 174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 189 = Sonata
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
 240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
 415 = Codeine
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 1011 = Lunesta.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
 180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 188 = Estazolam, Prosom.....
 189 = Sonata
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
 189 = Sonata
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

189 = Sonata
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July.....
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

SEDATIVES

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 202.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 18.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE**RECENCY OF DRUG USE**

(CIGREC)

IRCIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = Never smoked cigarettes

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(CIGARREC)

IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never smoked cigars

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(PIPEVER)

IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Ever used pipes.....
- 9 = Never smoked pipes

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(PIPEVER)
IIPILF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PIPE30DY)
IRPIPMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime
- 9 = Never smoked pipes

(PIPE30DY)
IIPIMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IRSLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(CHEWREC)
IRCHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used chewing tobacco

(CHEWREC)
IICHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CHEWREC)
II2CHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

(SNFREC)
IRSNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used snuff

(SNFREC)
IISNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(SNFREC)
II2SNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(ALCREC)
IRALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used alcohol

(ALCREC)
IIALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ALCREC)
II2ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(MJREC)
IRMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used marijuana.....

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(COCREC)
IRCOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used cocaine

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(CRAKREC)
IRCRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used crack.....

(CRAKREC)
IICRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CRAKREC)
II2CRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(HERREC)
IRHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used heroin

(HERREC)
IIHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(HERREC)
II2HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(HALLREC)
IRHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used hallucinogens.....

(HALLREC)
IIHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(HALLREC)
II2HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(LSDREC)
IRLSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used LSD

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(LSDREC)
II LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(LSDREC)
II2LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(PCPREC)
IRPCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used PCP

(PCPREC)
II PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PCPREC)
II2PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(ECSREC)
IRECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used ecstasy

(ECSREC)
II ECSR

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ECSREC)
II2ECSR

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(INHREC)
IRINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used inhalants

(INHREC)
IIINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(INHREC)
II2INHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(ANALREC)
IRANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used pain relievers

(ANALREC)
IIANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ANALREC)
II2ANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(OXYCREC)
IROXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used OxyContin.....

(OXYCREC)
IIOXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(OXYCREC)
II2OXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(TRANREC)
IRTRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used tranquilizers

(TRANREC)
II2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(TRANREC)
II2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(STIMREC)
IRSTMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

(STIMREC)
II2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(STIMREC)
II2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(METHREC)
IRMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(METHREC)
IIMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(METHREC)
II2MTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(SEDREC)
IRSEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used sedatives

(SEDREC)
II2SEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(SEDREC)
II2SEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(ALCYRTOT)
IRALCFY

Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR.....

(ALCYRTOT)
IIALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ALCYRTOT)
II2ALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MJYRTOT)
IRMJFY

Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....

(MJYRTOT)
IIMJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MJYRTOT)
II2MJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(COCYRTOT)
IRCOCFY

Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....

(COCYRTOT)
IICOCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(COCYRTOT)
II2COCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCRKFY

Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(CRKYRTOT)
II2CRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HERYRTOT)
IIRHERFY

Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

(HERYRTOT)
IIHERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HERYRTOT)
II2HERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HALYRTOT)
IIRHALFY

Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 362.....
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR.....

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(HALYRTOT)
IIHALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HALYRTOT)
II2HALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(INHYRTOT)
IINHFY

Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR.....

(INHYRTOT)
IIINHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(INHYRTOT)
II2INHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ANLYRTOT)
IIRANLFY

Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR.....

(ANLYRTOT)
IIRANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ANLYRTOT)
II2ANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(OXYRTOT)
IROXYFY

Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR.....

(OXYRTOT)
IIOXYFY

Len : 1 OXY FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(OXYRTOT)
II2OXYFY

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR.....

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(TRNYRTOT)
II2TRNFY

Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(STMYRTOT)
IRSTMFY

Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR.....

(STMYRTOT)
IISTMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(STMYRTOT)
II2STMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MTHYRTOT)
IIMTHFY

Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

(MTHYRTOT)
IIMTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MTHYRTOT)
II2MTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(SEDYRTOT)
IRSEDFY

Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

(SEDYRTOT)
IISEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(SEDYRTOT)
II2SEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CIG30USE)
IICIGFM

Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

(CIG30USE)
IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CIG30USE)
IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CGR30USE)
IICGRFM

Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

(CGR30USE)
IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CGR30USE)
IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CHW30USE)
IRCHWFM

Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

(CHW30USE)
IICHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CHW30USE)
I12CHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(SNF30USE)
IRSNFFM

Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH.....

(SNF30USE)
I1SNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(SNF30USE)
I12SNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(ALCDAYS)
IRALCFM

Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I1ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I12ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(DR5DAY)
I1ALCD5

Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

- RANGE = 0 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(DR5DAY)
IIALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(DR5DAY)
II2ALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
IRMJFM

Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
IIIMJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
II2MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
IRCOCFM

Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
IICOCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
II2COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IRCRKFM

Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(HER30USE)

IRHERFM

Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH.....

(HER30USE)

IHERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(HER30USE)

IHERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(HL30EST)

IRHALFM

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....

(HL30EST)

IHALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(HL30EST)
II2HALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
II2INHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE(CIGTRY)
IRCIGAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 61.....
991 = NEVER USED(CIGTRY)
IICIGAGE

Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....(CIGTRY)
IRCIGDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED(CIGTRY)
IICIGDFU

Len : 1 IRCIGDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....(CIGMFU)
IRCIGMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED(CIGMFU)
IICIGMFU

Len : 1 IRCIGMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....(CIGYFU)
IRCIGYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1927 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED(CIGYFU)
IICIGYFU

Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRCIGAGE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGFM, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGRC, IRCIGYFU)

FICIGDAT Len : 1 CIGARETTE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(CIGAGE)

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 63.....

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

(CIGAGE)

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

Starting in 2002, the questionnaire asked respondents to enter the month and year they first started using cigarettes daily if their age of initiation was equal to or 1 year less than their current age. This new information was then used in the creation of the imputation-revised daily cigarette day, month, and year of first use variables (IRCD2DFU, IICD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IICD2MFU, IRCD2YFU, and IICD2YFU).

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IRCD2DFU Len : 2 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY DFU-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

RANGE = 1 - 31.....

93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....

99 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IICD2DFU Len : 1 IRCD2DFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

(CIGDLMFU)

IRCD2MFU Len : 2 IMP-REVISED DAILY CIG MFU - USING CIGDLMFU

1 = January.....

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July.....

8 = August

9 = September.....

10 = October.....

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....

99 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLMFU)

IICD2MFU Len : 1 IRCD2MFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGDLYFU)
IRCD2YFU

Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

RANGE = 1927 - 2005
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER
9999 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLYFU)
IICD2YFU

Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

FICD2DAT

Len : 1 CDU INDICATOR--DATE PROBLEMS-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT
3 = DATE/RECENCY OR FREQ INCONSISTENT.....

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 70
991 = NEVER USED

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRAGE

Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRDFU

Len : 1 IRCGRDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CIGARMFU)
IRCGRMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGARMFU)

IICGRMFU

Len : 1 IRCGRMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(CIGARYFU)

IRCGRYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1922 - 2005.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(CIGARYFU)

IICGRYFU

Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IRCGRAGE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRFM, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRRC, IRCGRYFU)

FICGRDAT

Len : 1 CIGAR INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IRSLTAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 991 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IISLTAGE

Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IRSLTDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IISLTDFU

Len : 1 IRSLTDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IRSLTMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IISLTMFU Len : 1 IRSLTMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1921 - 2005.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IRSLTAGE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTRC)

FISLTDAT Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOB INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
 3 = DATE/RECENCY OR FREQ INCONSISTENT.....

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
 991 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY)

IIRCHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWTRY)
IICHWDFU

Len : 1 IRCHWDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWMFU)
IRCHWMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU)
IICHWMFU

Len : 1 IRCHWMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWYFU)
IRCHWYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1927 - 2005
9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU)
IICHWYFU

Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCHWAGE, IRCHWDFU, IRCHWFM, IRCHWMFU, IRCHWRC, IRCHWYFU)
FICHWDAT

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75
991 = NEVER USED

(SNUFTRY)
IIRSNFAGE

Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(SNUFTRY)
IISNFDFU

Len : 1 IRSNFDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SNUFMFU)
IRSNFMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(SNUFMFU)
IISNFMFU

Len : 1 IRSNFMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SNUFYFU)
IRSNFYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1921 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(SNUFYFU)
IISNFYFU

Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSNFAGE, IRSNFDFU, IRSNFFM, IRSNFMFU, IRSNFRF, IRSNFYFU)
FISNFDAT

Len : 1 SNUFF INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
3 = DATE/RECENCY OR FREQ INCONSISTENT.....

(ALCTRY)
IRALCAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 70.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCAGE

Len : 1 IIRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCDFU

Len : 1 IIRALCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCMFU)
IIRALCMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(ALCMFU)
IIRALCMFU

Len : 1 IIRALCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCYFU)
IIRALCYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1925 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(ALCYFU)
IIRALCYFU

Len : 1 IIRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IIRALCAGE, IIRALCDFU, IIRALCFM, IIRALCMFU, IIRALCRC, IIRALCYFU)
FIIRALCDAT

Len : 1 ALCOHOL INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(MJAGE)
IRMJAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
991 = NEVER USED

(MJAGE)
IIMJAGE

Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJAGE)
IRMJDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(MJAGE)
IIMJDFU

Len : 1 IRMJDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJMFU)
IRMJMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(MJMFU)
IIMJMFU

Len : 1 IRMJMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJYFU)
IRMJYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1935 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(MJYFU)
IIMJYFU

Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMJAGE, IRMJDFU, IRMJFM, IRMJMFU, IRMJRC, IRMJYFU)

FIMJDAT

Len : 1 MARIJUANA INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(COCAGE)

IRCOCAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 55.....
- 991 = NEVER USED

(COCAGE)

IIRCOCAGE

Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IRCOCDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IIRCOCDFU

Len : 1 IRCOCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(COCMFU)

IRCOCMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

(COCMFU)

IIRCOCMFU

Len : 1 IRCOCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(COCYFU)

IRCOCYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1953 - 2005.....
- 9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(COCYFU)

IICOCYFU

Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCOCAGE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCFM, IRCOCFY, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCRC, IRCOCYFU)

FICOCDAT

Len : 1 COCAINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(CRKAGE)

IRCRKAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 7 - 50.....
- 991 = NEVER USED

(CRKAGE)

IICRKAGE

Len : 1 IICRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)

IRCRKDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)

IICRKDFU

Len : 1 IICRKDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CRKMFU)

IRCRKMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(CRKMFU)

IICRKMFU

Len : 1 IICRKMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CRKYFU)
IRCRKYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1971 - 2005
9999 = NEVER USED

(CRKYFU)
IICRKYFU

Len : 1 IICRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCRKAGE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKFM, IRCRKFY, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKRC, IRCRKYFU)
FICRKDAT

Len : 1 CRACK INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(HERAGE)
IRHERAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 47
991 = NEVER USED

(HERAGE)
IIHERAGE

Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IRHERDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IIHERDFU

Len : 1 IRHERDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HERMFU)
IRHERMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HERMFU)
IIHERMFU

Len : 1 IRHERMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(HERYFU)
IRHERYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1951 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(HERYFU)
IIHERYFU

Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERDFU, IRHERFM, IRHERFY, IRHERMFU, IRHERRC, IRHERYFU)
FIHERDAT

Len : 1 HEROIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(HALLAGE)
IRHALAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 68.....
991 = NEVER USED

(HALLAGE)
IIHALAGE

Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IRHALDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IIHALDFU

Len : 1 IRHALDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 1 IRHALMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1951 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALDFU, IRHALFM, IRHALFY, IRHALMFU, IRHALRC, IRHALYFU)
FIHALDAT

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 49.....
991 = NEVER USED

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)
IRLSDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)

IIRLSDDFU

Len : 1 IRLSDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(LSDMFU)

IIRLSDMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(LSDMFU)

IIRLSDMFU

Len : 1 IRLSDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(LSDYFU)

IIRLSDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1958 - 2005
9999 = NEVER USED

(LSDYFU)

IIRLSDYFU

Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRLSDAGE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDRC, IRLSDYFU)

IIRLSDDAT

Len : 1 LSD INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(PCPAGE)

IIRPCPAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 7 - 40
991 = NEVER USED

(PCPAGE)

IIRPCPAGE

Len : 1 IIRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IRPCPDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IIPCPDFU Len : 1 IRPCPDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(PCPMFU)

IRPCPMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(PCPMFU)

IIPCPMFU Len : 1 IRPCPMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(PCPYFU)

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1957 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(PCPYFU)

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRPCPAGE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPRC, IRPCPYFU)

FIPCPDAT Len : 1 PCP INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(ECSAGE)

IIECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 3 - 52.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ECSAGE)
IIECSAGE

Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

IIECSDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

IIECSDFU

Len : 1 IRECSDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ECSMFU)

IIECSMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

(ECSMFU)

IIECSMFU

Len : 1 IRECSMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ECSYFU)

IIECSYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1966 - 2005.....
- 9999 = NEVER USED

(ECSYFU)

IIECSYFU

Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRECSAGE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSRC, IRECSYFU)

FIECSDAT

Len : 1 ECSTASY INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(INHAGE)
IRINHAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 47.....
991 = NEVER USED

(INHAGE)
IIRINHAGE

Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(INHAGE)
IRINHDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(INHAGE)
IIRINHDFU

Len : 1 IRINHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(INHMFU)
IRINHMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July.....
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(INHMFU)
IIRINHMFU

Len : 1 IRINHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(INHUFU)
IRINHUFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1938 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(INHUFU)
IIRINHUFU

Len : 1 IRINHUFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRINHAGE, IRINHDFU, IRINHFM, IRINHFY, IRINHMFU, IRINHRC, IRINHYFU)

FIINH DAT Len : 1 INHALANT INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(ANALAGE)

IRANLAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....

991 = NEVER USED

(ANALAGE)

IIRANLAGE

Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

IRANLDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....

99 = NEVER USED

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

IIRANLDFU

Len : 1 IRANLDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ANALMFU)

IRANLMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July.....

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October.....

11 = November

12 = December.....

99 = NEVER USED

(ANALMFU)

IIRANLMFU

Len : 1 IRANLMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ANALYFU)

IRANLYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2005.....

9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ANALYFU)

IIRANLYFU

Len : 1 IIRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRANLAGE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLRC, IRANLYFU)

FIANLDAT

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYFU<1995.

(OXYCAGE)

IROXYAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

- RANGE = 4 - 57
- 991 = NEVER USED

(OXYCAGE)

IIOXYAGE

Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IROXYDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN DAY FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IIOXYDFU

Len : 1 IROXYDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(OXYCMFU)

IROXYMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN MONTH FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(OXYCMFU)
IIOXYMFU

Len : 1 IROXYMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(OXYCYFU)
IROXYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1976 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(OXYCYFU)
IIOXYFU

Len : 1 IROXYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IROXYAGE, IROXYDFU, IROXYFY, IROXYMFU, IROXYRC, IROXYFU)
FIOXYDAT

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(TRANAGE)
IITRNAME

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
991 = NEVER USED

(TRANAGE)
IITRNAME

Len : 1 IITRNAME IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(IITRNAME, IITRNMFU, IITRNYFU)
IITRNDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IITRNAME, IITRNMFU, IITRNYFU)
IITRNDFU

Len : 1 IITRNDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(TRANMFU)
IITRNMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(TRANMFU)
IITRNMFU

Len : 1 IITRNMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(TRANFYU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1918 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(TRANFYU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 1 IITRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(AGE, IITRNFU, IITRNFY, IITRNMFU, IITRNR, IITRNYFU)
FITRNDAT

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(STIMAGE)
IRSTMAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
991 = NEVER USED

(STIMAGE)
IRSTMAGE

Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....

(IRSTMAGE, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)
IRSTMDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRSTMAGE, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)

IIRSTMDFU

Len : 1 IRSTMDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(STIMMFU)

IRSTMMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(STIMMFU)

IIRSTMMFU

Len : 1 IRSTMMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(STIMYFU)

IRSTMYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1923 - 2005
9999 = NEVER USED

(STIMYFU)

IIRSTMYFU

Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSTMAGE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFY, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMRC, IRSTMYFU)

FISTMDAT

Len : 1 STIMULANT INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(METHAGE)

IRMTHAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 60
991 = NEVER USED

(METHAGE)

IIRMTHAGE

Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IRMTHDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IIMTHDFU Len : 1 IRMTHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(METHMFU)

IRMTHMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(METHMFU)

IIMTHMFU Len : 1 IRMTHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(METHYFU)

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1953 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(METHYFU)

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

FIMTHDAT Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(SEDAGE)

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SEDAGE)
IISEDAGE

Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 1 IRSEDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 1 IRSEDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1919 - 2005
9999 = NEVER USED

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDFY, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDRF, IRSEDYFU)
FISEDAT

Len : 1 SEDATIVE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

RECODED DRUG USE

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGYR

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGMON

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRYR

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRMON

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

(*IRPIPLF*)
PIPFLAG

Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

(*IRIPMN*)
PIPMON

Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRIPMN = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRIPMN = 1)

(*IRSLTRC*)
SMKFLAG

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)

(*IRSLTRC*)
SMKYR

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSLTRC)
SMKMON

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWFLAG

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWYR

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2).....

(IRCHWRC)
CHWMON

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1).....

(IRSNFRC)
SNFFLAG

Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)

(IRSNFRC)
SNFYR

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2).....

(IRSNFRC)
SNFMON

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1).....

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRR, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)
TOBFLAG

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4)

(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)
TOBYR

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9)
1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2).....

(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)
TOBMON

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)
1 = Used in past month (any source var=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables, BRNCIG05, BRNCGR05, BRNSMK05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

(CIG30BRN)
BRNCIG05

Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

```
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0).....
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161).....
2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101).....
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102).....
4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104).....
5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105).....
6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106).....
7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107).....
8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109).....
9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110).....
10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111).....
11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083).....
12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112).....
13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113).....
14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114).....
15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115).....
16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118).....
17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147).....
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119).....
19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120).....
20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122).....
21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158).....
22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018).....
23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124).....
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125).....
25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126).....
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999).....
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BRN=200-999,2000-9990,9994-9998).....
```

RECODED DRUG USE

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(CGR30BRN)
BRNCGR05

Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

- . = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0).....
- 1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429).....
- 2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401).....
- 3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431).....
- 4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402).....
- 5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404).....
- 6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437).....
- 7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405).....
- 8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443).....
- 9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408).....
- 10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411).....
- 11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412).....
- 12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413).....
- 13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414).....
- 14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416).....
- 15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486).....
- 16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417).....
- 17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418).....
- 18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419).....
- 19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492).....
- 20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494).....
- 21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496).....
- 22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423).....
- 23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005).....
- 24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426).....
- 25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428).....
- 26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999).....
- 27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BRN=<399,501-1999,9000-9998).....

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(SLT30BRN)
BRNSMK05

Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

- . = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0).....
- 1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BRN=201).....
- 2 = Bruton (SLT30BRN=310).....
- 3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BRN=301).....
- 4 = Day's Work (SLT30BRN=203).....
- 5 = Dental (SLT30BRN=313).....
- 6 = Grizzly (SLT30BRN=332).....
- 7 = Hawken (SLT30BRN=304).....
- 8 = Kodiak (SLT30BRN=305).....
- 9 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BRN=206).....
- 10 = Longhorn (SLT30BRN=338).....
- 11 = Red Man (SLT30BRN=208).....
- 12 = Red Seal (SLT30BRN=316).....
- 13 = Skoal (SLT30BRN=308).....
- 14 = Taylor's Pride (SLT30BRN=209).....
- 15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BRN=309).....
- 16 = Other Brand (SLT30BRN=other 200-399,2999-3999).....
- 17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BRN=<200,400-707,4044,9000-9998).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The variable CIGCOMPNY was created from the variable CIG30BRN. It indicates the companies that owned the labels of the cigarette brands that respondents reported using most often in the past 30 days. For brands that were sold to another company during the survey year, CIGCOMPNY reflects which company owned the brand label for the majority of the year.

NOTE: Beginning with the 2003 NSDUH, respondents who reported that a Forsyth Tobacco Company cigarette brand was the brand they smoked most often in the past 30 days were coded in CIGCOMPNY as smoking an RJ Reynolds cigarette brand. Data file users who wish to compare data from CIGCOMPNY in 2002 with the corresponding variable in 2003 (or subsequent years) should treat codes of 8 in CIGCOMPNY in 2002 as equivalent to codes of 2.

CIGCOMPNY Len : 2 CIG COMPANY FOR BRAND IN CIG30BRN - RECODE

1 = Philip Morris.....
 2 = R.J. Reynolds (subsidiary Reynolds American, Inc.)
 3 = Lorillard.....
 5 = Liggett.....
 6 = Commonwealth Brands.....
 7 = Santa Fe Natural Tob Co (of Reynolds American)
 9 = Top Tobacco, L.P.
 70 = SOME OTHER BRAND/COMPANY.....
 80 = CIG BRAND/COMPANY NOT SPECIFIED.....
 90 = NOT A CIGARETTE BRAND.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW (CIG30BRN=9994).....
 97 = REFUSED (CIG30BRN=9997).....
 98 = BLANK (CIG30BRN=9998).....

(IRALCRC)
ALCFLAG

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)
 1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3).....

(IRALCRC)
ALCYR

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2).....

(IRALCRC)
ALCMON

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1).....

(IRMJRC)
MRJFLAG

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....
 1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....

(IRMJRC)
MRJYR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2).....

(IRMJRC)
MRJMON

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCOCRC*)
COCFLAG

Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....

(*IRCOCRC*)
COCYR

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2).....

(*IRCOCRC*)
COCMON

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1).....

(*IRCRKRC*)
CRKFLAG

Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....

(*IRCRKRC*)
CRKYR

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....

(*IRCRKRC*)
CRKMON

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1).....

(*IRHERRC*)
HERFLAG

Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....

(*IRHERRC*)
HERYR

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2).....

(*IRHERRC*)
HERMON

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1).....

(*IRHALRC*)
HALFLAG

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALRC)
HALYR

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

(IRHALRC)
HALMON

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDFLAG

Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3).....

(IRLSDRC)
LSDYR

Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDMON

Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

(IRPCPRC)
PCPFLAG

Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3).....

(IRPCPRC)
PCPYR

Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....

(IRPCPRC)
PCPMON

Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSFLAG

Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSYR

Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRECSRC)
ECSMON

Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1).....

(IRINHRC)
INHFLAG

Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)

(IRINHRC)
INHHR

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2).....

(IRINHRC)
INHMON

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLFLAG

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLYR

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)

(IRANLRC)
ANLMON

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

(IROXYRC)
OXYFLAG

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)

(IROXYRC)
OXYR

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2).....

(IROXYRC)
OXYMON

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRTRNRC)
TRQFLAG

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

(IRTRNRC)
TRQYR

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)

(IRTRNRC)
TRQMON

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items in the Special Drugs module had been available. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report.

(IRMTHRC)
MTHFLAG

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)

(IRMTHRC)
MTHYR

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)

(IRMTHRC)
MTHMON

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2006. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items had been included. These variables should be used with caution, however, since the imputation of thousands of values sometimes results in "unusual" cases that may adversely affect analyses of small subsets of the data. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHFG

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHYR

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHMN

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRSTMRC)
STMFLAG

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMYR

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMMON

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1).....

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMFG

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMYR

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMMN

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDFLAG

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSEDRC)

SEDYR

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2).....

(IRSEDRC)

SEDMON

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1).....

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, ITRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)

PSYFLAG2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9).....

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)

PSYYR2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)

PSYMON2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus- Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)

CPNPSYFG

Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

(IRMTHRC)

CPNPSYYR

Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)

CPNPSYMN

Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

(IRANLAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, ITRNAGE)

PSYAGE2

Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU*)

PSYDFU2 Len : 2 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(*IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU*)

PSYMFU2 Len : 2 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(*IRANLYFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMYFU, ITRNYFU*)

PSYYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1918 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(*ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG*)

SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0).....
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(*ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR*)

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0).....
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

(*ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON*)

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0).....
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(*ITEMAGE, IRMJAGE*)

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
991 = NEVER USED

RECODED DRUG USE

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMDFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMMFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IEMYFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1918 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)
MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & another illct drug.....
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)
MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & other drug past yr.....
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)
MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & other drug past mo.....
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)
IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana.....
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, PSYAGE2)

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2)

IEMDFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2)

IEMMFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - MONTH 1ST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCYFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHYFU, PSYYFU2)

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1918 - 2005.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(IRCDUAGE)

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-63).....

(IRCIGFM)

DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....
1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CDCGMO

Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

- 0 = No (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CNOCGMO

Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

- 0 = No (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG =1 and CIGMON=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON)

CIGALCMO

Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)
- 2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....
- 3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0).....
- 4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

(IRALCD5)

BINGEDRK

Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

- 0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0)
- 1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30).....

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

(IRALCD5)

HVYDRK2

Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

- 0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4)
- 1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)

BINGEHVY

Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH

- 1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1).....
- 2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)
- 3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)
- 4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0).....

(ALCMON, SUMMON)

NILALMON

Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

- 0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)
- 1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

(PEYOTE)

PEYOTE2

Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

- 0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,85,91,94,97)
- 1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(MESC)
MESC2

Len : 1 EVER USED Mescaline

0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

(PSILCY)
PSILCY2

Len : 1 EVER USED Psilocybin (Mushrooms)

0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

(AMYLNIT)
AMYLNIT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Amyl Nitrite, "Poppers," Rush, etc.

0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

(CLEFLU)
CLEFLU2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Correction Fluid, Degreaser, etc.

0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

(GAS)
GAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Gasoline or Lighter Fluid

0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

(GLUE)
GLUE2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Glue, Shoe Polish, or Toluene

0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

(ETHER)
ETHER2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Halothane, Ether, or other Anesthetic

0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

(SOLVENT)
SOLVENT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Lacquer Thinner, other Paint Solvents

0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1)

(LGAS)
LGAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Lighter Gases (Butane, Propane)

0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

(NITOXID)
NITOXID2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED Nitrous Oxide or "Whippets"

0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(SPPAINT)
SPPAINT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1).....

(AEROS)
AEROS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3).....

(DARVTYLC)
DARVTYL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3).....

(PERCTYLX)
PERCTYL2

Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3).....

(VICOLOR)
VICOLOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3).....

(CODEINE)
CODEINE2

Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3).....

(DEMEROL)
DEMEROL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3).....

(DILAUD)
DILAUD2

Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3).....

(FIORICET)
FIORICT2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (FIORICET=1,3).....

(FIORINAL)
FIORINL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(HYDROCOD)
HYDROCD2

Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)

(METHDON)
METHDON2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3)

(MORPHINE)
MORPHIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3)

(PHENCOD)
PHENCOD2

Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1)

(PROPOXY)
PROPOXY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1,3)

(SK65A)
SK65A2

Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SK65A=1)

(STADOL)
STADOL2

Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3)

(TALACEN)
TALACEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALACEN=1,3)

(TALWIN)
TALWIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALWIN=1,3)

(TALWINNX)
TALWINX2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(TRAMADOL)

TRAMADL2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1)

(ULTRAM)

ULTRAM2

Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1)

(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)

OTHANL

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (455,4031,4038,4093)).

(CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)

PROCODNP

Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYFLAG, PERCTYL2)

OXYCODP2

Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4097)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, HYDROCD2, VICOLOR2)

HYDCODOP

Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)

TRAMADP

Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(KLONOPIN)

KLONOP12

Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(XNAXATVN)
XNAXATV2

Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)

(VALMDIAZ)
VALMDIA2

Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING

0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

(ATARAX)
ATARAX2

Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (ATARAX=1)

(BUSPAR)
BUSPAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1)

(EQUANIL)
EQUANIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1)

(FLEXERIL)
FLEXERIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1,3)

(LIBRIUM)
LIBRIUM2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1,3)

(LIMBTROL)
LIMBTRL2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1,3)

(MEPROB)
MEPROB2

Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MEPROB=1)

(MILTOWN)
MILTOWN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ROHYPNOL)

ROHYPNL2

Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3).....

(SERAX)

SERAX2

Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (SERAX=1).....

(SOMA)

SOMA2

Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3).....

(TRANXENE)

TRANXEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1).....

(VISTAR)

VISTAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (VISTAR=1).....

(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)

OTHTRN

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3).....

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOP12=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (237,278,2004)).

(KLONOP12, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)

BENZOS

Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), and miltown (MILTOWN2=1).

(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB)

MEPROBPD

Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), and other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,290,2002)).

(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC)

MUSCRELX Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(METHDES)

METHDES2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3).....

(DIETPILS)

DIETPIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED

0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

(RITMPHEN)

RITMPHE2 Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED

0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)

(CYLERT)

CYLERT2 Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (CYLERT=1).....

(DEXED)

DEXED2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DEXED=1,3).....

(DETAMP)

DETAMP2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (DETAMP=1,3).....

(DIDREX)

DIDREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DIDREX=1)

(ESKAT)

ESKAT2 Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (ESKAT=1)

(IONAMIN)

IONAMIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(MAZANOR)
MAZANOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)

(OBLA)
OBLA2

Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (OBLA=1)

(PLEGINE)
PLEGINE2

Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1,3)

(PRELUDIN)
PRELUDN2

Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1)

(SANOREX)
SANOREX2

Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SANOREX=1)

(TENUATE)
TENUATE2

Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TENUATE=1)

(STMCARD, STMNOLST)
OTHSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3015,3023,3086,3097)).

(DETAMP2, DEXED2, DIETPIL2, IONAMIN2, STIMNEWA)
AMDXPHEN

Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)
MAZINDOL

Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077,3094)).

(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)

METHDEXM Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(METHAQ)

METHAQ2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (METHAQ=1).....

(NEMBBARB)

NEMBBARB2 Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING

0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1).....

(RESTTMAZ)

RESTTMAZ2 Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1).....

(AMYTAL)

AMYTAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1).....

(BUTISOL)

BUTISOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1).....

(CHHYD)

CHHYD2 Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (CHHYD=1).....

(DALMANE)

DALMANE2 Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DALMANE=1,3).....

(HALCION)

HALCION2 Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3).....

(PHENOBAR)

PHENOBAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(PLACIDYL)
PLACIDY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1,3).....

(TUINAL)
TUINAL2

Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TUINAL=1).....

(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)
OTHSED

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3).....

(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)
RTDALHAL

Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1).....

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (1012)).

(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, TUINAL2)
ANYBARB

Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(IRCIGAGE)
CIGAFU

Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+).....
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991).....

(IRCDUAGE)
DCIGAFU

Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU2

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

- 1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....
- 2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
- 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

ALCAFU3

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
- 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRMJAGE)
MJAFU

Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....
- 4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....

(IRALCFY)
ALCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

(IRMJFY)
MRJYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

(IRCOCFY)
COCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

(IRHALFY)
HALYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRINHFY)
INHYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993).....

(IRSTMFY)
STMYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993).....

(IRMTHFY)
MTHYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMTHFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMTHFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMTHFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMTHFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMTHFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMTHFY=991,993).....

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....
- 5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....

(IRALCFM)
ALCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....

(IRMJFM)
MRJMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93).....

(IRCOCFM)
COCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALFM)
HALMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

(IRINHFM)
INHMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)
CIGPDAY

Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

- 1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

(CIGPDAY)
CIG1PACK

Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

- . = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)
- 0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)
- 1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

(CIG30AV)
CIGAVGD

Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

- . = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)
- 0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)
- 1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)
- 3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)
- 10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)
- 20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)
- 30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)
- 50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, CIGMOFRQ)
CIGAVGM

Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

- RANGE = 0.5 - 1500
- . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, ALCVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

(ALCAVGD, ALCMOFRQ)

ALCAVGM Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 1 - 2700.....
 . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

NOUSEFL Len : 1 NO LIFETIME USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

NOUSEYR Len : 1 NO PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

NOUSEMO Len : 1 NO PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

CIGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME CIGARETTE USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0 AND CIGFLAG=1).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

CIGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CIGARETTE USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

CIGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ALCONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ALCOHOL USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=0 AND ALCFLAG=1).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ALCONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ALCOHOL USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

ALCONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ALCOHOL USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MRJONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME MARIJUANA USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MRJONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR MARIJUANA USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MRJONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH MARIJUANA USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IEMONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IEMONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IEMONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

CGALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

CGALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

CGALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJCGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & ALCFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJCGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJCGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJIEONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJIEONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJIEONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IECGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG & MRJFLAG=0).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IECGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IECGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IEALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ALCFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & MRJFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IEALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IEALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MCAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MCAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MCAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MICONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MICONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MICONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MIAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MIAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MIAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ICAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG=0).....

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ICAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

ICAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ALLUSEFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1)

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ALLUSEYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

ALLUSEMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Incidence estimates are used to measure substance use initiation. Two general types of incidence estimates can be generated using NSDUH data: calendar year incidence and past year incidence. Calendar year incidence was presented in the 1999 through 2004 NSDUH national findings report. Past year incidence was presented for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH along with calendar year incidence. Beginning with the 2005 NSDUH and continuing in subsequent NSDUHs, only past year incidence estimates have been presented. Information about producing past year incidence estimates is included in this codebook. For details about calendar year incidence estimates see the 2004 NSDUH codebook documentation.

NOTE: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate in the past 12 months. The following 23 variables indicate the eligible respondents (ELIGXXX2), and the next 23 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX2). Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU or XXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU or XXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) date and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGXXX2=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGXXX2=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. These variables are similar to the 23 variables created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference (excluding daily cigarette use) is the requirement that a respondent indicate past year use (XXXYYR=1) to be classified as an eligible initiate. Given the small impact of this change, these variables which were renamed by appending a "2" to the end of the existing variable names can be considered comparable to the similarly named variables in previous NSDUHs. Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)
ELIGCIG2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)
ELIGCD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(CGYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)
ELIGCGR2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSPTYFU, SMKYR)
ELIGSLT2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)
ELIGALC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)
ELIGMJ2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)
ELIGCOC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

ELIGCRK2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

ELIGHER2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

ELIGHAL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

ELIGLSD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

ELIGPCP2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

ELIGECS2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHUFU)

ELIGINH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

ELIGANL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, OXYR)

ELIGOXY2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF OXYCONTIN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU, TRQYR)

ELIGTRN2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE

- 1 = Yes (See above comment).....
- 2 = No (See above comment).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

ELIGSTM2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE

1 = Yes (See above comment).....
2 = No (See above comment).....

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

ELIGMTH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)

ELIGSED2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)

ELIGPSY2 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

ELIGSUM2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

ELIGIEM2 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

Note: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate in the past 12 month. The following 23 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX2), and the previous 23 variables indicate those respondents that are eligible (ELIGXXX2). Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU or XXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU or XXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) date and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECXXX2=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECXXX2=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. These variables are similar to the 23 variables created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference (excluding daily cigarette use) is the requirement that a respondent indicate past year use (XXXYR=1) to be classified as a recent initiate. Given the small impact of this change, these variables which were renamed by appending a "2" to the existing variable names can be considered comparable to the similarly named variables in previous NSDUHs. Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

RECCIG2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

RECCD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

RECCGR2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)

RECSLT2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

RECALC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

RECMJ2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

RECCOC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

RECCRK2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

RECHER2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

RECHAL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

RECLSD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

REPCP2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE

0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

RECECS2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHUFU)

RECINH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

RECANL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, OXYR)

RECOXY2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF OXYCONTIN USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU, TRQYR)

RECTRN2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

RECSUM2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

RECMTH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)

RECESD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYFU2, PSYR2)

RECPSY2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

RECSUM2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

RECIEM2

Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18).....

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21).....

(IRCDUAGE)

FUCD18

Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCD2AGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRCD2AGE >= 18).....

(IRCDUAGE)

FUCD21

Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCD2AGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRCD2AGE >= 21).....

(IRCGRAGE)

FUCGR18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18).....

(IRCGRAGE)

FUCGR21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21).....

(IRSLTAGE)

FUSLT18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18).....

(IRSLTAGE)

FUSLT21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21).....

(IRALCAGE)

FUALC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCAGE)
FUALC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21).....

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ18

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18).....

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ21

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21).....

(IRCOCAGE)
FUCOC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18).....

(IRCOCAGE)
FUCOC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21).....

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18).....

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21).....

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18).....

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21).....

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21).....

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD18

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18).....

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD21

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21).....

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18).....

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21).....

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18).....

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21).....

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18).....

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21).....

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21).....

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18).....

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21).....

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN18

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18).....

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN21

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21).....

(IRSEDAGE)
FUSED18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSEDAGE)

FUSED21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21).....
- 2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21).....

(PSYAGE2)

FUPSY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18).....
- 2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18).....

(PSYAGE2)

FUPSY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21).....
- 2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21).....

(SUMAGE)

FUSUM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18).....
- 2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18).....

(SUMAGE)

FUSUM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21).....
- 2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21).....

(IEMAGE)

FUIEM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18).....
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18).....

(IEMAGE)

FUIEM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21).....
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21).....

NOTE: The following 17 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXMFU], day [IRXXDFU] and year [IRXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ2, RECSUM2)

MRJFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0).....

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC2, RECSUM2)

COCFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK2, RECSUM2*)
CRKFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECCRK2=1 & CRK date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

For the following variable, HERFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used heroin first (HERFSTYR=1).

(*IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER2, RECSUM2*)
HERFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST

- 2 = No(RECSUM2=1&[RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL2, RECSUM2*)
HALFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD2, RECSUM2*)
LSDFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, RECPCP2, RECSUM2*)
PCPFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECPCP2=1 & PCP date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS2, RECSUM2*)
ECSFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH2, RECSUM2*)
INHFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL2, RECSUM2*)
ANLFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, RECOXY2, RECSUM2*)
OXYFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED OXYCONTIN FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECOXY2=1 & OXY date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRTRNDFU, IRTNMFU, IRTNRYFU, RECSUM2, RECTRN2*)

TRNFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM2, RECSUM2*)

STMFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, RECMTH2, RECSUM2*)

MTHFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECMTH2=1 & MTH date earliest)
- 2 = No (RECSUM2=1 & [RECMTH2=0 or MTH dte not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECSUM2, RECSUM2*)

SEDFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECSUM2=1 & SED date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY2, RECSUM2*)

PSYFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECPSY2=1 & PSY date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

(*IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM2, RECSUM2*)

IEMFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECIEM2=1 & IEM date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM2=0)

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS**SPECIAL DRUGS**

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE¹ Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF¹ Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFFREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEOTSNF¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEOTNDL¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEOTOTH¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEOTSP¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....

6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form.....

7 = You took it ocularly; form unspecified.....

10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....

13 = You combined it w/marijuana(no othr drug mentiond)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP, MTHAREC, MTHANEDL, and MTANDLRC were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

MTHAMP¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

MTHAREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASN.....
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTHANEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTANDLRC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....

93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2).....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

NOTE: Since 2005, the logic for OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC took into account the questions for any use of methamphetamine that were included in this module. Consequently, data in OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC may not be comparable with data in these variables prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDA¹

Len : 4 10THER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

109 = Seconal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
157 = Barbiturates
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
301 = Dexedrine
306 = Desoxyn.....
311 = Preludin
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
355 = Crystal meth.....
401 = Darvon.....
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
601 = LSD ("acid").....
603 = Mescaline
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium.....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin.....
824 = Steroids
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
876 = Glass
900 = Not a drug.....
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1010 = Diprivan, Propofol
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone
4067 = OxyContin.....
4077 = Tee's.....
4091 = K4.....
8067 = Testosterone.....
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8079 = Insulin
8083 = Testosterone cyprionate
8088 = Dianabol
8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon.....
8132 = Liquid D-bol.....
8187 = Xylocaine
8199 = Neurobion
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

109 = Seconal.....
 110 = Tuinal.....
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 215 = Vistaril.....
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 326 = White cross.....
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
 458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 824 = Steroids.....
 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
 4044 = Hydrocodone.....
 4067 = OxyContin.....
 8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate.....
 8076 = Winstrol.....
 8188 = Anadrol.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

OTDGNLDC¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril.....
 278 = Benzodiazepines.....
 280 = Ketaset.....
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
 411 = Talwin.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....
 4067 = OxyContin.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNLDL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 280 = Ketaset
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OTDGNDL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 8184 = Zofran
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Due to an error in the CAI logic in 2005, a small number of respondents whose only indication of needle use came from MTHANEDL were not asked the questions corresponding to GNNDREUS through GNNDGET. These variables were assigned a code of 90 (see below) when this occurred.

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS¹

Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1¹

Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLEN¹ Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2¹ Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET¹ Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

1 = I bought the needle from pharmacy.....
 2 = I got the needle from a needle exchange
 3 = I bought the needle on the street.....
 4 = I got the needle in a shooting gallery.....
 5 = I got the needle some other way
 21 = I bought the needle from a pharmacy.....
 41 = Given by, stolen from a friend/acquaint of friend
 42 = Given by, stolen from a relative.....
 43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd
 44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....
 45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash
 46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl
 47 = Given by, stolen from work.....
 48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store.....
 49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd.....
 50 = Homemade/self-made needle
 52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional.....
 54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances
 56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm store/supplier
 59 = Bought it online/on the internet.....
 60 = Got it at home; no other information.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL05, STNLRC05, and NDLREC05 also took into account data from the methamphetamine needle use variables MTHANEDL and MTANDLRC that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2005. STNEDL05 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC05 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC05 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC05.

STNEEDLR¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

STNLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NEDLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

STNEDL05¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

STNLRC05¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)
- 93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

NDLREC05¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

Due to questionnaire changes in 2001, NEDFLG01 replaced NEDFLAG4. A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)

NEDFLG01

Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

- 0 = Never Used (Any source var=2,4,81,91,94,97,98).....
- 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)

(HERNEEDL)

NEDHER

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....

(COCNEEDL)

NEDCOC

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,91,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

(STNEEDLR)

NEDSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

- 0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1).....

(MTHNEEDL)

NEDMTH

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,85,91,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3).....

(HERSMOKE)

HERSMOK2

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

- 0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(HERSNIFF)
HERSNIF2

Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,97,98).....
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD¹ Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOC¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY¹ Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK¹ Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RKSELL¹ Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNGR¹ Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY¹ Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always
- 5 = I don't drive.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(RSKPKCIG)

GRSKPKCG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

(RSKMJOCC)

GRSKMOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

(RSKMJREG)

GRSKMREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

(RKCOCOCC)

GRSKCOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

(RKCOCREG)

GRSKCREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

(RKTRYHER)

GRSKHTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

(RKHERREG)

GRSKHREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

(RKTRYLSD)

GRSKLTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

(RKLSDREG)
GRSKLREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)

(RK5ALDLY)
GRSKD4_5

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)

(RK5ALWK)
GRSKD5WK

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)

(RSKDIFMJ)
RDIFMJ

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)

(RKDIFCOC)
RDIFCOC

Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)

(RKDIFCRK)
RDIFCRK

Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)

(RKDIFHER)
RDIFHER

Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)

(RKDIFLSD)
RDIFLSD

Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)

(RSKSELL)
APPSELDG

Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

. = Unknown (RSKSELL=94,97,98)
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)

BLUNTS

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a 'blunt'.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., 'blunts'), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTEVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (see note)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

RANGE = 1 - 57.....
 981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions BL08a, BL08b, BL08c, BL08d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

BLNTYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

BLUNTS

BLNTMFU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note).....
 19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFLG¹

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use.....
 2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE).....
 3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

BLNT30C1¹ Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

BLNT30C2¹ Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL].....
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

RSNOMRJ¹ Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

- 1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

RSNMRJMO¹ Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

BLNTNOMJ¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
- 14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY
- 24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTLB¹ Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE¹ Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP¹ Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL¹ Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID¹

Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK¹

Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE¹

Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE¹

Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGNROUT¹ Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG¹

Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR¹

Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU¹

Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF¹

Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS¹ Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE¹ Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

- 1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
- 2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
- 3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
- 4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often drank more than intended.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERP¹ Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB¹ Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFBLU¹ Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB¹ Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB¹ Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB¹ Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB¹ Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSEPRB¹ Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHDPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGOVR¹

Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERP¹ Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....

2 = Often used more than intended.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERP¹ Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTQVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU¹ Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERP¹ Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based only on the variables that existed in 2004 and how these stimulant variables were edited due to the presence of the methamphetamine recency variable MTHAREC that was new to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2005.

STMDAFLG¹ Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

1 = Never used based on 04/Not past yr user in 05.....
 2 = Not past yr user based on 04/Blank in 05.....
 3 = Never used based on 04/Blank in 05.....
 4 = Blank based on 04/Past yr user in 05.....
 5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Past yr user in 05.....
 6 = Never used based on 04/Past yr user in 05.....
 98 = BLANK (NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 04 AND 05)

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACTION¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB¹ Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGIRTB	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGCRV	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS</p> <p>RANGE = 0.9478157963 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGCRV	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGCRGP	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGCRGP	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGNCTL	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGNCTL	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGAVD	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGAVD	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGPLN	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 0.772459237 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGPLN	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGROUT	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGROUT	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGRGDY	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGRGDY	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGRGWK	<p>Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGRGWK	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGRGNM	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 0.9647531593 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGRGNM	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGNCG	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGNCG	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGSLHR	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGSLHR	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGINFL	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGINFL	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGNINF	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGNINF	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGINCR	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>
IICGINCR	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p>
IRCGSAT	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED</p> <p>RANGE = 0.7829261033 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGSAT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....
 3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....

IRCGLMR

Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

RANGE = 1 - 5.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

IICGLMR

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....
 3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE
 RANGE = 1 - 5.....
 . = Unknown (See comment above).....

(NDSSANSP)
 NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE
 0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing).....
 1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....

(CIGREC, CIGWAKE)
 FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE
 0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)
 DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH
 0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0).....
 1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
- (2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
- (4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
- (6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

DEPDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)

DEPDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

DEPDCCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HALCUTEV, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)

DEPDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)

DEPDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(*INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSAFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD*)
DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(*MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD*)
DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(*SEDCUTEV, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT*)
DEPNSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2005 based on variables that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98). See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(*STMCUTEV, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT*)
DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(*TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD*)
DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDRMJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDRHAL), inhalants (DEPNDRINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDRTRN), cocaine (DEPNDRCOC), heroin (DEPNDRHER), pain relievers (DEPNDRANL), stimulants (DEPNDRSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDRSED).

(DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRCOC, DEPNDRHAL, DEPNDRHER, DEPNDRINH, DEPNDRMJ, DEPNDRSED, DEPNDRSTM, DEPNDRTRN)
DEPNDRXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRMJ=0 & any other source variable=1).....

(DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRSED, DEPNDRSTM, DEPNDRTRN)
DEPNDRPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRTRN, DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRSTM, or DEPNDRSED=1)

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRILL)
DEPNDRALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRILL=0 and DEPNDRALC=0).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRILL=1 or DEPNDRALC=1)

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRILL)
DEPNDRANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRILL=0 or DEPNDRALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDRILL=1 and DEPNDRALC=1).....

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

- (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
- (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
- (3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
- (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDRALC)
ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDRALC=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERP, DEPNDANL)
 ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERP, DEPNDCCOC)
 ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCCOC=0)

(DEPNDDHAL, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERP)
 ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

(DEPNDDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERP)
 ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

(DEPNDDINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERP)
 ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)

(DEPNDDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERP)
 ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

(DEPNDDSED, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERP)
 ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2005 based on variables that existed in 2004 (STMDFLG=98). See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(DEPNDDSTM, STMFMCTD, STMFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERP)
 ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)

(DEPNDDTRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERP)
 ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)
ABUSEILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0).....

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)
ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0).....

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSETRN)
ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)
ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0).....

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)
ABILLALC Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)
ABILANAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)
ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1).....

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1).....

(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1).....

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1).....

(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)

(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1).....

(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)

ABODILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)

ABODIEM

Len : 1 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)
 1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)

(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)

ABODPSY

Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)

ABODILAL

Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1).....

(ABODALC, ABODILL)

ABODILAAL

Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED¹ Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKYR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

BKAGASLT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

BKRAPE¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKMURDER¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVIN¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

BKPROS¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXOFF¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Offense unknown
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

BKOTHOFF¹

Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

- 1 = Motor vehicle theft
- 2 = Larceny or theft.....
- 3 = Burglary or breaking and entering.....
- 4 = Aggravated assault.....
- 5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery.....
- 8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter.....
- 10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.....
- 11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation.....
- 12 = Possession of tobacco.....
- 13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs.....
- 14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex.....
- 15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution.....
- 16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism.....
- 18 = Weapons law violations
- 19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery
- 20 = Violation of court order, parole, probation.....
- 21 = Disorderly conduct
- 22 = Juvenile status offenses.....
- 23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society.....
- 24 = Traffic violations.....
- 25 = Bad checks
- 26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations.....
- 27 = Trespass of real property
- 28 = Runaway.....
- 29 = Family offenses, nonviolent.....
- 31 = Intimidation
- 32 = Gambling
- 36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia.....
- 37 = Fireworks law/code violation
- 38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police.....
- 39 = False report/statement/alarm
- 44 = Bribery.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON¹ Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL¹ Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module (DRVFLAG=1). These Rs were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the introduction of the new methamphetamine items.

DRVFLAG¹ Len : 2 1ONLY PAST YEAR METHAMP USER FROM SPECIAL DRUGS

1 = Only methamphet user from Special Drugs (see note)
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

MXMJPENL¹ Len : 2 1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

1 = A fine
2 = Probation
3 = Community service
4 = Possible prison sentence
5 = Mandatory prison sentence
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

MXMJSURE¹ Len : 2 1HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT

1 = Very sure
2 = Somewhat sure
3 = Not at all sure
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97).....

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

MEDMJUSE¹ Len : 2 1IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

- 1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1)
- 2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2)
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,91,99)

(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY, DRVFLAG)

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1})
- 2 = No (DRVFLAG=1 or {DRVALDR=2,99 AND DRVDONLY=2})
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)
- 2 = No (OTHERWISE)
- 3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3)
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4)

(PAROLREL)

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98)
- 1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)
- 2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

(PROBATON)

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98)
- 1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)
- 2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

- 1 = You bought it
- 2 = You traded something else for it.....
- 3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's
- 4 = You grew it yourself
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR¹ Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY¹ Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO¹ Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

1 = You bought joints.....

2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form.....

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM¹ Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 100.....

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00.....

2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....

3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....

4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....

5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....

6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....

7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....

9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....

10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....

11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....

12 = More than \$1000.99.....

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....
 55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....
 62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99.....
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....
 102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99.....
 111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99.....
 121 = More than \$1000.99.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams.....
 2 = Ounces
 3 = Pounds
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams
 2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
 3 = 10 grams or more
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

RANGE = 10 - 99.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....
 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....
 3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....
 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce.....
 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces.....
 6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces.....
 7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds.....
 2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds.....
 3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds.....
 4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds.....
 5 = 5 or more pounds.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

RANGE = 5 - 99.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Less than \$5.00.....
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....
 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....
 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....
 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....
 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....
 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....
 12 = More than \$1000.99.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 40 = \$21.00 to \$50.99 (No further detail)
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
 50 = \$51.00 to \$100.99 (No further detail)
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
 52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99
 53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99
 54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99
 55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
 60 = \$101.00 to \$150.99 (No further detail)
 61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99
 62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99
 63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99
 64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99
 65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 100 = \$301.00 to \$500.99 (No further detail)
 101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99
 102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99
 103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99
 104 = \$451.00 to \$500.99
 111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99
 112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99
 113 = \$601.00 to \$650.99
 114 = \$651.00 to \$700.99
 115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99
 116 = \$751.00 to \$800.99
 117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99
 118 = \$851.00 to \$900.99
 119 = \$901.00 to \$950.99
 120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
 121 = More than \$1000.99
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = A friend
 2 = A relative or family member
 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MMBPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park)
- 7 = At respondent's workplace
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s), no other information.....
- 10 = In respondent's car; location not specified.....
- 11 = In someone else's car, location not specified
- 12 = In a car; owner or location unspecified
- 13 = At school, no other information.....
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club
- 16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel.....
- 19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified
- 20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport.....
- 22 = At a concert/festival; location unspecified.....
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 25 = In a hotel/motel room
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB¹

Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Do not work at a job or business
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE¹ Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

1 = Near where you are now living
 2 = Somewhere else
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL¹ Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE¹ Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE¹ Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D¹ Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ¹ Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS¹ Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

- 1 = You got joints
- 2 = You got the marijuana in loose form.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM¹ Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

- RANGE = 1 - 44.....
- 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

- 1 = Less than \$5.00
- 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
- 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
- 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
- 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00

2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99

3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99

42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99

61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

MMTL10GM¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS

RANGE = 14 - 19

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

- 1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....
- 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....
- 3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....
- 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce
- 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
- 7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

MMTLLBS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS

- 2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
- 5 = 5 or more pounds.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

MMTL5LBS¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS

- RANGE = 6 - 6.....
- 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

- 1 = Less than \$5.00
- 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
- 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
- 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
- 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....
- 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....
- 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....
- 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....
- 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....
- 12 = More than \$1000.99.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH¹	Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
	1 = Less than \$5.00
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
	41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
	42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
	43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
	51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
	52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99
	55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
	62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99
	80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
	102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99
	120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
	121 = More than \$1000.99
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	994 = DON'T KNOW
	997 = REFUSED
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO¹	Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
	1 = A friend
	2 = A relative or family member
	3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	94 = DON'T KNOW
	97 = REFUSED
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPPLACE¹	Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA
	1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant
	2 = Inside a school building
	3 = Outside on school property
	4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
	5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
	6 = Some other place
	11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
	14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
	15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	97 = REFUSED
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

MMTPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park)
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 12 = In a car; owner or location unspecified
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP¹ Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL¹ Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE¹ Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO¹ Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = A friend
- 2 = A relative or family member
- 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE¹ Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

MMFPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park)
- 7 = At respondent's workplace
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s), no other information
- 10 = In respondent's car; location not specified
- 11 = In someone else's car, location not specified
- 12 = In a car; owner or location unspecified
- 13 = At school, no other information
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel
- 18 = In prison or jail
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport
- 22 = At a concert/festival; location unspecified
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(MMGETMJ)

MJPGOT

Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

- 1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)
- 2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)
- 3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)
- 4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)
- 5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98)
- 6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable (MJPBTFRM) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4). This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable (MJPBTPL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

(MMBUYWHO, MMFREWHO)

MJPBTFRM

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

- 1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=94,97,98)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

NOTE: In 2005, there were new and revised questions in the Market Information for Marijuana module affecting the comparability of the location where last used marijuana was bought to previous years of data. Therefore, the variable for location where last used marijuana was bought existing in prior years has been renamed.

The following variable MJPBTPL2 was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOSE). MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2,3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2,85,91,93,94,97,98).

(MMBPLACE, MMBPLOSE, MMBTPYR, MMGETMJ)

MJPBTPL2

Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

- . = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Som Oth Plc(MMBPLACE=6&MMBPLOSE=7,14,15,17,21,25)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable (MJPFREGT) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPFREGT=4). This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable (MJPFRPL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

(MMBUYWHO, MMFREWHO)

MJPFREGT

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=94,97,98)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: In 2005, there were new and revised questions in the Market Information for Marijuana module affecting the comparability of the location where last used free marijuana was received to previous years of data. Therefore, the variable for location where last used free marijuana was received existing in prior years has been renamed.

The following variable MJFPRPL2 was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 AND MMBTPYR=2 AND MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOSP). MJFPRPL2 was assigned missing if any one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met (MMGETMJ=1,2,4,85,91,93,94,97,98 OR MMBTPYR=1,85,91,93,94,97,98,99 OR MMTRADE=1,85,91,93,94,97,98,99).

(MMBTPYR, MMFPLACE, MMFPLOSP, MMGETMJ, MMTRADE)

MJFPRPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

- . = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Som Oth Plc (MMFPLACE=6&MMFPLOSP=7,14,17,18,21)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, LU02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MRJYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MRJMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, LU03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CIGMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days.
 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, LU04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

CIGDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

SNFAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, LU05d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....

SNUFMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

CHWAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

RANGE = 3 - 83.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....

CHEWMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 85.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CIGARMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 97.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ALCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

COCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

RANGE = 8 - 73.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b, LU09c, LU09d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

COCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used 'crack' [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'crack'?

CRKAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

RANGE = 11 - 56.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, LU10d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYL¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

CRKMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, LU11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

HERMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

HALAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

RANGE = 2 - 68.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

HALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

LSDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, LU13d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

LSDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

PCPAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

RANGE = 10 - 58.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, LU14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

PCPMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'Ecstasy'?

ECSAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 5 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, LU15d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

ECSMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

INHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 2 - 58.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c, LU16d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

INHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

ANLAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

RANGE = 1 - 92.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

OXYAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

RANGE = 5 - 57.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, LU17i, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

OXYCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

RANGE = 2 - 82.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

TRANGLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRANMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STMAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED STIMULANTS

RANGE = 5 - 66.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STIMMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

MTHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

RANGE = 5 - 65.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, LU20d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

METHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

RANGE = 2 - 79.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, LU21d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2003 - 2005.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG¹

Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Marijuana.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALMJ¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Alcohol.....
 2 = Marijuana.....
 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
 12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEACM¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Alcohol.....
 2 = Cigarettes.....
 3 = Marijuana.....
 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE).....
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE).....
 13 = Marijuana (see NOTE).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

USENEXT¹

Len : 2 1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

1 = Alcohol.....
 2 = Cigarettes.....
 3 = Marijuana.....
 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM).....
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLRX1DR¹ Len : 2 1GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRs FROM JUST ONE DR

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLRXDRS¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLRXFAK¹ Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLSTOLE¹ Len : 2 1ISTOLE PN RLVRs FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLFRFRE¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLFRKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
- 4 = Stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd
- 19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 25 = Bought with fake identification; otherwise unspcfd
- 28 = From coach/athletic trainer; otherwise unspcfd
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

ANLGLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLGTOSP¹

Len : 2 10 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor.....
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd.....
- 19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNRX1DR¹

Len : 2 11 GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNRXDRS¹

Len : 2 11 GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNRXFAK¹

Len : 2 11 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 29 = Exchange for sex
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

TRNGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified
- 27 = Got it from a stranger for free
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMGTFGL is a flag variable for specific situations in which respondents answered questions on how they had obtained the prescription stimulants they used nonmedically. When STMGTFGL has values other than 98, however, respondents reported more recent use of methamphetamine in question ST19 than they indicated for most recent use of any stimulant in question ST09. STMGTFGL has values of 1 when respondents revised their stimulant recency of use to be consistent with their methamphetamine recency of use, or they failed to do so. In this latter situation, the stimulant recency variable STIMREC was logically edited to be consistent with the methamphetamine recency METHREC. STMGTFGL has values of 2 when respondents revised their methamphetamine recency of use to be consistent with their stimulant recency of use.

STMGTFGL¹

Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR SOURCE OF STIM QS

- 1 = STIM recency revised or inconsistent (see note)
- 2 = METH recency rev, consistent w/STIM (see note)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMRIX1DR¹ Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMRIXDRS¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMRIXFAK¹ Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMSTOLE¹ Len : 2 1I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMFRFRE¹ Len : 2 1I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP).....

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMFRKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

STMGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....
- 17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Log assn (Used only methamp).....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMGTOSP¹

Len : 2 10 OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFRFRE¹

Len : 2 11 GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHOTHSP).....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHFRBUY¹

Len : 2 11 BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHFRTKE¹

Len : 2 11 TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MTHDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHOTHSP).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 27 = Got it from a stranger for free.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

MTHGTLAS

Len : 2 1HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from a friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....
- 16 = I bought it from a friend/relative LOG ASSN.....
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 26 = Got them as payment for participating in drug deal
- 27 = Got it from a stranger for free.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDRX1DR¹

Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

SEDGTLAS¹ Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....
- 17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDGTOSP¹ Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

CIGYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

ALCYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

COCYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

(MRJYRBFR)

MJPRIOR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRIYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1).....

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRNOYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variables: ANLLTSC, TRNLTSC, STMLTSC, MTHLTSC, and SEDLTSC, were created to capture the sources for most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, methamphetamine, and prescription sedatives, within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC, there are 11 mutually exclusive levels; 10 levels for specific sources and one level for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, there are 6 mutually exclusive levels; 5 sources and one level for non past year users. The 10 (or 5) levels for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Note that questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLAS=99) were classified as having "No Past Year Use" (STMLTSC=11).

A respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTSC, STMLTSC, and SEDLTSC:

- (1) Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=1,11 or only XXXRX1DR=1,3,5)
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=2,12 or only XXXRXDRS=1,3,5)
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLAS=3,13 or only XXXRFAK=1,3,5)
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLAS=4,14 or only XXXSTOLE=1,3,5)
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLAS=5,15 or only XXXFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLAS=6,16 or only XXXFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLAS=7,17 or only XXXFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLAS=8,18 or only XXXDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLAS=9,19 or only XXXINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=11-29,71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1,3,5 and XXXOTHSP=11-29,71))
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (XXXGTLAS = 81,91,93,(99 for STM only))

SAS Missing = Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLAS=85,94,97,98 or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXOTHSP=70,72,85,94,97,98] or [XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHSP=70,72,85,94,97,98]))

(ANLDEALR, ANLFRBUY, ANLFRFRE, ANLFRFRTKE, ANLGTLAS, ANLGTOSP, ANLINET, ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY, ANLRX1DR, ANLRXDRS, ANLRXFAK, ANLSTOLE)

ANLLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

(TRNDEALR, TRNFRBUY, TRNFRFRE, TRNFRFRTKE, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP, TRNINET, TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY, TRNRX1DR, TRNRXDRS, TRNRXFAK, TRNSTOLE)

TRNLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMDEALR, STMFRBUY, STMFRFRE, STMFRFRTKE, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP, STMINET, STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY, STMRX1DR, STMRXDRS, STMRXFAK, STMSTOLE)

STMLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC, was defined by excluding those respondents who were routed to the question on "source of most recent methamphetamine use" based only on their responses to new "non-core" items SD17b and SD18b. The edited variable, METHREC, was used to eliminate these responses and capture only the appropriate responses for most recent methamphetamine use in the past year.

A respondent was classified in one of the following 8 categories for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year for the variable, MTHLTSC:

- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free (Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5])
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,5])
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [MTHGTLAS=7 or only MTHFRFRTKE=1])
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3])
- (9) Bought on the Internet (Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [MTHGTLAS=9 or only MTHINET=1])
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and [(MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-14,16,18,21,23,26,27) or (only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=11,14,16,18,21-23,27)])
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (METHREC=3,81,91)

SAS Missing = Unknown/Invalid Past Year Use (METHREC=9,85,94,97,98) or (Valid Past Year Use [METHREC=1,2,8,11] and Unknown/Invalid Source (MTHGTLAS=94,97,98 or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHOTHSP=85,97,98] or [only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=85,97,98])).

Please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings for more information.

(METHREC, MTHDEALR, MTHFRBUY, MTHFRFRE, MTHFRFRTKE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)

MTHLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Past Year Use
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(*SEDDEALR*, *SEDFRBUY*, *SEDFRFRE*, *SEDFRTKE*, *SEDGTLAS*, *SEDGTOSP*, *SEDINET*, *SEDOTHSP*, *SEDOTHWY*, *SEDRX1DR*, *SEDRXDRS*, *SEDRXFAK*, *SEDSTOLE*)

SEDLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = From One Doctor
- 2 = From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 10 = Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC2, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

MTHLTSC2, which was created for the 2006 Detailed Tables, is similar to the variables MTHLTSC and MTHLTSC3. The difference between these variables is how the noncore Special Drug responses were handled. MTHLTSC excluded respondents if they were routed to the source questions based only on their responses to the noncore questions, and MTHLTSC3 did not exclude respondents based on their noncore responses, regardless of whether they did or did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

The imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7,17 or only MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9,19 or only MTHINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-34,71 OR only MTHOTHWY=1,3,5 and MTHOTHSP=11-34,71])
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=93,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=85,94,97,98] or [only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=85,94,97,98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2006 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

(*METHREC*, *MTHDEALR*, *MTHFRBUY*, *MTHFRFRE*, *MTHFRTKE*, *MTHGTLAS*, *MTHGTOSP*, *MTHINET*, *MTHOTHSP*, *MTHOTHWY*)

MTHLTSC2

Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

(ANLRX1DR)

ANLRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRX1DR=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRX1DR=81,91,93)

(ANLRXDRS)

ANLRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRXDRS=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,5).....
 2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXDRS=81,91,93)

(ANLRXFAK)

ANLRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRXFAK=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1)
 2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXFAK=81,91,93).....

(ANLSTOLE)

ANLSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLSTOLE=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLSTOLE=81,91,93).....

(ANLFRFRE)

ANLFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRFRE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRFRE=81,91,93).....

(ANLFRBUY)

ANLFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRBUY=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRBUY=81,91,93)

(ANLFRTKE)

ANLFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRTKE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRTKE=81,91,93).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(ANLDEALR)

ANLDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLDEALR=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLDEALR=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLDEALR=81,91,93).....

(ANLINET)

ANLINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLINET=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLINET=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLINET=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLINET=81,91,93)

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHSP=72,85,94,97,98); or if the respondent was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (ANLOTHWY=94,97,98).

(ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY)

ANLOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,5 and ANLOTHSP=11-15,17-25,28,71)
 2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1 and ANLOTHSP=1,4-8]).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLOTHWY=81,91,93)

(TRNRX1DR)

TRNRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRX1DR=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,5).....
 2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRX1DR=81,91,93)

(TRNRXDRS)

TRNRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRXDRS=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1)
 2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXDRS=81,91,93).....

(TRNRXFAK)

TRNRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRXFAK=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1).....
 2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXFAK=81,91,93)

(TRNSTOLE)

TRNSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNSTOLE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1).....
 2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNSTOLE=81,91,93)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(TRNFRFRE)
TRNFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRFRE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRFRE=81,91,93)

(TRNFRBUY)
TRNFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRBUY=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1)
2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRBUY=81,91,93)

(TRNFRTKE)
TRNFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRTKE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1)
2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRTKE=81,91,93)

(TRNDEALR)
TRNDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNDEALR=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNDEALR=81,91,93)

(TRNINET)
TRNINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNINET=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNINET=1)
2 = No (TRNINET=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNINET=81,91,93)

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1,5) and their write-in response was classified as an unknown source (TRNOTHSP=85,94,97,98); or if the respondent was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (TRNOTHWY=94,97,98).

(TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY)
TRNOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)
1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1 and TRNOTHSP=11-14, 17,20,21,29,71)
2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1 and TRNOTHSP=5,8])
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNOTHWY=81,91,93)

(STMRX1DR)
STMRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRX1DR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,5)
2 = No (STMRX1DR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRX1DR=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMRXDRS)
STMRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRXDRS=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1)
2 = No (STMRXDRS=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXDRS=81,91,93,99).....

(STMRXFAK)
STMRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRXFAK=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1)
2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXFAK=81,91,93,99).....

(STMSTOLE)
STMSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMSTOLE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1)
2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMSTOLE=81,91,93,99).....

(STMFRFRE)
STMFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRFRE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5).....
2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(STMFRBUY)
STMFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRBUY=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,3,5).....
2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRBUY=81,91,93,99)

(STMFRTKE)
STMFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRTKE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,5).....
2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRTKE=81,91,93,99).....

(STMDEALR)
STMDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,3,5).....
2 = No (STMDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMDEALR=81,91,93,99).....

(STMINET)
STMINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMINET=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (STMINET=1,5)
2 = No (STMINET=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMINET=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHSP=72,97,98); or if the respondent was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (STMOTHWY=94,97,98).

(STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY)

STMOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1 and STMOTHSP=11-13,15,17,21,24,71).....
- 2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1 and STMOTHSP=5,6,8])
- 3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMOTHWY=81,91,93,99)

Due to the outcome of the methodological study which determined the impact of new methamphetamine questions in the 2005 NSDUH, the following 6 variables, METHFRFE2, MTHFRBY2, MTHFRTK2, MTHDEAL2, MTHINET2, and MTHOTHW2 were defined by excluding those respondents who were routed to questions on "source of past month methamphetamine" based only on their responses to the new CAI questionnaire items SD17b and SD18b found in the Special Drugs module. The edited variable, METHREC, was used to eliminate these responses and capture only the appropriate responses for past month methamphetamine use. See Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings for more information.

The following variable, MTHFRFE2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHFRFRE=94,97,98).

(METHREC, MTHFRFRE)

MTHFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (Pst Mo Use [METHREC=1,11] and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHFRFRE=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

The following variable, MTHFRBY2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHFRBUY=94,97,98)

(METHREC, MTHFRBUY)

MTHFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHFRBUY=1,5)
- 2 = No (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHFRBUY=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

The following variable, MTHFRTK2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHFRTKE=94,97,98)

(METHREC, MTHFRTKE)

MTHFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHFRTKE=1)
- 2 = No (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHFRTKE=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

The following variable, MTHDEAL2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHDEALR=94,97,98)

(METHREC, MTHDEALR)

MTHDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHDEALR=1)
- 2 = No (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHDEALR=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, MTHINET2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHINET=94,97,98).

(METHREC, MTHINET)

MTHINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHINET=1)
- 2 = No (Past Month Use [METHREC=1] and MTHINET=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated methamphetamine use but not in the past month (METHREC=8,9) or was coded as bad data, refused, or blank (METHREC=85,97,98); or if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (METHREC=1,11) and was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHOTHWY=94,97,98) or [reported some other source (MTHOTHWY=1) and indicated one of the sources previously listed as a write-in response (MTHOTHSP=5) or was coded as bad data or refused (MTHOTHSP=85,97)]

(METHREC, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)

MTHOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Unk Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (METHREC=1 & MTHOTHWY=1 & MTHOTHSP=11-29,71)
- 2 = No (Pst Mo Use [METHREC=1] and MTHOTHWY=6)
- 3 = Lifetime/Pst Yr Use/Never Used (METHREC=2,3,81,91)

(SEDRX1DR)

SEDRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDRX1DR=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1)
- 2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRX1DR=81,91,93)

(SEDRXDRS)

SEDRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDRXDRS=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1)
- 2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXDRS=81,91,93)

(SEDRXFAK)

SEDRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDRXFAK=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1,5)
- 2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXFAK=81,91,93)

(SEDSTOLE)

SEDSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDSTOLE=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1)
- 2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDSTOLE=81,91,93)

(SEDFRFRE)

SEDFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDFRFRE=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRFRE=81,91,93)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDFRBUY)

SEDFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFRBUY=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1,5).....
 2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRBUY=81,91,93)

(SEDFRTKE)

SEDFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFRTKE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,5).....
 2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRTKE=81,91,93)

(SEDDEALR)

SEDDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDDEALR=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1).....
 2 = No (SEDDEALR=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDDEALR=81,91,93)

NOTE: For the following variable, SEDINET2, there were no respondents who reported that they bought the sedative on the internet in the past month(SEDINET2=1).

(SEDINET)

SEDINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDINET=94,97,98)
 2 = No (SEDINET=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDINET=81,91,93).....

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an unknown source (SEDOTHSP=85,94,97); or if the respondent was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (SEDOTHWY=94,97,98).

(SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY)

SEDOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1 and SEDOTHSP=11,13,23).....
 2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1 and SEDOTHSP=5]).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDOTHWY=81,91,93).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following 7 variables, MTHLTSC3, MTHFRFE3, MTHFRBY3, MTHFRTK3, MTHDEAL3, MTHINET3, and MTHOTHW3, were created to include responses from either (1) respondents who were routed to the questions on "source of methamphetamine use" based on their responses to new CAI questionnaire items SD17b and SD18b found in the noncore Special Drugs module, or (2) respondents who were routed from the core Stimulants module.

The variable MTHLTSC3 was created to capture the sources for most recent nonmedical use of methamphetamine within the past year. The variables: MTHFRFE3, MTHFRBY3, MTHFRTK3, MTHDEAL3, MTHINET3, and MTHOTHW3 were created to capture all the possible sources for past month methamphetamine use.

The following paragraphs detail the creation of MTHLTSC3. Information on the creation of the other six variables (MTHFRFE3, MTHFRBY3, MTHFRTK3, MTHDEAL3, MTHINET3, and MTHOTHW3) is contained directly in the labels of each of their levels.

MTHLTSC3 has 6 mutually exclusive levels; 5 sources and one level for non past year users. The 5 levels for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

A respondent was classified in one of the following 8 categories for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year for the variable, MTHLTSC3:

- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((MTHGTLAS=5, 15) or (only MTHFRFRE=1))
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((MTHGTLAS=6,16) or (only MTHFRBUY=1))
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((MTHGTLAS=7) or (only MTHFRTKE=1))
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((MTHGTLAS=8,18) or (only MTHDEALR=1))
- (9) Bought on the Internet ((MTHGTLAS=9) or (only MTHINET=1))
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-14,16,18,21,23,26,27) or (only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=11,14,16,18,23,27))
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (MTHGTLAS=81,91,93)

SAS Missing = Unknown Source (MTHGTLAS=94,97,98 or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHOTHSP=85,93,97] or [MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=85,97])

Please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings for more information on the new methamphetamine items in the noncore Special Drugs module.

(MTHDEALR, MTHFRBUY, MTHFRFRE, MTHFRTKE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)
MTHLTSC3 Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMP FOR LAST NONMED USE - W/NONCORE

. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
9 = Bought on the Internet
10 = Some Other Way
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....

(MTHFRFRE)
MTHFRFE3 Len : 1 GOT MTH FRM FRND/RELTIV FOR FREE-PST MON-W/NONCORE

. = Unknown Source (MTHFRFRE=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (MTHFRFRE=1,3,5).....
2 = No (MTHFRFRE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHFRFRE=81,91,93).....

(MTHFRBUY)
MTHFRBY3 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/RELTIVE-PST MON-W/ NONCORE

. = Unknown Source (MTHFRBUY=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (MTHFRBUY=1,5)
2 = No (MTHFRBUY=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHFRBUY=81,91,93).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(MTHFRTKE)
MTHFRTK3

Len : 1 TOOK MTH FRM FRND/RELTIV WOUT ASK-PST MON-W/NCORE

. = Unknown Source (MTHFRTKE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (MTHFRTKE=1).....
2 = No (MTHFRTKE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHFRTKE=81,91,93).....

(MTHDEALR)
MTHDEAL3

Len : 1 BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON-W/NCORE

. = Unknown Source (MTHDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (MTHDEALR=1,3).....
2 = No (MTHDEALR=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHDEALR=81,91,93).....

(MTHINET)
MTHINET3

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON - W/ NONCORE

. = Unknown Source (MTHINET=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (MTHINET=1).....
2 = No (MTHINET=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHINET=81,91,93).....

The following variable, MTHOTHW3, was defined as SAS missing if a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an unknown source (MTHOTHSP=85,97); or if the respondent was coded as don't know, refused, or blank (MTHOTHWY=94,97,98).

(MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)
MTHOTHW3

Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON - W/ NONCORE

. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=11,14,16,18,21-23,27)
2 = No ([MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=5,8] or MTHOTHWY=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (MTHOTHWY=81,91,93).....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, or inhalants, or lifetime use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG¹ Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Alcohol use only.....
 2 = Drug use only
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Alcohol only (but last trmt for drugs reported)
 12 = Drugs only (but last trmt for alc reported)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD¹ Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....

2 = Drug use.....

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD¹ Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....

2 = Drug use.....

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD¹ Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD¹ Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD¹ Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD¹ Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD¹

Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD¹

Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTMYN).....
 7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXYROTSOP¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
 24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....
 26 = A private doctor's office.....
 27 = A prison or jail.....
 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....
 40 = Home, family, friends.....
 41 = School, college.....
 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....
 43 = Hospital, outpatient.....
 44 = Halfway house/group home.....
 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd.....
 47 = Communtiy/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....
 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....
 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program.....
 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....
 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....
 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd.....
 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP.....
 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program.....
 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd.....
 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter.....
 58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified.....
 59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services.....
 60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center.....
 61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program.....
 63 = Medical clinic.....
 64 = Methadone clinic/program.....
 65 = Name of facility/program given.....
 66 = Church-run formal program/facility.....
 67 = Internet.....
 70 = Aftercare; location/status unspcfd.....
 71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm.....
 73 = Group counseling/therapy.....
 74 = Clinic; type unspecified.....
 75 = Doctor; locale unspecified.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD¹ Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER¹ Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNMER¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW¹ Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRMJ¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRCOC¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTMRHER¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRHAL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRINH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRANL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRTRN¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRSTM¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTMRSED¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMROTH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMTR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXDG1R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
 702 = Heroin
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 806 = Crack, rock
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
 900 = Not a drug
 3023 = Adderall
 3100 = Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd
 4067 = OxyContin
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG2R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 4052 = Endocet
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG3R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG4R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG5R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: NDTXEFTTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR¹ Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (see note)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV¹ Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXLMCV¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXNTSP¹ Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXTYPE¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXREDY¹

Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXOPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND¹ Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXHNDL¹ Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXNHLP¹ Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXBUSY¹ Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXFOUT¹ Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFT=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....
 5 = You were not ready to stop using.....
 7 = You did not know where to go to get treatment
 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
 11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt.....
 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt
 16 = You were too embarrassed/ashamed/afraid to go
 19 = Just didn't go/didn't get trmt; no reason given.....
 20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation
 21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated
 22 = Couldn't afford; health coverage not indicated.....
 23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc).....
 25 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go.....
 26 = Could do it w/support of family/friends/others
 30 = Attempted to get trmt, encountered delays/refused
 31 = Family members/others unsupportive
 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS] Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT¹

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV¹

Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRLMCV¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRTYPE¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRREDY¹

Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMROPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRHNDL¹

Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRNHLP¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRBUSY¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRFOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

6 = There were no openings in the programs
 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time
 12 = You didn't think treatment would help
 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)
 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt
 17 = Afraid would get trouble w/ police/Social Services
 21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated
 23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)
 30 = Attempted to get trmt, encountered delays/refused
 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

- 1 = Within the past 30 days -- that is, since DATEFILL
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)
- 8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTymN¹

Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

- 1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
- 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
- 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
- 4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient
- 5 = An emergency room.....
- 6 = A private doctor's office.....
- 7 = A prison or jail
- 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 9 = Some other place.....
- 22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
- 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
- 26 = A private doctor's office.....
- 27 = A prison or jail
- 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 40 = Home, family, friends
- 41 = School, college
- 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....
- 44 = Halfway house/group home
- 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
- 47 = Community/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd
- 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
- 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
- 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd
- 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....
- 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
- 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
- 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
- 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
- 58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
- 60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center
- 64 = Methadone clinic/program.....
- 65 = Name of facility/program given.....
- 66 = Church-run formal program/facility
- 70 = Aftercare; location/status unspcfd
- 71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm
- 73 = Group counseling/therapy
- 74 = Clinic; type unspecified
- 75 = Doctor; locale unspecified
- 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1).....
 6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSOD¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXLYTYA¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 271 = Zoloft
 321 = Methedrine.....
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 348 = Crystal
 355 = Crystal meth.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 442 = Ibuprofen
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
 502 = Spray paints.....
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 690 = RID
 702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 804 = Hashish.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 809 = Pills.....
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
 876 = Glass
 900 = Not a drug.....
 3023 = Adderall
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4067 = OxyContin
 6029 = DXM
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXLTYB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 442 = Ibuprofen.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYC¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 502 = Spray paints.....
 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 809 = Pills.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYD¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 702 = Heroin.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYE¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

TXLTYPRM¹

Len : 2 1MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Marijuana or hashish.....
- 3 = Cocaine or Crack.....
- 4 = Heroin.....
- 5 = Hallucinogens.....
- 6 = Inhalants.....
- 7 = Prescription pain relievers.....
- 8 = Prescription tranquilizers.....
- 9 = Prescription stimulants.....
- 11 = Some other drug.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

TXLTYOUT¹

Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 2 = You successfully completed treatment.....
- 3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
- 4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
- 5 = You left because your family needed you.....
- 6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....
- 7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....
- 21 = You are still in treatment.....
- 22 = You successfully completed treatment.....
- 23 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
- 25 = You left because your family needed you.....
- 41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment.....
- 43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt.....
- 44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you.....
- 45 = You were kicked out of program.....
- 47 = You were successful because of religious reasons.....
- 48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown.....
- 49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown.....
- 50 = You had other problems to deal with.....
- 51 = You still use drugs, but to a lesser extent.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLYTDUR¹ Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 7665.....
 99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 99994 = DON'T KNOW
 99997 = REFUSED.....
 99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS¹ Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE¹ Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID¹ Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYPUBP¹ Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE¹ Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY¹ Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT¹ Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC¹ Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL¹

Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)
- 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXPYSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

- 1 = Private health insurance
- 3 = Medicaid
- 4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid
- 5 = Own savings or earnings
- 6 = Family members
- 7 = Courts.....
- 9 = Employer
- 10 = Free
- 12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend.....
- 13 = Church.....
- 14 = School
- 15 = Treatment program/facility/provider
- 16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe
- 18 = Research study.....
- 19 = Public assistance, unspecified
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, 2004?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL¹ Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PROGRAM ON OCT.1 2004

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO¹ Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV).....

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)

22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 4 - 70.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV).....

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV).....

22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 7 - 35.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 61.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 61.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYALAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 73.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

TXYALDRG¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYALDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 39.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYDRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 55.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRALC¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 40.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXYADAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 62.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYADDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 62.....

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU
 1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU
 1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU
 1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: SubstanceTreatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

(TXEVER)

TXILALEV

Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1).....

(TXYRADG)

ALCTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)

(TXYRADG)

ILLTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXALNOIL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXILNOAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2).....

(TXYREVER)

TXILLALC

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3).....

(TXYRADG)

TXILANAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,4,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

(TXLTYALC)

TXLTALC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTYMJ)
TXLTMJ2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

(TXLTYCOC)
TXLTCOC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

(TXLTYHER)
TXLTHER2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)

(TXLTYHAL)
TXLTHAL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)

(TXLTYINH)
TXLTINH2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)

(TXLTYANL)
TXLTANL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,4,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

(TXLTYTRN)
TXLTTRN2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,4,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)

(TXLTYSTM)
TXLTSTM2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,4,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)

(TXLTYSED)
TXLTSED2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,4,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)
TXLTILL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

(TXPYINS)
TXPINS2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3).....

(TXPYCARE)
TXPCARE2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1).....

(TXPYCAID)
TXPCAID2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3).....

(TXPYPUBP)
TXPPUBP2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1).....

(TXPYSAVE)
TXPSAVE2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3).....

(TXPYFMLY)
TXPFMLY2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3).....

(TXPYCORT)
TXPCORT2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3).....

(TXPYMILC)
TXPMILC2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1).....

(TXPYEMPL)
TXPEMPL2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)
ALCPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)

ALCPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)

(TXLTALC2, TXPCAI2)

ALCPCAI2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAI2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAI2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)

ALCPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)

ALCPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)

ALCPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)

ALCPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)

(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)

ALCPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)

ALCPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)

ILLPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)

(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)

ILLPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTILL2, TXPCAI2)

ILLPCAI2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAI2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAI2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPPUB2)

ILLPPUB2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUB2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUB2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)

ILLPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)

ILLPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)

ILLPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)

ILLPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)

ILLPEMPL2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=22,23,24,45,56,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTSP=22,23,24,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=22,23,24,45,56,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTSP=22,23,24,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTILL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol abuse (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital, or a rehabilitation facility as in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=22,23,24,45,56,64).

(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)
SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR DRG OR ALC-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)
SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1).....

(TXLTYMN)
LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1,2,3,4,22,23,45,56,64)

TXSPALC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR ALC USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPMRJ Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR MRJ USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTMJ2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPCOC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR COC USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTCOC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPHER Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HER USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLHER2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

TXSPHAL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HAL USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLHAL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPINH Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR INH USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTINH2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

TXSPANL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR PAIN REL USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTANL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPTRN Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR TRN USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTTRN2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXSPSTM Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPSED Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR SED USE
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXLTSED2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

(*TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD*)
ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN*)
ALCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 AND TXYRINAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP*)
ALCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC*)
ALCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER*)
ALCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5 AND TXYRERAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC*)
ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD*)
ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3,98,99).....

(*TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG*)
ALCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3,98,99).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 AND TXYRINAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5 AND TXYRERAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

DRGDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PY

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRHOSP)

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5).....

(TXYRRFIN)

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRRFOP)
LOCRFOP

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5).....

(TXYRMHC)
LOCMHC

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5)

(TXYRTXER)
LOCTXER

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

(TXYRDOC)
LOCDOC

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5).....

(TXYRJAIL)
LOCJAIL

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5)

(TXYRSHG)
LOCSHG

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5).....

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALE=1)
- (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPNDELL=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL, SPECTILL)

ILLNEED

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)

TXNDILAL

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNXXX=1)
- (2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)
- (3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).

NDTXALC2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXMRJ2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXCOC2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR COCAINE USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXHER2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXHAL2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXINH2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXANL2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXTRN2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXSTM2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXSED2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for treatment for a specific substance in the past year (FLTNDXXX=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTXXXXR=1,3,11,13).
- (2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTMRXXX=1).

(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR)

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR COCAINE USE-PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDHER Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDINH Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDANL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

FLTNDSED

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,3,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,3,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,3,11,13), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,3,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,11), or some other drug (NDXSODR=1,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDXCOCR, NDXHALR, NDXHERR, NDXINHR, NDXMJR, NDXMORE, NDXNEDR, NDXSEDR, NDXSODR, NDXSTMR, NDXTRNR)

FLTNDILL

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE -PST YR

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

(NDTXMORE, NDXNEDR)

FLNDILAL

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE -PST YR

- 1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDXMORE=1)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

NOTE: The following 11 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment for a specific substance (NDEFXXX) in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,97,98,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98,99).

(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)

NDEFALC

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2).....

NDEFMRJ

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR MARIJUANA USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for MRJ TRT/Unknown (FLTNDMRJ=2).....

NDEFROC

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR COCAINE USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for COC TRT/Unknown (FLTNDROC=2).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDEFHER	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HEROIN USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for HER TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHER=2).....</p>
NDEFHAL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for HAL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHAL=2).....</p>
NDEFINH	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR INHALANT USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for INH TRT/Unknown (FLTNDINH=2)</p>
NDEFANL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for PAIN REL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDANL=2).....</p>
NDEFTRN	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for TRN TRT/Unknown (FLTNDTRN=2)</p>
NDEFSTM	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR STIMULANT USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for STM TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSTM=2).....</p>
NDEFSED	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR SEDATIVE USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for SED TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSED=2).....</p>
(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)	
NDEFIL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)</p>

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,97,98,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
- 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
- 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

TXGPALLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (NDTXALC2=1 and TXSPALC=0)

TXGPMJLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR MRJ USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (NDTXMRJ2=1 and TXSPMRJ=0)

TXGPCOLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR COC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (NDTXCOC2=1 and TXSPCOC=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXGPHELC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HER USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXHER2=1 and TXSPHER=0)</p>
TXGPHALC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HAL USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXHAL2=1 and TXSPHAL=0).....</p>
TXGPINLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR INH USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXINH2=1 and TXSPINH=0)</p>
TXGPANLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR PAIN REL USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXANL2=1 and TXSPANL=0).....</p>
TXGPTRLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR TRN USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXTRN2=1 and TXSPTRN=0).....</p>
TXGPSTLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR STM USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXSTM2=1 and TXSPSTM=0)</p>
TXGPSELC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR SED USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC- PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXSED2=1 and TXSPSED=0).....</p>

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)

TXRNNHCV	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1)).....</p>
----------	--

(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)

TXRNLMCV	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1)).....</p>
----------	--

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)

TXRNTSP	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNTSP=1,3,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1)).....</p>
---------	--

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXREDY=1,11 OR NDMRREDY=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1 OR NDMROPEN=1,3)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)

TXRNBWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXWHER=1,3,11 OR NDMRWHER=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1 OR NDMRJOB=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNOND, NDTXNOND)

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXNOND=1,3,11,13|NDMRNOND=1,3)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRHNDL, NDTXHNDL)

TXRHNHDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 OR NDMRHNDL=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHLP, NDTXNHLP)

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXNHLP=1 or NDMRNHLP=1,3)).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRBUSY, NDTXBUSY)

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXBUSY=1,3,11 OR NDMRBUSY=1,3)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRFOUT, NDTXFOUT)

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXFOUT=1,3,11 OR NDMRFOUT=1,3)).....

The following variable, TXRNOTHR, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXRIMP=16,19-23,25-26,30-31 or NDMRRIMP=17,21,23,30). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXRIMP=3,5,7,10,11,13,14,70,85,94,97,98,99 or NDMRRIMP=6,10,12-14,70,85,94,97,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDMRRIMP, NDTXRIMP)

TXRNOTHR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, TXRNSTIG, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: treatment might cause neighbors/community to have negative opinion (NDTXNBR=1,11 or NDMRNBR=1), concerned treatment might have negative effect on their job (NDTXJOB=1 or NDMRJOB=1), did not want others to find out (NDTXFOUT=1,3,11 or NDMRFOUT=1,3), or another specify reason of ashamed/embarrassed/afraid (NDTXRIMP=16), or afraid would have trouble with the police/social services (NDMRRIMP=17). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRFOUT, NDMRJOB, NDMRNBR, NDTXFOUT, NDTXJOB, NDTXNBR, NDTXRIMP)

TXRNSTIG Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOCIATED

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, TXRNCOST, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: no health coverage and couldn't afford (NDTXNHCV=1,11 or NDMRNHCV=1), health care coverage did not cover treatment (NDTXLMCV=1,11 or NDMRLMCV=1), or the other specify reason of couldn't afford/health coverage not indicated (NDTXRIMP=22). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDMRNHCV, NDMRRIMP, NDTXLMCV, NDTXNHCV, NDTXRIMP)

TXRNCOST Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COST/INSURANCE BARRIOR

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXRNOCST, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: no transportation/inconvenient (NDTXNTSP=1,3,11 or NDMRNTSP=1), no program having type of treatment (NDXTYPE=1,11 or NDMRTYPE=1), there were no openings in the program (NDTXOPEN=1 or NDMROPEN=1,3), or an other specify reason of you attempted to get treatment but encountered delays (NDTXRIMP=30 or NDMRRIMP=30). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDMROPEN, NDMRRIMP, NDMRTYPE, NDTXNTSP, NDTXOPEN, NDTXRIMP, NDTXTYPE)
TXRNOCST Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C BARRIER OTHER THAN COST

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, TXRNHDP, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: could handle problems without treatment (NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 or NDMRHNDL=1), did not feel need for treatment (NDTXNOND=1,3,11,13 or NDMRNOND=1,3), or the other specify reasons of preferred to work on problems with family/friends (NDTXRIMP=26). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRHNDL, NDMRNOND, NDTXHNDL, NDTXNOND)
TXRNHDP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDLE PROB WOUT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following four variables were created using a combination of the substance treatment, recoded substance treatment and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Substance Treatment section. Specifications on how the recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, TXDANOTX, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

(ABODILAL, TXEVER, TXILLALC)
TXDANOTX Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO TRT PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & TXILLALC=0).....

The following variable, TXNOTXDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

(ABODILAL, TXEVER, TXILLALC)
TXNOTXDA Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO TRT/DEP/ABUSE PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0).....

The following variable, TXDANOSP, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)
TXDANOSP Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO SP TRT PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & SPILLALC=0).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXNOSPDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)

TXNOSPDA Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO DEP/ABUSE/SPC TRT PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & SPILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

PREGMOS Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT

RANGE = 1 - 9.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 70.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHSP Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

LIFANXD Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFASMA Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFBRONC Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFCIRR Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFDEPRS Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFDIAB Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFHARTD

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFHEPAT

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFHBP

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFHIV

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFLUNCA

Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFPANCR

Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFPNEU

Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFSTDS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFSINUS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFSLPAP

Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFSTROK

Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFTINN

Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFTUBRC

Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

LIFULCER

Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = Response entered
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

YRANXD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRASMA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRBRNC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRCIRR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRDEPRS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRDIAB

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHARTD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHEPAT

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHBP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHIV

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRLUNCA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRPANCR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRPNEU

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSTDS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSINUS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSLPAP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSTROK

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRTINN

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRTUBRC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRULCER

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = Response entered
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1).....

(IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREGNANT=85,94,97,98)
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)
3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99).....

(PREG, PREGMOS)

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=94,97)
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

(LIFANXD)

ANXDLIF Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFANXD=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1)

(YRANXD)

ANXDYR Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRANXD=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRANXD=1)

(LIFASMA)

ASMALIF Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFASMA=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1)

(YRASMA)

ASMAYR Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRASMA=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRASMA=1)

(LIFBRONC)

BRONCLIF Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFBRONC=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRBRONC)
BRONCYR

Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRBRONC=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1)

(LIFCIRR)
CIRRLIF

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFCIRR=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1)

(YRCIRR)
CIRRYR

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRCIRR=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1)

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had Depression and are not created from variables from the following sections: Adult Depression, Adolescent Depression, and Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression.

(LIFDEPRS)
DEPRSLIF

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFDEPRS=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1)

(YRDEPRS)
DEPRSYR

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRDEPRS=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1)

(LIFDIAB)
DIABLIF

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFDIAB=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1)

(YRDIAB)
DIABYR

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRDIAB=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1)

(LIFHARTD)
HARTDLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHARTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRHARTD)
HARTDYR

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHARTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1).....

(LIFHEPAT)
HEPATLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHEPAT=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1).....

(YRHEPAT)
HEPATYR

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHEPAT=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1).....

(LIFHBP)
HBPLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHBP=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHBP=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1)

(YRHBP)
HBPYR

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHBP=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRHBP=1).....

(LIFHIV)
HIVLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHIV=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFHIV=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1).....

(YRHIV)
HIVYR

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHIV=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHIV=1).....

(LIFLUNCA)
LUNCALIF

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFLUNCA=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1).....

(YRLUNCA)
LUNCAYR

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRLUNCA=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1).....

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(LIFPANC)
PANCRLIF

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFPANC=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFPANC=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFPANC=1)

(YRPANC)
PANCYR

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRPANC=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRPANC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRPANC=1)

(LIFPNEU)
PNEULIF

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFPNEU=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1)

(YRPNEU)
PNEUYR

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRPNEU=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRPNEU=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1)

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

(LIFSTD)
STDSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFSTD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSTD=1)

(YRSTD)
STDYR

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRSTD=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSTD=1)

(LIFSINUS)
SINUSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSINUS=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1)

(YRSINUS)
SINUSYR

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSINUS=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1)

(LIFSLPAP)
SLPAPLIF

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSLPAP=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRSLPAP)
SLPAPYR

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSLPAP=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1).....

(LIFSTROK)
STROKLIF

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSTROK=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1).....

(YRSTROK)
STROKYR

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSTROK=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1).....

(LIFTINN)
TINNLI

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFTINN=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFTINN=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1)

(YRTINN)
TINNYR

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRTINN=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRTINN=1).....

(LIFTUBRC)
TUBRCLIF

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFTUBRC=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1).....

(YRTUBRC)
TUBRCYR

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRTUBRC=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1).....

(LIFULCER)
ULCERLIF

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFULCER=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFULCER=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1).....

(YRULCER)
ULCERYR

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRULCER=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRULCER=1)

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR¹ Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINPGEN¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINMEDU¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINAHSP¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUINRES¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINSFAC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSYH¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGEN¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMEDU¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 140.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHSP¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 120.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFAC¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

AUPINOFM¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

AUPINPHI¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

AUPINMCR¹ Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

AUPINMCD¹ Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUPINREH¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINEMP¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINMIL¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINPUB¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINPRV¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINFRE¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE

- 1 = Self or a family member living with you
- 3 = Private health insurance
- 4 = Medicare.....
- 5 = Medicaid
- 7 = Employer
- 8 = VA or other military program
- 9 = Other public source.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFMP¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

- 1 = Less than \$100
- 2 = \$100 to \$200.....
- 3 = \$201 to \$500.....
- 4 = \$501 to \$900.....
- 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....
- 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....
- 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....
- 8 = \$5,001 to \$7,500.....
- 9 = \$7,501 to \$10,000.....
- 10 = More than \$10,000.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPTHER¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPDOC¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPCLNC¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPDTMT¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPOTOP¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPYRSP¹

Len : 2 10TH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....
- 2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor.....
- 3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic.....
- 4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....
- 7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend.....
- 8 = Family member(s)/home.....
- 9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....
- 10 = Spiritual or religious advisor.....
- 11 = Support group/self-help group.....
- 12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd.....
- 13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd.....
- 14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....
- 15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training.....
- 16 = Domestic abuse shelter/victims assist/rape crisis.....
- 17 = Telephone hotline.....
- 18 = Military facility/VA.....
- 19 = Emergency room.....
- 23 = Hospital; unspecified whether for mental health.....
- 24 = Clinic/center/home/program/class; type unspecified.....
- 28 = Social Services/Human Services.....
- 29 = Halfway house/transition housing.....
- 30 = Self.....
- 39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise spec.....
- 41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning.....
- 44 = Residential treatment facility.....
- 45 = God, higher power.....
- 46 = Safe house.....
- 47 = Prison or jail.....
- 48 = Retreats/retreat center.....
- 49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....
- 70 = Name of facility/description of facility given.....
- 71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMENT¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 300.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHER¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 330.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 100.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLNC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTMT¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTOP¹ Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 300.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF¹ Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPOPOFM¹ Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPPHI ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMCR ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMCD ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPPREH ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPEMP ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMIL ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPPUB ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE 1 = Response entered 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW..... 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUPOPPRV¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPOPFRE¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUOPPMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

- 1 = Self or a family member living with you
- 2 = A family member who does not live with you.....
- 3 = Private health insurance
- 4 = Medicare.....
- 5 = Medicaid
- 6 = Rehabilitation program.....
- 7 = Employer
- 8 = VA or other military program
- 9 = Other public source.....
- 10 = Other private source
- 11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPOPAMT¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

- 1 = Less than \$100
- 2 = \$100 to \$200.....
- 3 = \$201 to \$500.....
- 4 = \$501 to \$900.....
- 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....
- 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....
- 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....
- 8 = More than \$5,000.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR¹ Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNBR¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNJOB¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNNCOV¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNENUF¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNWHER¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNCFID¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNCMIT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNHNDL¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNHLP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNBUSY¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNFOUT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNSOR¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

- 1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....
- 3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....
- 4 = Your health insurance does not cover.....
- 5 = Your health insurance does not pay enough.....
- 6 = You did not know where to go to get services.....
- 7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....
- 8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....
- 9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
- 10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment.....
- 11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....
- 12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
- 13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatment.....
- 14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....
- 16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis.....
- 17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive.....
- 18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....
- 19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid; reason unspecified.....
- 20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go.....
- 21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....
- 22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy.....
- 23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited.....
- 24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....
- 25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Drs/hospitals.....
- 26 = Attempted to get treatment, unsuccessful in finding help.....
- 27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you.....
- 28 = Couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with.....
- 29 = Just never went/never made an appointment.....
- 30 = Work on your problems with family/friends.....
- 31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality.....
- 32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services.....
- 33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays.....
- 34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with.....
- 35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go.....
- 36 = Concerned it would affect future insurability.....
- 37 = You were using alcohol/drugs.....
- 38 = Too afraid to leave the house.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
 Chiropractor
 Herbalist
 In-person support group or self-help group
 Internet support group or chat room
 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
 Telephone hotline
 Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

AUALTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

AUALACUP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALCHIR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALHERB¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALSGRP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALINET¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALRELG¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUALHLIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALMASG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALOTH¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUALOTSP¹

Len : 2 10TH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

- 2 = Chiropractor
- 4 = In-person support group/self-help group
- 5 = Internet support group or chat room
- 6 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 16 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor
- 17 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- 18 = An outpatient medical clinic
- 20 = Home/family/friends
- 21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspc
- 22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd
- 23 = School/university counselor
- 24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital
- 25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd
- 26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified
- 27 = Jail/prison/police officer
- 29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise
- 30 = Pregnancy/family planning counseling or counselor
- 31 = Medication/taking medication
- 32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
- 33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)
- 36 = Homeopath/Naturopath
- 37 = Holistic healer; type unspecified
- 38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspc
- 39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)
- 40 = Touch/manipulation therapy (not chiro/massage)
- 41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power
- 42 = Therapy, type unspecified
- 43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker
- 44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)
- 46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info
- 47 = Took illegal drugs
- 48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspcfd
- 49 = Outpatient drug treatment facility/center
- 50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspcfd
- 51 = Teacher/professor
- 52 = Domestic abuse shelter/victims assist/rape crisis
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given
- 71 = Reason for seeking help given
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR¹

Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = I decided on my own to get treatment
- 2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should
- 3 = I was ordered to get treatment
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

(AUINPYR)

AMHINP2

Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)
 2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....

NOTE: AMHOUTP3 is similar to the variable AMHOUTP2, which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is that those respondents who reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,30,39,45,48,49,71) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a positive response. In addition to the responses described above, like AMHOUTP2, AMHOUTP3 was also defined as SAS missing for persons aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).

AMHOUTP3 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,30,39,45,48,49,71) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

(ALTONLY, AUOPTYR)

AMHOUTP3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

(AURXYR)

AMHRX2

Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)
 2 = No (AURXYR=2).....

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC3

Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....
 2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSVTP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHSVTP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above).....
 2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above).....
 3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....
 4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above).....
 5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....
 8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSVTP)

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTP=1,2,3).....
 2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTP=4,5,6).....
 3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTP=7).....
 4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTP=8).....

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....
 2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2).....

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
 2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
 3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....
 4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specified locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCLNC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1).....

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL2 and MHLOTH2, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLMNT2.

The following variable, MHLSCHL2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), or at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-4,12-16,18,19,23,24,28,29,41,44,46,47,70). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,30,39,45,48,49, and 71), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHLOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12-16,18,19,23,24,28,29,41,44). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-4 and 9), or provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location. Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some same location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,30,39,45,48,49,71), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58,70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,44,47,58). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCR)

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCR=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCR=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCD)

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCD=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCD=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPREH)

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPREH=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPREH=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPEMP)

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPEMP=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPEMP=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMIL)

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMIL=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMIL=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPUB)

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPUB=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPUB=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPRV)

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPRV=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPRV=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPFRE)

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPFRE=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPFRE=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRNBR2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6)
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT WOULD HELP

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHRSOH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=16-38). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIMP=1-14,85,94,97,98,99).

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)

MHRSOH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHRCCIN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1,3), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage (AUUNRIMP=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST, AUUNENUF, AUUNNCOV, AUUNRIMP)

MHRCCIN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS

. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MHRNNHN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could handle problem without treatment (AUUNHNDL=1,3), did not feel treatment was needed at the time (AUUNNOND=1,3), or an other specify reason, work on their problems with family/friends (AUUNRIMP=30), or work on problems through religion/spirituality (AUUNRIMP=31) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(AUUNHNDL, AUUNNOND, AUUNRIMP)

MHRNNHN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FLT NO NEED/HANDLE PROB

. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MHRSTIG2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, concerns about the opinions of their neighbors (AUUNNBR=1,3), concerns about the effect it would have on their job (AUUNJOB=1,3), concerns about confidentiality (AUUNCFID=1,3), did not want others to find out (AUUNFOUT=1,3), or an other specify reason, ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid (AUUNRIMP=19), concerned how the court system would treat them (AUUNRIMP=27), or concerned how it would affect future insurability (AUUNRIMP=36) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID, AUUNFOUT, AUUNJOB, AUUNNBR, AUUNRIMP)

MHRSTIG2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOC W/TRT

. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MHROTHC2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported the specific reason, no transportation/inconvenient (AUUNNTSP=1,3), or an other specify reason, services unavailable/limited in area (AUUNRIMP=23), attempted to get treatment but unsuccessful in finding help (AUUNRIMP=26), couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with (AUUNRIMP=28), too much red tape/hassle to get services (AUUNRIMP=32), or there were no openings/long waiting list/delays (AUUNRIMP=33), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP, AUUNRIMP)

MHROTHC2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C BARRIERS OTHER THAN COST

. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
 0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0).....
 1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC3=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=1).

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)

(AMHOUTP3, SPILLALC)

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0,1).....
0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0).....
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)

(AUALTYR)

MHALTYR Len : 1 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUALTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3).....
2 = No (AUALTYR=2)

(AMHTXRC3, MHALTYR)

AMHALTX Len : 1 RCVD ANY MH TRT OR ALTERNATIVE TRT/SUPPRT PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMHTXRC3=1 or MHALTYR=1).....
2 = No (AMHTXRC3=2 and MHALTYR=2)

NOTE: The following 9 variables contain information about the source of alternative mental health treatment/support received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received alternative mental health treatment/support in the past year (AUALTYR=1,3) in order to be asked the questions on the source from which the treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of 8 specific sources or "Other". If a respondent reported "Other," they were asked to provide a description of the other source in a follow-up question. All 9 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the 9 sources, other specify information obtained from the question on outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AUALTYR=3 and specific source variable for each source=5), and specify information obtained from the "Other" source follow-up question (specific source variable for each source=3).

(AUALACUP, AUALTYR)

MHALACUP Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALACUP=6)
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALACUP=1).....

(AUALCHIR, AUALTYR)

MHALCHIR Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALCHIR=6).....
1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALCHIR=1,3)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AUALHERB, AUALTYR)

MHALHERB

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHERB=6)
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHERB=1).....

(AUALSGRP, AUALTYR)

MHALSGRP

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM IN-PERSON SUPPRT GRP PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALSGRP=6)
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALSGRP=1,3,5).....

(AUALINET, AUALTYR)

MHALINET

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALINET=6)
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALINET=1).....

(AUALRELG, AUALTYR)

MHALRELG

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALRELG=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALRELG=1,3,5).....

(AUALHLIN, AUALTYR)

MHALHLIN

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALHLIN=6)
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1,3 and AUALHLIN=1,5).....

(AUALMASG, AUALTYR)

MHALMASG

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALMASG=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALMASG=1).....

(AUALOTH, AUALTYR)

MHALOTH

Len : 1 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE IN PST YR

. = No Alt Tmt Rcvd/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AUALTYR=1 and AUALOTH=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUALTYR=1 and AUALOTH=1).....

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5YR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL¹ Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

SNYSTOLE¹ Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK¹ Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC¹ Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

- 1 = 0 times
- 2 = 1 to 2 times
- 3 = 3 to 5 times
- 4 = 6 to 24 times
- 5 = 25 to 52 times
- 6 = More than 52 times
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions refer to your child who was also selected to complete an interview. Please think about this child as you answer these questions. If you are not sure which child was selected, please ask your interviewer.

What is the birthdate of your child who was also selected to complete an interview?

Enter your child's birthdate as numbers in the following form: (MM-DD-YYYY)

PXBMONTH Len : 2 MO OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PXBDAY Len : 2 DAY OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PXBYR Len : 4 YR OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1986 - 1993.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variable PXCHLDAG is a recoded variable that indicates the parent or legal guardian's report of the age of the youth who also was selected to complete an interview at the sampled dwelling unit. PXCHLDAG was derived from one of two possible sources: (a) the age that the computer program calculated based on the interview date information and the date of birth that the parent/guardian reported for the selected youth (PXBMONTH, PXBDAY, PXBYR), or (b) a revised age that the parent/guardian reported for the youth, if the parent/guardian reported that the age calculated by the computer program was not correct.

PXCHLDAG Len : 3 AGE OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT - RECODE

RANGE = 12 - 18.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

NOTE: In dwelling units where both a 12-17 year old and a parent/legal guardian completed an interview, the variable PXCMPAGE shows the difference between the calculated age of the youth reported by the parent (based on PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYEAR, and the interview date at the start of the Parenting Experiences module) and the actual age on the youth's record. However, PXCMPAGE does not show the direction of the difference between the two ages.

PXCMPAGE Len : 2 COMPARISON OF PE AGE DATA W/ YOUTH AGE - RECODE

0 = NO DIFFERENCE
 1 = 1 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 2 = 2 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 3 = 3 TO 4 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 5 = 5 OR MORE YEAR DIFFERENCE
 18 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 18.....
 93 = NO COMPLETED INTERVIEW FROM YOUTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR)
 97 = REFUSED (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR).....
 98 = OTHER MISSING
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SKPXPRT=2,4,12,89,99).....

Think about the past 12 months, that is from DATEFILL through today. Please indicate if you think your child has done any of these things during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has smoked one or more cigarettes, even once?

PXCHCIG Len : 2 CHILD HAS SMOKED CIGARETTES PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any chewing tobacco or snuff, even once?

PXCHSNUF Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED CHEWING TOB/SNUFF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has drunk any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

PXCHALC Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any marijuana or hashish, even once?

PXCHMRJ

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED MJ/HASH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any form of cocaine, such as powder, 'crack,' free base or coca paste, even once?

PXCHCOC

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any inhalant, such as nitrous oxide, glue, paint thinner or certain aerosol sprays, even once?

PXCHINH

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you talked with your child about the dangers or problems associated with the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs?

PXKIDYR

Len : 2 # TIMES TALK W/CHLD ABT PROB TOB/ALC/DRUG 12 MOS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 to 2 times
 3 = A few times
 4 = Many times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

Think about the most serious and thorough discussion about drugs you had with your child during the past 12 months. About how long did this discussion last?

PXSERDIS Len : 2 LENGTH OF MOST SERIOUS DISC ABT DRUGS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Less than 10 minutes.....
- 2 = 10 to 30 minutes.....
- 3 = 31 to 60 minutes.....
- 4 = More than 60 minutes.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

For each of the next statements, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

I wish I knew better what to say to my child about drugs.

PXWHATSY Len : 2 WISH I KNEW WHAT TO SAY TO CHLD ABT DRUGS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What I say will have little influence on whether my child uses drugs.

PXLTLINF Len : 2 WHAT I SAY HAS LITTLE INFLUENCE ON CHLDS DRG USE

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Drug education is best handled by the schools, not by parents.

PXDRUGED Len : 2 DRUG ED IS BEST HANDLED BY SCHOOLS, NOT PARENTS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

There are places in my community where I can learn more about how to help prevent my child from using drugs.

PXPRVLRN

Len : 2 PLACES IN COMMITY WHERE I CAN LRN ABT DRG PRVNT

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5YR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR¹ Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR¹ Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

1 = You liked going to school a lot
 2 = You kind of liked going to school.....
 3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....
 4 = You hated going to school.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP¹ Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

1 = Very important
 2 = Somewhat important.....
 3 = Somewhat unimportant.....
 4 = Very unimportant
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT¹ Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Very interesting.....
 2 = Somewhat interesting
 3 = Somewhat boring.....
 4 = Very boring
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD¹ Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them.....
- 3 = Most of them.....
- 4 = All of them.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD¹ Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP¹ Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times.....

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW¹ Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times.....

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP¹ Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times.....

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN¹ Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times.....

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

YEYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove.....
 2 = Somewhat disapprove.....
 3 = Strongly disapprove.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON¹

Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (& other responses entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKPAR¹

Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKBGF¹

Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKOTA¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YETLKSOP¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from DATEFILL through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG¹

Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV¹

Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVOPRV¹

Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP¹

Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP¹ Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD¹ Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS¹ Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR¹ Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL¹ Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR¹ Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLG SVC¹ Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 to 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 24 times.....
 5 = 25 to 52 times.....
 6 = More than 52 times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree.....
 4 = Strongly Agree.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree.....
 4 = Strongly Agree.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree.....
 4 = Strongly Agree.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(YEMOV5YR)

MVIN5YR2

Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS

. = Otherwise (YEMOV5YR=985,989,994,997,998,999)
 1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5YR=2 to 90)
 2 = None or one time (YEMOV5YR=0,1)

(YESCHFLT)

SCHFELT

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR

. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)
 2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

(YESCHWRK)

SCHWORK

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: SCHL WORK IMPT IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YESCHWRK=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Always/Sometimes (YESCHWRK=1,2)
 2 = Seldom/Never (YESCHWRK=3,4)

(YESCHIMP)

SCHIMPT

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: THINGS LEARNED IN PST YR IMP IN LIFE

. = Otherwise (YESCHIMP=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Very/Somewhat Important (YESCHIMP=1,2)
 2 = Very/Somewhat Unimportant (YESCHIMP=3,4)

(YESCHINT)

SCHINTST

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: CLASS AT SCHL INTERST IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YESCHINT=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Very/Somewhat Interesting (YESCHINT=1,2)
 2 = Very/Somewhat Boring (YESCHINT=3,4)

(YETCGJOB)

TCHGJOB

Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)
 2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

(YELSTGRD)

AVGGRADE

Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)
 2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

(YESTSCIG)

STNDSCIG

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = All/Most (YESTSCIG=3,4)
 2 = Few/None (YESTSCIG=1,2)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YESTSMJ)
STNDSMJ

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH

. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = All/Most (YESTSMJ=3,4)
2 = Few/None (YESTSMJ=1,2).....

(YESTSALC)
STNDALC

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES

. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = All/Most (YESTSALC=3,4)
2 = Few/None (YESTSALC=1,2).....

(YESTSDNK)
STNDDNK

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK

. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = All/Most (YESTSDNK=3,4)
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....

(YEPCHKHW)
PARCHKHW

Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

(YEPHLPHW)
PARHLPHW

Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4).....

(YEPCHORE)
PRCHORE2

Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4).....

(YEPLMTTV)
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

(YEPLMTSN)
PARLMTSN

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....

(YEPGDJOB)
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPPROUD)
PRPROUD2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

- . = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....
- 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....

(YEYARGUP)
ARGUPAR

Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

- . = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....
- 2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5).....

(YEYFGTSW)
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

- . = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....

(YEYFGTGP)
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

- . = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1).....

(YEYHGUN)
YOHGUN2

Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

- . = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYHGUN=1).....

(YEYSELL)
YOSELL2

Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

- . = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYSELL=1).....

(YEYSTOLE)
YOSTOLE2

Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50

- . = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1).....

(YEYATTAK)
YOATTAK2

Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

- . = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5).....
- 2 = None (YEYATTAK=1).....

(YEGPKCIG)
PRPKCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

- . = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=3).....
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEGPKCIG=1,2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEGMJEV)
PRMJEV2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

- . = Otherwise (YEPMJEV=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEV=3).....
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEV=1,2)

(YEGMJMO)
PRMJMO

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

- . = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3).....
- 2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2).....

(YEGALDLY)
PRALDLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

- . = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3).....
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

(YEGPKCIG)
YFLPKG2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

- . = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)
- 2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

(YEGMJEV)
YFLTMRJ2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

- . = Otherwise (YEGMJEV=85,89,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEV=2,3)
- 2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEV=1)

(YEGMJMO)
YFLMJMO

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

- . = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

(YEGALDLY)
YFLADLY2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

- . = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)
- 2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGALDLY=1).....

(YEFPKCIG)
FRDPCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

- . = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3).....
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

(YEFMJEV)
FRDMEVR2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

- . = Otherwise (YEFMJEV=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEV=2,3).....
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEV=1)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEFMJMO)
FRDMJMON

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1).....

(YEFALDLY)
FRDADLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1).....

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

(YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)
TALKPROB

Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1).....
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

(YEPRTDNG)
PRTALK3

Len : 1 TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....

(YEPRBSLV)
PRBSOLV2

Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....

(YEVIOPRV)
PREVIOL2

Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

(YEDGPRGP)
PRVDRGO2

Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1).....
2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

(YESLFHLP)
GRPCNSL2

Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPRGSTD)

PREGPM2

Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM

. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)
 2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)

YTHACT2

Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1).....

(YEDECLAS)

DGSPCLS2

Len : 1 YOUTH TAKEN SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS

. = Otherwise (YEDECLAS=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1)
 2 = No (YEDECLAS=2).....

(YEDERGLR)

DGRGCLS2

Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC IN REGULAR CLASS

. = Otherwise (YEDERGLR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEDERGLR=1)
 2 = No (YEDERGLR=2).....

(YEDESPCL)

DRGLECT2

Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC OUTSIDE REG CLASS

. = Otherwise (YEDESPCL=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEDESPCL=1)
 2 = No (YEDESPCL=2).....

(YEPVNTYR)

DRPRVME3

Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH

. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)
 2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....

(DGRGCLS2, DGSPCLS2, DRGLECT2)

ANYEDUC3

Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (DGSPCLS2=1 OR DGRGCLS2=1 OR DRGLECT2=1).....
 2 = No (DGSPCLS2=2 & DGRGCLS2=2 & DRGLECT2=2).....

(YERLGSVC)

RLGATTD

Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6).....
 2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YERLGIMP)
RLGIMPT

Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....

(YERLDCSN)
RLGDCSN

Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....

(YERLFRND)
RLGFRND

Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS

. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRVOS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOPLS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRSTLS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHEER¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time
 5 = None of the time
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFFRT¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time
 5 = None of the time
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGOOD¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time
 5 = None of the time
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Mental Health or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: This section contains 2 sets of SPD recoded variables. The first set (SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ) is based only on the K6 questions in the 2005 questionnaire. The second set (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) is also based on the K6 questions but is statistically adjusted to be comparable with the past year SPD recoded variables in 2008 and later NSDUHs.

NOTE: In the 2005 NSDUH, all respondents aged 18 or older were administered the "short form" Adult Mental Health module. The "short form" module included only questions that make up the K6 scale. The following recoded serious psychological distress variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, were defined based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). In the 2005 Detailed Tables, the 2005 SPD estimates were generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) weighted by ANALWT. These 2005 SPD estimates are comparable with 2004 SPD estimates for respondents in 2004 sample B only (ADLTSAMP=2) weighted by SPDWGHT. SPDWGHT essentially weights the adult half-sample up to generate estimates similar in magnitude to those for the entire adult sample. Specific details about the variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, and more information on how to compare the 2005 SPD variables with SPD variables from other NSDUH years (including weighting information) are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The variable, SPD_USCR, is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of serious psychological distress (SPD). For adults, this score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 to 4 to each reported response regarding the frequency a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress (see above). Subsequently these assigned values were summed to calculate a total score.

SPD_USCR Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF UNADJUSTED SPD

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

SPD_UADJ Len : 1 SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No (AGE>=18 and SPD_USCR<13)
 1 = Yes (AGE>=18 and SPD_USCR>=13)

NOTE: The following two variables were created using statistical adjustments to allow comparisons with the past year SPD variables (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) which are available starting in the 2008 NSDUH. In 2008, K6 questions for the past 30 day reference period were added to the mental health module (referred to as the serious mental illness module in 2005). This change prevented comparisons with past year SPD variables between 2004-2007 and 2008 and subsequent years. In order to compare the 2008 SPD variables with the 2005-2007 SPD variables, adjusted versions of the past year K6 total score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) were created. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The adjusted past year K6 total scores were used to classify respondents as having past year SPD, using the same cut point as the unadjusted variables. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD variables K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ can be renamed to the 2008 and later SPD variable names, i.e., K6SCMAX and SPDYR, in order to make comparisons across years. The adjusted variables were first used to produce past year SPD estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. Additional information on the adjustment that was applied can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SMXADJ Len : 2 ADJUSTED WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

SPDYRADJ Len : 1 ADJUSTED PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No (AGE>=18 and K6SMXADJ<13)
 1 = Yes (AGE>=18 and K6SMXADJ>=13)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following 5 variables were created by using a combination of the recoded adult mental health and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded adult mental health variable was defined can be found at the beginning of this section and in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)

SPDODPAU Len : 1 SPD OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No SPD & No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).....

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)

SPDADPAU Len : 1 SPD AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD & Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No SPD or No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 or ABODILAL=0).....

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)

NSPNDPAU Len : 1 NO SPD AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UAJ

. = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = No SPD and No Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0)
 2 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1).....

A respondent was classified as having other than serious psychological distress (SPD) only (SPDNDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SPD but having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)

SPDNDPAU Len : 1 SPD BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD Only (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0)
 2 = Otherwise (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSPDDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SPD but not having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)

NSPDDPAU Len : 1 NO SPD BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SPD_UADJ=0 & ABODILAL=1)
 2 = Otherwise (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following two variables are the outcomes measures of an alternative predictive model used to generate estimates of Serious Mental Illness (SMI) for 2005-2007. More information about this alternative model can be found in the report "Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007" (CBHSQ, 2017). Note the 2012 SMI predictive model is used in 2008 and subsequent years.

The following variable, SMIPP_A, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using an alternative logistic regression model of SMI developed for 2005-2007 that used predictor variables consisting of past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, past year diagnosis of depression, K6, and the SDS. This exploratory variable was developed in an attempt to be comparable with the variable SMIPP_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decision on whether and how to use this variable. For more information about this measure, please see the Recoded Mental Health appendix.

SMIPP_A

Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB ADJUSTED - ALT MODEL

RANGE = 0.0002072124 - 0.9976962409
 . = 12-17 Years Old (AGE<18).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, SMIYR_A, is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables that were used as predictor variables for the SMI model: past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, past year diagnosis of depression, K6, or the SDS. Furthermore, the use of this variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with the predictor variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE or depression, SPD, or components used in the K6 or SDS scales). This exploratory variable was developed in an attempt to be comparable with the variable SMIYR_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decision on whether and how to use this variable. For more information about this measure, please see the Recoded Mental Health appendix.

SMIYR_A Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB - ALT MOD

. = 12-17 Years Old (AGE<18).....

0 = No (SMIPP_A<0.372556455).....

1 = Yes (SMIPP_A>=0.372556455).....

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV¹

Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCEV¹

Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC¹

Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK¹ Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDPR2WK¹ Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS¹ Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour.....
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours.....
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....
 4 = 5 hours or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST¹ Len : 2 1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

1 = Mild.....
2 = Moderate.....
3 = Severe.....
4 = Very Severe.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR¹ Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = Often.....
2 = Sometimes.....
3 = Rarely.....
4 = Never.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP¹ Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

1 = Often.....
2 = Sometimes.....
3 = Rarely.....
4 = Never.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADDPPOB¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

ADWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

ADWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 84.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

ADWRLSIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

ADWRPLSR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

ADWRELES¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

ADWREMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRGAIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

ADWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

ADWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

ADWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

ADWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRLSLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 150.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

ADWRJINO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

ADWRTHOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

ADWRCONC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

ADWRDCSN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

ADWRNOGD¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

ADWRWRTH¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

ADWRDLOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

ADWRDBTR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about committing suicide?

ADWRSTHK¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you make a suicide plan?

ADWRSPLN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

ADWRSATP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA1¹ Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA2¹ Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA3¹ Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA4¹ Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

AD_MDEA5¹

Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA6¹

Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADSMDEA¹

Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....
 2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....
 97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all
 2 = A little.....
 3 = Some.....
 4 = A lot.....
 5 = Extremely.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often.....
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Rarely.....
 4 = Never.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR¹ Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you?

ADPBAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

ADPBNUM¹ Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

ADPB2WK¹ Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

ADPSHMG¹ Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

0 = No Interference.....
1 = Mild - 1.....
2 = Mild - 2.....
3 = Mild - 3.....
4 = Moderate - 4.....
5 = Moderate - 5.....
6 = Moderate - 6.....
7 = Severe - 7.....
8 = Severe - 8.....
9 = Severe - 9.....
10 = Very Severe Interference.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSSOC¹ Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Interference
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Interference
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

ADPSDAYS¹ Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

ADSEEDOC¹ Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

Select all that apply from the categories shown below. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

ADFAMDOC¹ Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOTHDOC¹ Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADPSYCH¹ Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADPSYMD¹ Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADSOCWRK¹ Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADCOUNS¹ Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADOTHMHP¹

Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADNURSE¹

Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADRELIG¹

Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADHERBAL¹

Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOTHHLP¹

Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADOTHSP¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = General practitioner or family doctor
- 2 = Other medical doctor.....
- 3 = Psychologist
- 4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist.....
- 5 = Social Worker
- 6 = Counselor
- 8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional
- 9 = Religious or spiritual advisor
- 10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst
- 11 = Another type of helping professional
- 12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified
- 13 = Nutritionist, dietician.....
- 14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
- 15 = Police/prison/jail/parole/probation officer
- 17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
- 18 = Victim support/domestic abuse/rape crisis couns
- 19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback).....
- 20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic).....
- 21 = Employer/EAP
- 23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
- 24 = Military personnel.....
- 25 = Lawyer, paralegal, legal assistant
- 26 = Mental health facility
- 27 = Case manager, no other info.....
- 601 = Family/friends
- 603 = Telephone hotline
- 604 = Support group/self-help group
- 701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
- 801 = Specific name of program or facility given
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADTMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRXNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

ADRXHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

1 = Not at all
2 = A little.....
3 = Some.....
4 = A lot.....
5 = Extremely.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all
2 = A little.....
3 = Some.....
4 = A lot.....
5 = Extremely.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The adjusted adult MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were created using a weighted logistic regression model to compute predicted probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year.

These variables can be renamed to match the 2009 and later year adult MDE variables (AMDELT and AMDEYR) in order to make comparisons across years. No weight adjustments are needed when using the adjusted MDE variables. The adjusted MDE variables were first used to produce lifetime and past year adult MDE estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. For more information on the creation of the adjusted adult depression variables, see the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

AJAMDELT Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (see comment above).....

2 = No (see comment above).....

AJAMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (see comment above AJAMDELT).....

2 = No (see comment above AJAMDELT).....

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: The variables in this section are based on questions asked of all applicable respondents regardless of whether they were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or not. If you would like estimates among persons with MDE, you will need to restrict your analysis by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

NOTE: The following 4 variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

(ADPSHMG)
ASDSHOME Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH HOME MANAGEMENT

. = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSHMG=89,94,95,97,98,99).....

1 = No Interference (ADPSHMG=0).....

2 = Mild Interference (ADPSHMG=1,2,3).....

3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSHMG=4,5,6).....

4 = Severe Interference (ADPSHMG=7,8,9).....

5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSHMG=10).....

(ADPSWORK)
ASDSWRK Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH ABILITY TO WORK

. = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSWORK=89,94,95,97,98,99).....

1 = No Interference (ADPSWORK=0).....

2 = Mild Interference (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....

3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSWORK=4,5,6).....

4 = Severe Interference (ADPSWORK=7,8,9).....

5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSWORK=10).....

(ADPSRELS)
ASDSREL Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

. = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSRELS=89,94,95,97,98,99).....

1 = No Interference (ADPSRELS=0).....

2 = Mild Interference (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....

3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSRELS=4,5,6).....

4 = Severe Interference (ADPSRELS=7,8,9).....

5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSRELS=10).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADPSSOC)

ASDSSOC

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

- . = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSSOC=89,94,95,97,98,99)
- 1 = No Interference (ADPSSOC=0)
- 2 = Mild Interference (ADPSSOC=1,2,3).....
- 3 = Moderate Interference (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)
- 4 = Severe Interference (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)
- 5 = Very Severe Interference (ADPSSOC=10).....

The following variable, ASDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOME), ability to work (ASDSWRK), close relationships (ASDSREL), and social life (ASDSSOC).

(ASDSHOME, ASDSREL, ASDSSOC, ASDSWRK)

ASDSOVRL

Len : 1 ADULT:OVERALL SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE INTERFERENCE

- . = Unknown/Legitimate Skip
- 1 = No Interference
- 2 = Mild Interference.....
- 3 = Moderate Interference.....
- 4 = Severe Interference
- 5 = Very Severe Interference

The following variable, ASDSDAYS, is set equal to ADPSDAYS when ADPSDAYS is between 0 and 365.

(ADPSDAYS)

ASDSDAYS

Len : 3 ADULT: # DAYS OUT OF ROLE FROM MDE INTEFERENCE

- RANGE = 0 - 365.....
- . = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSDAYS=989,994,997,998,999)

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR¹ Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPNM¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHODEPR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOFEAR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUHOBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

YUHOANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOHITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUHOSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 5 = You had eating problems
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
 19 = You had a sleep disorder
 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels).....
 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues.....
 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act.....
 65 = You had an attachment disorder.....
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDNM¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSDEPR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFEAR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSBKRU¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSEATP¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

YURSANGR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFITE¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFMLY¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFERN¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSOTPP¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSSCHL¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSSOR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YURSIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR

2 = You felt depressed
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 11 = You had problems at school
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
 65 = You had an attachment disorder
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARNM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCDEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFCFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

YUFCANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFCOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE

2 = You felt depressed
4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
8 = You had problems at home or in your family
11 = You had problems at school.....
49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYDEPR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFEAR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYBKRU¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYEATP¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

YUDYANGR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUDYFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUDYIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed.....
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense.....
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out.....
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder.....
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory).....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd.....
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed.....
- 45 = You had sexually abused someone.....
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related.....
- 52 = You were excessively teasing/harassing someone.....
- 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act.....
- 65 = You had an attachment disorder.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 366.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHBKRU¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHEATP¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

YUMHANGR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUMHFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUMHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed.....
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense.....
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out.....
- 5 = You had eating problems.....
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar.....
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder.....
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper.....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems.....
- 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed.....
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related.....
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual.....
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone.....
- 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act.....
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues.....
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 65 = You had an attachment disorder.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 366.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPDEPR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFEAR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPBKRU¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPEATP¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

YUTPANGR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUTPFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUTPIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 17 = You were feeling stressed
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia.....
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed
- 45 = You had sexually abused someone.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues.....
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss
- 60 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 65 = You had an attachment disorder
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHBKRU¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUIHEATP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

YUIHANGR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFITE¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFRND¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUIHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 5 = You had eating problems
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 9 = You had problems with your friends
 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
 11 = You had problems at school
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
 14 = You had bereavement issues
 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
 17 = You were feeling stressed
 19 = You had a sleep disorder
 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed
 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
 58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss
 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
 64 = You were required to by the courts
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 100.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDDEPR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFEAR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFD BKRU¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDEATP¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

YUFDANGR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDITE¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFMLY¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFRND¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDOTPP¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDSCHL¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFDSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMILY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMILY DOC

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 9 = You had problems with your friends
 11 = You had problems at school.....
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
 19 = You had a sleep disorder
 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
 22 = You had panic attacks.....
 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
 26 = Witnessed/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc)
 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels).....
 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper.....
 32 = You had a nervous breakdown.....
 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed
 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues.....
 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSPEDYR¹

Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSHCNYR¹ Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHBKRU¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHEATP¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last talked with a school counselor, school psychologist, or one of your regular teachers?

YUSHANGR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFITE¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFMLY¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFRND¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHOTPP¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHSCHL¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUSHSOR¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia.....
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 52 = You were excessively teasing/harassing someone.....
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home.....
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

YUJAILEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Have you ever been in foster care?

YUFCAREV¹

Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received treatment/counseling in the past year from each of 10 specific sources for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR)

YHOSP

Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

(YURSIDYR)

YRESID

Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

(YUFCARYR)

YFOST

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

(YUDYTXYR)

YDAYTRT

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

(YUMHCYR)

YCLIN

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUMHCYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUMHCYR=1)

(YUTPSTYR)

YTHER

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

(YUIHTPYR)

YHOME

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

(YUFDOCYR)

YPED

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUSPEDYR)
YSPED

Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSPEDYR=99])
1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1)

(YUSHCNYR)
YSCHL

Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSHCNYR=99])
1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1)

The following variable, ANYTRT10, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 10 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 10 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), through special education (YUSPEDYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 10 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 10 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 10 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 10 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUSPEDYR, YUTPSTYR)
ANYTRT10

Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 10 SOURCES IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)

The following variable, ANYTRT9, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 9 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 9 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). This variable was created in the same manner as ANYTRT10 (see above), except that the source of treatment question about special education (YUSPEDYR) was not included as a source variable. This variable was omitted because CAI did not include a follow-up question about the reasons for receiving mental health treatment at this source of treatment. Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 9 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 9 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 9 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 9 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUTPSTYR)
ANYTRT9

Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 9 SOURCES IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following five variables, ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2007 Detailed Tables. The following two variables, ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables. These variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1).....

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0).....
 1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0)
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0)
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YSCHL, YSPED)

ANYMHED Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED=0).....
 1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED=1)

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or (ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.)]]).

(ANYMHED, ANYSMH, YPED)

ANYSMHPS Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0)).....
 1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: In 2005, there were new and revised questions in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module affecting the comparability of the reasons for receiving treatment/counseling to previous years of data. Therefore, variables for reasons existing in prior years have been renamed.

NOTE: For 9 of the 10 reported source of treatment/counseling for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs (see ANYTRT9), the respondent was asked to report the reason(s) for the last time he/she received treatment from this source. The respondent was first allowed to choose from 5 specific reasons or 'Some Other Reason.' If a respondent reported 'Some Other Reason,' then he/she was allowed to choose from 6 additional specific reasons or 'some other reason.' If he/she again reported 'some other reason' then he/she was asked to specify the most important other reason for treatment/counseling. The first 5 specific reasons were: thought about or tried suicide, felt depressed, felt very afraid or tense, breaking rules and "acting out", and eating problems. The next 6 specific reasons were: trouble controlling anger, gotten into physical fights, problems at home or in the family, problems with friends, problems with people other than friends or family, and problems at school. Multiple reasons could be reported for each source of treatment, thus the response categories are not mutually exclusive. For each of the 9 sources of treatment there are 11 variables that contain data about the 11 specific reasons for treatment and 1 variable with the write-in other specify reason, resulting in 108 variables that include data about the reasons for treatment/counseling. The following recoded variables indicate the reasons youth reported for receiving treatment across all the reported sources of treatment in the past year. Note that these variables are only defined for youth who received treatment from one or more of the 9 sources and reported at least one reason for treatment.

The following variable, REASSUI2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUDYSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUFDSUIC, and YUSHSUIC. None of the write-in other specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASSUI2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C TRIED SUICIDE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....

1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, REASDPR2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUDYDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUFDDEPR, and YUSHDEPR. None of the write-in other specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASDPR2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....

1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, REASFEA2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt very afraid and tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUDYFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUFDFEAR, and YUSHFEAR. None of the write-in other specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFEA2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....

1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, REASBRK2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they were breaking rules and "acting out." This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUDYBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUFDKBKRU, and YUSHBKRU. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASBRK2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C BREAKING RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....

1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, REASEAT2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because of eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOEATP, YURSEATP, YUFCEATP, YUDYEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP, YUIHEATP, YUFDEATP, and YUSHEATP. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASEAT2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C EATING PROBLEMS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, REASFMLY, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had problems at home in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFMLY, YURSFMLY, YUFCFMLY, YUDYFMLY, YUMHFMLY, YUTPFMLY, YUIHFMLY, YUFDFMLY, and YUSHFMLY, as well as the write-in other specify variables: YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUDYIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUFDIMPR, and YUSHIMPR. A respondent was classified as having indicated that he/she received treatment/counseling for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFMLY Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, REASSCHL, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUFCSCHL, YUDYSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUFDSCHL, and YUSHSCHL. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASSCHL Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, REASMEND, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to the other specify write-in variables: YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUDYIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUFDIMPR, and YUSHIMPR. A respondent was classified as having indicated that he/she received treatment/counseling for this reason if any of the above other specify variables=18-25,27,28,36. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

REASMEND Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, REASANGR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because of trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOANGR, YURSANGR, YUFCANGR, YUDYANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR, YUIHANGR, YUFDANGR, and YUSHANGR. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASANGR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, REASFITE, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had gotten into physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFFITE, YURSFITE, YUFCFITE, YUDYFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE, YUIHFITE, YUFDFFITE, and YUSHFITE. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFITE Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, REASFRND, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had problems with friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFRND, YURSFNRD, YUFCFRND, YUDYFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFNRD, YUIHFRND, YUFDNRD, and YUSHFRND. None of the write-in other specify values were appropriate for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFRND Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C PROB W/ FRIEND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, REASOTPP, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOOTPP, YURSOTPP, YUFCOTPP, YUDYOTPP, YUMHOTPP, YUTPOTPP, YUIHOTPP, YUFDOTPP, and YUSHOTPP, as well as the write-in other specify variables: YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUDYIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUFDIMPR, and YUSHIMPR. A respondent was classified as having indicated that he/she received treatment/counseling for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youths that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASOTPP Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C PROB W/ OTHER

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, REASOTH2, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to the other specify write-in variables: YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUDYIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUFDIMPR, and YUSHIMPR. A respondent was classified as having indicated that he/she received treatment/counseling for this reason if any of the above other specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

REASOTH2 Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

YODPREV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

YODSCEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

YOLOSEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

YODPDISC¹ Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODPLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODSLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

YOLS2WK¹ Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

YODPR2WK¹ Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

YOWRHRS¹ Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour.....
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....
 4 = 5 hours or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

YOWRDST¹ Len : 2 1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

1 = Mild.....
 2 = Moderate
 3 = Severe.....
 4 = Very Severe.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR¹ Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = Often.....
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Not very often
 4 = Never.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP¹ Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

1 = Often.....
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Not very often
 4 = Never.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

YOWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

YOWRLSIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

YOWRPLSR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

YOWRELES¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

YOWREMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRGAIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

YOWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

YOWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 2 - 190.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRSLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 75.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

YOWRSLEP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

YOWRSMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

YOWRENRG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRSLOW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

YOWRSLNO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

YOWRJITT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

YOWRJINO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

YOWRTHOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

YOWRCONC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

YOWRDCSN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

YOWRNOGD¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

YOWRWTRH¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

YOWRDLOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

YOWRDBTR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about killing yourself?

YOWRSTHK¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

YOWRSPLN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

YOWRSATP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA1¹ Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA2¹ Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA3¹ Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA4¹ Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA5¹ Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA6¹ Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YO_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YODSMMDE¹

Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....
 2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....
 94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....
 97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all
 2 = A little.....
 3 = Some.....
 4 = A lot.....
 5 = Extremely.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often.....
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Not very often
 4 = Never.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR¹ Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

YOPBAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

YOPBNUM¹ Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

YOPB2WK¹ Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

YOPSHMGT¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

0 = No Problems.....
 1 = Mild - 1.....
 2 = Mild - 2.....
 3 = Mild - 3.....
 4 = Moderate - 4.....
 5 = Moderate - 5.....
 6 = Moderate - 6.....
 7 = Severe - 7.....
 8 = Severe - 8.....
 9 = Severe - 9.....
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSSOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Problems.....
 1 = Mild - 1.....
 2 = Mild - 2.....
 3 = Mild - 3.....
 4 = Moderate - 4.....
 5 = Moderate - 5.....
 6 = Moderate - 6.....
 7 = Severe - 7.....
 8 = Severe - 8.....
 9 = Severe - 9.....
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

YOPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

YOSEEDOC¹ Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

YOFAMDOC¹ Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOOTHDOC¹ Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOPSYCH¹ Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YOPSYMD¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOCOUNS¹

Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOOTHMHP¹

Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YONURSE¹

Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YORELIG¹

Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOHERBAL¹

Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Y00THHLP¹

Len : 2 10TH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Y00THSP¹

Len : 2 10THER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

1 = General practitioner or family doctor
 5 = Social Worker
 6 = Counselor
 12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified.....
 14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
 15 = Police/prison/jail/parole/probation officer.....
 23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
 27 = Case manager, no other info.....
 601 = Family/friends
 801 = Specific name of program or facility given.....
 802 = Problem/reason for seeking help given
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

Y0TMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

Y0RX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

Y0RXNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adolescent Depression and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: Additional adolescent depression recoded variables can be found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section along with additional information on how to use these recodes.

(ABODILAL, MDEYR)

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (MDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0)
1 = Yes (MDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1).....

NOTE: The following variables in this section are based on questions asked of all applicable respondents regardless of whether they were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. If you would like estimates among persons with MDE, you will need to restrict your analysis by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

NOTE: The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (DOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (OMDMDE=1); psychologist (PSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (PSY2MDE=1); social worker (SOCMDE=1); counselor (COUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (OMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (NURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)

YHLMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and RXMDEYR=0)
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or RXMDEYR=1)

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or RXMDEYR=1).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and RXMDEYR=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (RXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....
1 = Yes (RXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or RXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and RXMDEYR=1).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following 4 variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

(YOPSHMGT)
YSDSHOME

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH CHORES AT HOME

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSHMGT=94,95,97,98,99).....
1 = No Interference (YOPSHMGT=0).....
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3).....
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6).....
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9).....
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSHMGT=10).....

(YOPSWRK)
YSDSWRK

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH SCHOOL OR WORK

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSWRK=94,95,97,98,99).....
1 = No Interference (YOPSWRK=0).....
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSWRK=1,2,3).....
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSWRK=4,5,6).....
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSWRK=7,8,9).....
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSWRK=10).....

(YOPSRELS)
YSDSREL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSRELS=94,95,97,98,99).....
1 = No Interference (YOPSRELS=0).....
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSRELS=1,2,3).....
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSRELS=4,5,6).....
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSRELS=7,8,9).....
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSRELS=10).....

(YOPSSOC)
YDSSSOC

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSSOC=94,95,97,98,99).....
1 = No Interference (YOPSSOC=0).....
2 = Mild Interference (YOPSSOC=1,2,3).....
3 = Moderate Interference (YOPSSOC=4,5,6).....
4 = Severe Interference (YOPSSOC=7,8,9).....
5 = Very Severe Interference (YOPSSOC=10).....

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YDSSSOC).

(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YDSSSOC, YSDSWRK)
YSDSOVRL

Len : 1 YOUTH: OVERALL SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE INTERFERENCE

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
1 = No Interference (See comment above).....
2 = Mild Interference (See comment above).....
3 = Moderate Interference (See comment above).....
4 = Severe Interference (See comment above).....
5 = Very Severe Interference (See comment above).....

The following variable, YSDSDAYS, is set equal to YOPSDAYS when YOPSDAYS is between 0 and 365.

(YOPSDAYS)
YSDSDAYS

Len : 3 YOUTH: # DAYS OUT OF ROLE FROM MDE INTERFERENCE

RANGE = 0 - 365.....
. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSDAYS=994,997,998,999).....

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Depression or Adolescent Depression. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable documentation Appendix.

NOTE: This codebook contains two versions of adult lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE) variables. The unadjusted variables (MDELT and MDEYR), located in this section, are defined for both adult and adolescent respondents. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008 the unadjusted MDE variables for adults are only comparable with 2004 sample B (ADLTSAMP=2) and other years between 2005 and 2007. The adjusted variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR), included in the Recoded Adult Depression section, are only defined for adult respondents. These variables were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. Specific details about both versions can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The unadjusted MDE variables were used in the 2005 detailed tables. Adjusted MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons across years beginning with 2005 (See the Recoded Adult Depression section). The adjusted variables were first used to produce lifetime and past year adult MDE estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. For more information on the creation of the unadjusted adult depression variables see the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

Additional adolescent depression recodes are available in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section and are defined for only youth.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDDEA=1).

A respondent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=2) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDDEA=2 or YODSMMDDE=2)

(2) If the number of criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDDEA=98 or YODSMMDDE=98) and reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2 or YODPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2 or YODSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoy (ADLOSEV=2 or YOLOSEV=2).

(II) Never having had a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasting nearly every day for two weeks or longer [(ADLSI2WK=2 or YOLSI2WK=2) and (ADDPR2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2)].

(III) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and the sadness, discouragement, or loss of interest lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1 or (YOWRHRS=1).

(IV) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1 or YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4 of YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4 or YOWRIMP=4).

(v) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPROB=2 or YODPPROB=2).

(ADPPROB, ADDPR2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP, YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)

MDELT Len : 1 HAD LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ADSMMDDEA=1 OR YODSMMDDE=1).....
2 = No (See comment above).....

(ADPB2WK, MDELT, YOPB2WK)

MDEYR Len : 1 HAD PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (MDELT=1 & (ADPB2WK=1 OR YOPB2WK=1)).....
2 = No (MDELT=2 or [MDELT=1&(ADPB2WK=2 or YOPB2WK=2)])

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The remaining variables in this section are based on questions asked of some respondents not classified as having an MDE in their lifetime in addition to respondents classified as having MDE. If you would like estimates among persons with MDE, you will need to restrict your analysis by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

(ADSEEDOC, YOSEEDOC)

TXMDEYR Len : 1 SAW OR TALKED TO MD OR PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (ADSEEDOC and YOSEEDOC = 89,94,97,98,99)
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2)
 1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1 or YOSEEDOC=1)

(ADRX12MO, YORX12MO)

RXMDEYR Len : 1 USED PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (ADRX12MO and YORX12MO = 89,94,97,98,99)
 0 = No (ADRX12MO=2 or YORX12MO=2)
 1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1 or YORX12MO=1)

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, a person is defined as having received treatment/counseling if one saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXR Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 and RXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 or RXMDEYR=1)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXRX Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=1)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXO Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=1)
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=0)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDEXXO Len : 1 RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (RXMDEYR=0 or TXMDEYR=1)
 1 = Yes (RXMDEYR=1 and TXMDEYR=0)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a general practitioner or family doctor about MDE during the past year (DOCMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a general practitioner or family doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADFAMDOC=6 or YOFAMDOC=6).

(ADFAMDOC, YOFAMDOC)

DOCMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO GENERAL PRAC OR FAM MD ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1 or YOFAMDOC=1,3)

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other medical doctor about MDE during the past year (OMDMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether other medical doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHTDOC=6 or YOOTHDOC=6).

(ADOTHTDOC, YOOTHDOC)

OMDMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (ADOTHTDOC=1,3 or YOOTHDOC=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychologist about MDE during the past year (PSY1MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a psychologist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYCH=6 or YOPSYCH=6).

(ADPSYCH, YOPSYCH)

PSY1MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1 or YOPSYCH=1).....

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychiatrist or psychotherapist about MDE during the past year (PSY2MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a psychiatrist or psychotherapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYMD=6 or YOPSYMD=6).

(ADPSYMD, YOPSYMD)

PSY2MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST/PSYCHOTHER ABOUT MDE -PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3 or YOPSYMD=1).....

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a social worker about MDE during the past year (SOCMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a social worker was seen or talked to during the past year (ADSOCWRK=6 or YOSOCWRK=6).

(ADSOCWRK, YOSOCWRK)

SOCMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = MDE (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3 or YOSOCWRK=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a counselor about MDE during the past year (COUNMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a counselor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADCOUNS=6 or YOCOUNS=6).

(ADCOUNS, YOCOUNS)

COUNMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3 or YOCOUNS=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, OMHMDE, indicates whether a person saw or talked to a mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse or other therapist where type not specified, in the past year for MDE.

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADOTHMHP =1 or YOOTHMHP=1,3).
- (2) Response entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHSP=12 or YOOTHSP=12).

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHMHP=6 or YOOTHMHP=6).

(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP, YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP)

OMHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MENTAL HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE -PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional about MDE during the past year (NURSMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether nurse was seen or talked to during the past year (ADNURSE=6 or YONURSE=6).

(ADNURSE, YONURSE)

NURSMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA/HTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3 or YONURSE=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a religious or spiritual advisor about MDE during the past year (RELMD=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether religious or spiritual advisor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADRELIG=6 or YORELIG=6).

(ADRELIG, YORELIG)

RELMD Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO RELIG OR SPIRITUAL ADVISOR ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3 or YORELIG=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist about MDE during the past year (HBCHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ABHERBAL=6 or YOHERBAL=6).

(ADHERBAL, YOHERBAL)

HBCHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO HRB/CHIRO/ACUPU/MSGE THER ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3 or YOHERBAL=1)

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (OTHMDE=1) if they entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (ADOTHSP=13-15,17,19-24,29,31,32,801 or YOOTHSP=13-15,23).

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (OTHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6 or YOOTHHLP=6).

(3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=2,6,8-10,12 or YOOTHSP=1-2,5-9,12).

(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP)

OTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legit. Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp. (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ADTMTHLP, YOTMTHLP)

TXHPMDE Len : 1 PERCEPTION OF HELP RCVD FROM MDE TRT/CNSLG

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = No Help at All (ADTMTHLP=1 or YOTMTHLP=1)
 2 = A Little Help (ADTMTHLP=2 or YOTMTHLP=2)
 3 = Some Help (ADTMTHLP=3 or YOTMTHLP=3)
 4 = A Lot of Help (ADTMTHLP=4 or YOTMTHLP=4)
 5 = Extremely Helpful (ADTMTHLP=5 or YOTMTHLP=5)

(ADRXHLP, YORXHLP)

RXHPMDE Len : 1 PERCEPTION OF HELP RCVD FROM MDE RX MEDICATION

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = No Help at All (ADRXHLP=1 or YORXHLP=1)
 2 = A Little Help (ADRXHLP=2 or YORXHLP=2)
 3 = Some Help (ADRXHLP=3 or YORXHLP=3)
 4 = A Lot of Help (ADRXHLP=4 or YORXHLP=4)
 5 = Extremely Helpful (ADRXHLP=5 or YORXHLP=5)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

(QD54)

TOTPEOP

Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 25.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

HH65

Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 5.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KID17

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18

RANGE = 0 - 13.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KIDS

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13

RANGE = 0 - 10.....
 . = Missing

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Previously, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

EDFAM18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

0 = R has other family members >=18
 1 = R does not have other family members >=18
 98 = UNKNOWN.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRBABIES Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2

- RANGE = 0 - 3.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRPRESCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 3.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRYUNGCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 6.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRTEENS Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 4.....
- . = Missing

(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)

NRCH0_17 Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

- RANGE = 0 - 10.....
- . = Missing

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NROLDRCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NROLDCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
 . = Missing

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

NROOMATE Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 9.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

FSTRCHLD Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14.....
 1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

(TOTPEOP)

IRHHSIZE Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

RANGE = 1 - 25.....

(TOTPEOP)

IIHHSIZE Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

(KID17)

IRKID17 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 13.....

(KID17)

IIKID17 Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

(HH65)

IRHH65 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65

RANGE = 0 - 5.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(HH65)

IIHH65

Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IRFAMSKP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH

- 0 = Resp has other family members in HH.....
- 1 = Resp has no other family members in HH.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IIFAMSKP

Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFMLYSZ

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS

RANGE = 1 - 18.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIFMLYSZ

Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically Assigned data
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFAMSZE

Len : 2 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

RANGE = 1 - 18.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIFAMSZE

Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRKDFMLY

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS

RANGE = 0 - 13.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IIKDFMLY Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically Assigned data
 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IRKIDFAM Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

RANGE = 0 - 13.....

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IIKIDFAM Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically Imputed data

Note: The following variables (ROSAGE1-ROSAGE25, ROSSEX1-ROSSEX25, ROSRLT1-ROSRLT25, ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25, PRNTYP1-PRNTYP25, CHDTYP1-CHDTYP25, SIBTYP1-SIBTYP25, and TWNTYP1-TWNTYP25) include edited information for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(CHAGEMON, PERAGEYR)
 ROSAGE1 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 12 - 102.....

(CHAGEMO2, PERAGEY2)
 ROSAGE2 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 90
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO3, PERAGEY3)
 ROSAGE3 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 88
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO4, PERAGEY4)
 ROSAGE4 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 81
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEMO5, PERAGEY5)

ROSAGE5 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 65
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO6, PERAGEY6)

ROSAGE6 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 56
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO7, PERAGEY7)

ROSAGE7 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 54
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO8, PERAGEY8)

ROSAGE8 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 42
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO9, PERAGEY9)

ROSAGE9 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 41
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM10, PERAGE10)

ROSAGE10 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 40
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM11, PERAGE11)

ROSAGE11 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 40
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM12, PERAGE12)

ROSAGE12 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 32
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM13, PERAGE13)

ROSAGE13 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.25 - 30.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM14, PERAGE14)

ROSAGE14 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.25 - 25.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM15, PERAGE15)

ROSAGE15 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.1666564941 - 20.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM16, PERAGE16)

ROSAGE16 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 1.6665039063 - 17.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM17, PERAGE17)

ROSAGE17 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.3333129883 - 16.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM18, PERAGE18)

ROSAGE18 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 1 - 15.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM19, PERAGE19)

ROSAGE19 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 7 - 7.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM20, PERAGE20)

ROSAGE20 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 7 - 7.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM21, PERAGE21)

ROSAGE21 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 6 - 6.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM22, PERAGE22)

ROSAGE22 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 3 - 3.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM23, PERAGE23)

ROSAGE23 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 3 - 3.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM24, PERAGE24)

ROSAGE24 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 2 - 2.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM25, PERAGE25)

ROSAGE25 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 0.0833282471.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSEX, CHYRSEX, PERSEX, PERYRSEX)

ROSSEX1 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
85 = BAD DATA.....

(CHMONSE2, CHYRSEX2, PERSEX2, PERYRSE2)

ROSSEX2 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE3, CHYRSEX3, PERSEX3, PERYRSE3)

ROSSEX3 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE4, CHYRSEX4, PERSEX4, PERYRSE4)

ROSSEX4 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONSE5, CHYRSEX5, PERSEX5, PERYRSE5)

ROSSEX5 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE6, CHYRSEX6, PERSEX6, PERYRSE6)

ROSSEX6 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE7, CHYRSEX7, PERSEX7, PERYRSE7)

ROSSEX7 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE8, CHYRSEX8, PERSEX8, PERYRSE8)

ROSSEX8 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE9, CHYRSEX9, PERSEX9, PERYRSE9)

ROSSEX9 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS10, CHYRSE10, PERSEX10, PERYRS10)

ROSSEX10 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS11, CHYRSE11, PERSEX11, PERYRS11)

ROSSEX11 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS12, CHYRSE12, PERSEX12, PERYRS12)

ROSSEX12 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS13, CHYRSE13, PERSEX13, PERYRS13)

ROSSEX13 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS14, CHYRSE14, PERSEX14, PERYRS14)

ROSSEX14 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS15, CHYRSE15, PERSEX15, PERYRS15)

ROSSEX15 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS16, CHYRSE16, PERSEX16, PERYRS16)

ROSSEX16 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS17, CHYRSE17, PERSEX17, PERYRS17)

ROSSEX17 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS18, CHYRSE18, PERSEX18, PERYRS18)

ROSSEX18 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS19, CHYRSE19, PERSEX19, PERYRS19)

ROSSEX19 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS20, CHYRSE20, PERSEX20, PERYRS20)

ROSSEX20 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS21, CHYRSE21, PERSEX21, PERYRS21)

ROSSEX21 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS22, CHYRSE22, PERSEX22, PERYRS22)

ROSSEX22 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS23, CHYRSE23, PERSEX23, PERYRS23)

ROSSEX23 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS24, CHYRSE24, PERSEX24, PERYRS24)

ROSSEX24 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS25, CHYRSE25, PERSEX25, PERYRS25)

ROSSEX25 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATON, MRELATON)

ROSRLT1 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF OLDEST IN HHL

1 = Self (respondent)
2 = Respondent's parent.....
4 = Respondent's sibling.....
5 = Respondent's spouse
6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate.....
10 = Respondent's parent-in-law.....
11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
12 = Boarder or roomer
13 = Respondent's other relative.....
14 = Respondent's other non-relative.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
97 = REFUSED

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO2, MRELATO2)

ROSRLT2

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO3, MRELATO3)

ROSRLT3

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO4, MRELATO4)

ROSRLT4

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's granparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO5, MRELATO5)

ROSRLT5

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO6, MRELATO6)

ROSRLT6

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO7, MRELATO7)

ROSRLT7

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT08, MRELAT08)

ROSRLT8

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT09, MRELAT09)

ROSRLT9

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT10, MRELAT10)

ROSRLT10

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT11, MRELAT11)

ROSRLT11

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT12, MRELAT12)

ROSRLT12 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child.....
 4 = Respondent's sibling.....
 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
 9 = Respondent's grandchild.....
 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 14 = Respondent's other non-relative.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT13, MRELAT13)

ROSRLT13 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD

1 = Self (respondent).....
 3 = Respondent's child.....
 4 = Respondent's sibling.....
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT14, MRELAT14)

ROSRLT14 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child.....
 4 = Respondent's sibling.....
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT15, MRELAT15)

ROSRLT15 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child.....
 4 = Respondent's sibling.....
 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT16, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT16 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT17, MRELAT17)

ROSRLT17 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 14 = Respondent's other non-relative.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT18, MRELAT18)

ROSRLT18 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative.....
 14 = Respondent's other non-relative.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT19, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT19 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT20, MRELAT20)

ROSRLT20 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD

12 = Boarder or roomer
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT21, MRELAT21)

ROSRLT21 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD

12 = Boarder or roomer
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT22, MRELAT22)

ROSRLT22 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT23, MRELAT23)

ROSRLT23 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD

12 = Boarder or roomer
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT24, MRELAT24)

ROSRLT24 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD

12 = Boarder or roomer
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT25, MRELAT25)

ROSRLT25 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD

12 = Boarder or roomer
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

Note: The following variables (ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25) are edited indicators for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). They identify the other member of the household selected as part of a pair, if a pair was selected. Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(MBRSELC1)

ROSMSL1 Len : 1 EDITED INDICATR: OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected

(MBRSELC2)

ROSMSL2 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSELC3)
ROSMSL3

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC4)
ROSMSL4

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC5)
ROSMSL5

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC6)
ROSMSL6

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC7)
ROSMSL7

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC8)
ROSMSL8

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC9)
ROSMSL9

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL10)
ROSMSL10

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL11)
ROSMSL11

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL12)
ROSMSL12

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL13)
ROSMSL13

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL14)
ROSMSL14

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL15)
ROSMSL15

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL16)
ROSMSL16

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL17)
ROSMSL17

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL18)
ROSMSL18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL19)
ROSMSL19

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL20)
ROSMSL20

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL21)
ROSMSL21

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL22)
ROSM22

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL23)
ROSM23

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL24)
ROSM24

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL25)
ROSM25

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYPE, MTHRTYPE)
PRNTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FTHRTYP2, MTHRTYP2)
PRNTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYP3, MTHRTYP3)
PRNTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTYP4, MTHRTYP4)

PRNTYP4 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 2 = Step Parent.....
- 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP5, MTHRTYP5)

PRNTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 2 = Step Parent.....
- 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
- 4 = Foster Parent.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP6, MTHRTYP6)

PRNTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 2 = Step Parent.....
- 4 = Foster Parent.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP7, MTHRTYP7)

PRNTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 2 = Step Parent.....
- 4 = Foster Parent.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP8, MTHRTYP8)

PRNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 2 = Step Parent.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP9, MTHRTYP9)

PRNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY10, MTHRTY10)

PRNTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTY11, MTHRTY11)

PRNTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY12, MTHRTY12)

PRNTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY13, MTHRTY13)

PRNTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY14, MTHRTY14)

PRNTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY15, MTHRTY15)

PRNTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY16, MTHRTY16)

PRNTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY17, MTHRTY17)

PRNTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY18, MTHRTY18)

PRNTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY19, MTHRTY19)

PRNTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY20, MTHRTY20)

PRNTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY21, MTHRTY21)

PRNTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTY22, MTHRTY22)

PRNTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY23, MTHRTY23)

PRNTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY24, MTHRTY24)

PRNTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY25, MTHRTY25)

PRNTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYPE, SISTYPE)

SIBTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 3 = Step Sibling
 4 = Adoptive Sibling
 5 = Foster Sibling
 85 = BAD DATA
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(BTHRTYP2, SISTYPE2)

SIBTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 3 = Step Sibling
 4 = Adoptive Sibling
 5 = Foster Sibling
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP3, SISTYPE3)

SIBTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 3 = Step Sibling
 4 = Adoptive Sibling
 5 = Foster Sibling
 85 = BAD DATA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTYP4, SISTYPE4)

SIBTYP4 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP5, SISTYPE5)

SIBTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP6, SISTYPE6)

SIBTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP7, SISTYPE7)

SIBTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP8, SISTYPE8)

SIBTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTYP9, SISTYPE9)

SIBTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY10, SISTYP10)

SIBTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY11, SISTYP11)

SIBTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY12, SISTYP12)

SIBTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY13, SISTYP13)

SIBTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY14, SISTYP14)

SIBTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY15, SISTYP15)

SIBTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTY16, SISTYP16)

SIBTYP16

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY17, SISTYP17)

SIBTYP17

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY18, SISTYP18)

SIBTYP18

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY19, SISTYP19)

SIBTYP19

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY20, SISTYP20)

SIBTYP20

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY21, SISTYP21)

SIBTYP21

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY22, SISTYP22)

SIBTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY23, SISTYP23)

SIBTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY24, SISTYP24)

SIBTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY25, SISTYP25)

SIBTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE, SONTYPE)

CHDTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYPE2, SONTYPE2)

CHDTYP2 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE3, SONTYPE3)

CHDTYP3 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE4, SONTYPE4)

CHDTYP4 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 85 = BAD DATA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE5, SONTYPE5)

CHDTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE6, SONTYPE6)

CHDTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 85 = BAD DATA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE7, SONTYPE7)

CHDTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYPE8, SONTYPE8)

CHDTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE9, SONTYPE9)

CHDTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 3 = Adoptive Child
 4 = Foster Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP10, SONTYP10)

CHDTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 4 = Foster Child
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP11, SONTYP11)

CHDTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP12, SONTYP12)

CHDTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP13, SONTYP13)

CHDTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP14, SONTYP14)

CHDTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP15, SONTYP15)

CHDTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYP16, SONTYP16)

CHDTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP17, SONTYP17)

CHDTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP18, SONTYP18)

CHDTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP19, SONTYP19)

CHDTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP20, SONTYP20)

CHDTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP21, SONTYP21)

CHDTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP22, SONTYP22)

CHDTYP22 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP23, SONTYP23)

CHDTYP23 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP24, SONTYP24)

CHDTYP24 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP25, SONTYP25)

CHDTYP25 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE, FTWNTYPE)

TWNTYP1 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Fraternal Twin.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYP2, FTWNTYP2)

TWNTYP2 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP3, FTWNTYP3)

TWNTYP3 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP4, FTWNTYP4)

TWNTYP4 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP5, FTWNTYP5)

TWNTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP6, FTWNTYP6)

TWNTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP7, FTWNTYP7)

TWNTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYP8, FTWNTYP8)

TWNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Fraternal Twin.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP9, FTWNTYP9)

TWNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Fraternal Twin.....
 3 = Neither.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY10, FTWNTY10)

TWNTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY11, FTWNTY11)

TWNTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY12, FTWNTY12)

TWNTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY13, FTWNTY13)

TWNTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY14, FTWNTY14)

TWNTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY15, FTWNTY15)

TWNTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY16, FTWNTY16)

TWNTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY17, FTWNTY17)

TWNTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTY18, FTWNTY18)

TWNTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY19, FTWNTY19)

TWNTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY20, FTWNTY20)

TWNTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY21, FTWNTY21)

TWNTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY22, FTWNTY22)

TWNTYP22 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY23, FTWNTY23)

TWNTYP23 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY24, FTWNTY24)

TWNTYP24 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY25, FTWNTY25)

TWNTYP25 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(AGE)

PAIRSEL

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR SELECTED WITHIN A PARTICULAR DU

1 = Pair (1,0) was selected
 2 = Pair (2,0) was selected
 3 = Pair (3,0) was selected
 4 = Pair (4,0) was selected
 5 = Pair (5,0) was selected
 6 = Pair (1,1) was selected
 7 = Pair (1,2) was selected
 8 = Pair (1,3) was selected
 9 = Pair (1,4) was selected
 10 = Pair (1,5) was selected
 11 = Pair (2,2) was selected
 12 = Pair (2,3) was selected
 13 = Pair (2,4) was selected
 14 = Pair (2,5) was selected
 15 = Pair (3,3) was selected
 16 = Pair (3,4) was selected
 17 = Pair (3,5) was selected
 18 = Pair (4,4) was selected
 19 = Pair (4,5) was selected
 20 = Pair (5,5) was selected

(AGE)

PAIRRESP

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR RESPONDING IN A PARTICULAR DU

1 = Pair (1,0) responded
 2 = Pair (2,0) responded
 3 = Pair (3,0) responded
 4 = Pair (4,0) responded
 5 = Pair (5,0) responded
 6 = Pair (1,1) responded
 7 = Pair (1,2) responded
 8 = Pair (1,3) responded
 9 = Pair (1,4) responded
 10 = Pair (1,5) responded
 11 = Pair (2,2) responded
 12 = Pair (2,3) responded
 13 = Pair (2,4) responded
 14 = Pair (2,5) responded
 15 = Pair (3,3) responded
 16 = Pair (3,4) responded
 17 = Pair (3,5) responded
 18 = Pair (4,4) responded
 19 = Pair (4,5) responded
 20 = Pair (5,5) responded

PAIRMEM

Len : 1 PAIR MEMBERSHIP INDICATOR

0 = Not in a pair
 1 = In a pair

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

PAIRREL

Len : 2 FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....
 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....
 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....
 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over.....
 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17.....
 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....
 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair.....
 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17.....
 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17.....
 10 = Spouse-spouse, presence of children 0-17 not clr.....
 11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....
 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate).....
 13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11.....
 14 = Pair type not clr, cld be any pr codes 1 thru 13.....
 15 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 1 or 12.....
 17 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 3 or 12.....
 18 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 4 or 12.....
 19 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 5 or 12.....
 20 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 6 or 12.....
 21 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 7 or 12.....
 22 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 8 or 12.....
 23 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 9 or 12.....
 25 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 11 or 12.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

RELMATCH

Len : 3 HOW PAIR WAS DETERMINED IN PAIRREL

0 = PAIRREL=14, In a pair, rel'ship cannot be det'd.....
 1 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship determind fr 2 rel codes.....
 2 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship fr 1 rel code, othr msng.....
 3 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel det fr FIPE3, othr rost info.....
 4 = 15<=PAIRREL<=25, Two valid conflicting rel codes.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

PRNTIND

Len : 2 1/0: IS THIS RESPONDENT PRNT IN CHLD-PRNT PAIR?

0 = Parent-child pair, not a parent.....
 1 = Parent-child pair, a parent.....
 9 = In another pair, not child-parent.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

AGEOTHER

Len : 3 AGE OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

RANGE = 12 - 95.....
 999 = Not in a pair.....

SEXOTHER

Len : 2 SEX OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

1 = Other respondent in pair is male.....
 2 = Other respondent in pair is female.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

PAIRID

Len : 6 LINK OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

The variables which follow are counts of the total number of people in the household (HHSIZE) and the number of people within various age categories (AGE011, AGE1214, AGE1217, AGE1220, AGE1825, AGE2634, AGE3549, AGE50P, and AGE15P). These variables are consistent across a household, so that two members of a pair will have the same values for these variables. If the values for one pair member are missing, the other pair member's information is used. If values for both pair members were missing, or they disagree, the screener is used to determine the count. Note that these variables will NOT be consistent with variables that were given in the household composition (roster) section (TOTPEOP and IRHHSIZE for household size, KID17 and IRKID17 for number of children under 18, KIDS for number of children under 12, and HH65 and IRHH65 for the number in the household 65 or over). When these latter variables were created, no attempt was made to reconcile information between pair members.

HHSIZE	Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT HOUSEHOLD SIZE RANGE = 1 - 25.....
AGE011	Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 0-11 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 10..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE1214	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-14 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 5..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE1217	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 7..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE1220	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-20 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 8..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE1825	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 8..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE2634	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 5..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE3549	Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 7..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE50P	Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 7..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....
AGE15P	Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD RANGE = 0 - 18..... . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

The following set of variables incorporate the gender of the household member, are also consistent across members of a household, and do not have a counterpart in the household composition (roster) section.

MALE1217	<p>Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 5.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MALE1825	<p>Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 8.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MALE2634	<p>Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 5.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MALE3549	<p>Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 6.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MALE50P	<p>Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MALE15P	<p>Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 10.....</p> <p>. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....</p>
MCPCC14	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
MCPCC17	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
MCPCC20	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
MCPCC57	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

MCPCP14	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
MCPCP17	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 4.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
MCPCP20	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
MCPCP57	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>
MCS1417	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblngs</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
MCS1714	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
MCS1725	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 6.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblngs</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
MCS2517	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 6.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
MCSPSP	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE</p> <p>1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair</p>
MCSPSPWC	<p>Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE W/ CHILDREN (0-17 YR OLD)</p> <p>1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children.....</p>
HCPCC14	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-14).....</p>

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

HCPCC17	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 6.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-17).....</p>
HCPCC20	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 8.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-20).....</p>
HPCPC14	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p>
HPCPC17	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p>
HPCPC20	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of parents</p>
HCS1417	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-14/15-17), 15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs</p>
HCS1725	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-17/18-25), 18-25 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 6.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs</p>
HCSPPSP	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PAIRS IN HHLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 2.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determine number of spouse-spouse prs</p>
HCSPPSPWC	<p>Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPSE-SPSE PRS W/CHLDRN (0-17 YRS)</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 2.....</p> <p>98 = Unable to determne nmbr spouse-spouse prs w chldrn.....</p>

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IRPRREL	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....</p> <p>2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....</p> <p>3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....</p> <p>4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over.....</p> <p>5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17.....</p> <p>6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....</p> <p>7 = Other sibling-sibling pair.....</p> <p>8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17.....</p> <p>9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17.....</p> <p>11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....</p> <p>12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate).....</p> <p>13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11.....</p> <p>99 = Not in a pair.....</p>
IIPRREL	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND--IMP REV FAMILY PR RELSHIP INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data.....</p> <p>9 = Not in a pair.....</p>
IRMPCC14	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCC14	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCC17	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCC17	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCC20	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCC20	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCC57	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IIMPC57	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically Imputed data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCP14	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCP14	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCP17	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 4.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCP17	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCP20	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCP20	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....</p>
IRMPCP57	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>
IIMPCP57	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....</p>
IRMS1417	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IIMS1417	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IRMS1714	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 4.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IIMS1714	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IRMS1725	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 6.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IIMS1725	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IRMS2517	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 6.....</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IIMS2517	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps</p>
IRHPCC14	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p>
IIHPCC14	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHPCC17	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 6.....</p>
IIHPCC17	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHPCC20	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 8.....</p>
IIHPCC20	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHPCP14	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p>

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IIHPCP14	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHPCP17	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p>
IIHPCP17	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHPCP20	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p>
IIHPCP20	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHS1417	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 4.....</p>
IIHS1417	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-14/15-17),15-17 FCS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHS1725	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 6.....</p>
IIHS1725	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-17/18-25),18-25 FCS</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHCSPSP	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 2.....</p>
IIHCSPSP	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRHCSPWC	<p>Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN</p> <p>RANGE = 0 - 2.....</p>
IIHCSPWC	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>

HEALTH INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about SAMPLE MEMBER'S health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that SAMPLE MEMBER and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. (Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER covered by Medicare?)

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicaid?

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

(Was your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Does (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTIMMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

During the past 12 months, was there any time when (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many months were (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

1 = Within the past 6 months
 2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year
 3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 5 = Never had coverage.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer
 2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income.....
 3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason
 4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums
 5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school
 6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....
 7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance
 8 = Death of spouse or parent.....
 9 = Insurance company refused coverage
 10 = Don't need it.....
 11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant.....
 12 = Some other reason
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card describe why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The variables which follow, PINSUR and INSUR, are recoded health insurance variables. PINSUR is a recode of the variable PRVHLTIN. INSUR is a recode of PRVHLTIN plus MEDICARE, MEDICAID, and CHAMPUS.

For PINSUR, a respondent is classified as having private health insurance (PINSUR=1) if PRVHLTIN =1, and as not having private health insurance (PINSUR = 2) if PRVHLTIN = 2. If PRVHLTIN does not equal 1 or 2, PINSUR is set to missing (98).

(PRVHLTIN)

PINSUR Len : 2 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Respondent does have private health insurance.....

2 = Respondent does not have private health insurance.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

For INSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR=98).

(CHAMPUS, MEDICAID, MEDICARE, PINSUR)
INSUR Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The INSUR3 variable is similar to INSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of question QHI02 only(covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For INSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR3=98).

(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, MEDICARE, PINSUR)
INSUR3 Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(PINSUR)
IRPINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance
- 2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur

(PINSUR)
IIPINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

This is the imputed version of INSUR. For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=2)

(INSUR)
IRINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
- 2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

(INSUR)
IIRINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IRINSUR3 is the imputed version of INSUR3. The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of question QHI02 only(covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

(INSUR3)
IRINSUR3

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
- 2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(INSUR3)

IIINSUR3

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP)

IRMCDCHP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP
- 2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

(CAIDCHIP)

IIMCDCHP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(MEDICARE)

IRMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have medicare
- 2 = No, respondent does not have medicare.....

(MEDICARE)

IIMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHAMPUS)

IRCHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS

- 1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health.....
- 2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

(CHAMPUS)

IICHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PRVHLTIN)

IRPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance
- 2 = No, R does not have private health insurance.....

(PRVHLTIN)

IIPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance
- 2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance
- 99 = Legitimate Skip

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

1 = Yes
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNO.

ANYHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance.....

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1).....
2 = No (Otherwise).....

INCOME

INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

NOTE: In the income questions, wherever "CURRENT YEAR-1" appears, that refers to calendar year 2004 for the 2005 survey.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) and (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) family - that is, (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

(QI01)

PSOC

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS PREV CALND YR

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF QI01 NE 1 AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

[IF QI01 NE 1 AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

[IF QI01 NE 1 AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(QI02)

OFMSOC

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QI01, QI02)

FAMSOC

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

(Q103)

PSSI

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SSI

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF Q103 NE 1 AND Q101 NE 1 AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF Q103 NE 1 AND Q101 NE 1 AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF Q103 NE 1 AND Q101 NE 1 AND MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Q104A, Q104B)

OFMSSI

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(Q103, Q104A, Q104B)

FAMSSI

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(Q105)

PWAG

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INCOME

[IF QI05 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF QI05 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF QI05 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(QI06A, QI06B)

OFMWAG

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QI05, QI06A, QI06B)

FAMWAG

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) or anyone in (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) family living here receive food stamps?

(QI07A, QI07B)

FSTAMP

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(QI08)

PPMT

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE CASH ASSIST FROM WELFARE PGM

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

[IF QI08 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

[IF QI08 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

[IF QI08 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(QI09A, QI09B)

OFMPMT

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE CASH ASSIST FROM WELFARE PGM

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QI08, QI09A, QI09B)

FAMPMT

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(QI10)

PSVC

Len : 2 RESP WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD CARE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF QI10 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF QI10 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF QI10 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(QI11A, QI11B)

OFMSVC

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHIL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

(Q/10, Q/11A, Q/11B)

FAMSVC

Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF QI08=1 OR QI09A=1 OR QI09B=1 OR QI10=1 OR QI11a =1 OR QI11b = 1 AND (QI07a=2 OR QI07b=2)] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

(Q/12A, Q/12B)

WELMOS

Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST

- RANGE = 1 - 12.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

(Include money market funds, treasury notes, IRAs or certificates of deposit, interest earning checking accounts, bonds, or any other investments that earn interest.)

(Q/13)

PINT

Len : 2 RESP REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF QI13 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1 OR QI10 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did you receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

[IF QI13 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1 OR QI10 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

[IF QI13 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1 OR QI10 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

(Q/14A, Q/14B)

OFMINT

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

(Q113, Q114A, Q114B)

FAMINT

Len : 2 FAMILY REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any child support payments for a child (you are/SAMPLE MEMBER is) raising?

(Q115)

PCHD

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF Q115 NE 1 AND (Q101 NE 1 OR Q103 NE 1 OR Q105 NE 1 OR Q108 NE1 OR Q110 NE 1 OR Q113 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive any child support payments for a child you are raising?

[IF Q115 NE 1 AND (Q101 NE 1 OR Q103 NE 1 OR Q105 NE 1 OR Q108 NE1 OR Q110 NE 1 OR Q113 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any child support payments for a child (he/she) is raising?

[IF Q115 NE 1 AND (Q101 NE 1 OR Q103 NE 1 OR Q105 NE 1 OR Q108 NE1 OR Q110 NE 1 OR Q113 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive any child support payments for a child they are raising?

(Q116A, Q116B)

OFMCHD

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(Q115, Q116A, Q116B)

FAMCHD

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

(Q117)

POTH

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

[IF QI17 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE1 OR QI10 NE 1 OR QI13 NE 1 OR QI15 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

[IF QI17 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE1 OR QI10 NE 1 OR QI13 NE 1 OR QI15 NE 1) AND ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

[IF QI17 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE1 OR QI10 NE 1 OR QI13 NE 1 OR QI15 NE 1) AND MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social security or Railroad Retirement)?

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

(Q18A, Q18B)

OFMOTH

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(Q17, Q18A, Q18B)

FAMOTH

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next two questions are about (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] before taxes and other deductions.

[IF INCFILLP NE BLANK] Please include money from [INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.

Before taxes and other deductions, was (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

(Q120)

PINC1

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
 2 = Less than \$20,000
 4 = Less than \$20,000 Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

The next two questions are about the total family income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] before taxes and other deductions. We would like you to combine everyone's income - that is, (yours and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here SAMPLE MEMBER'S AND SAMPLE MEMBER'S [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here).

[IF INCFILLF NE BLANK] Please include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLPF INSERTED] that we just talked about.

[IF QD54 NE 1, DK OR RE AND QI20 NE 1] Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

(Q/22)
FINC1²

Len : 2 2TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

(Q/20, Q/22)
FAMINC1

Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

[IF Q120 NE DK/REF] Of these income groups, which category best represents (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(Include the [INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.)

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

[IF Q120=2] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS (R'S/SAMPLE MEMBER'S TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME DURING [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

(Q121A, Q121B)

PINC2

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

[IF QI22 = 1 OR QI20=1.] Of these income groups, which category best represents (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] -- that is, (yours and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here SAMPLE MEMBER'S AND SAMPLE MEMBER'S [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here)?

(Include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS INSERTED] that we just talked about.)

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

[IF QI22=2] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

(Q/23A, Q/23B)

FINC2²

Len : 2 2TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

(QI21A, QI21B, QI23A, QI23B)

FAMINC2 Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
29 = \$100,000 or more
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED INCOME

IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

IRPSOC	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPSOC	<p>Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMSOC ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMSOC	<p>Len : 1 IROFMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMSOC	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMSOC	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPSSI	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPSSI	<p>Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMSSI ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMSSI	<p>Len : 1 IROFMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>

IMPUTED INCOME

IRFAMSSI	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMSSI	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPWAG	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPWAG	<p>Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMWAG ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM REC INCOME FROM JOB</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMWAG	<p>Len : 1 IROFMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMWAG	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMWAG	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRFSTAMP	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFSTAMP	<p>Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPPMT	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPPMT	<p>Len : 1 IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>

IMPUTED INCOME

IROFMPMT ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMPMT	<p>Len : 1 IROFMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMPMT	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMPMT	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPSVC	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPSVC	<p>Len : 1 IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMSVC ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- OTH FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMSVC	<p>Len : 1 IROFMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMSVC	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMSVC	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRWELMOS	<p>Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 12.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>

IMPUTED INCOME

IIWELMOS	<p>Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRPINT	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPINT	<p>Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMINT ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC INT SAVING/DIVIDEND</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMINT	<p>Len : 1 IROFMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMINT	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMINT	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPCHD	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPCHD	<p>Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMCHD ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMCHD	<p>Len : 1 IROFMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>

IMPUTED INCOME

IRFAMCHD	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMCHD	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPOTH	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIPOTH	<p>Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IROFMOTH ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
IIOFMOTH	<p>Len : 1 IROFMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p> <p>9 = Legitimate skip.....</p>
IRFAMOTH	<p>Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE</p> <p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No.....</p>
IIFAMOTH	<p>Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRPINC1	<p>Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K</p> <p>1 = \$20,000 or more</p> <p>2 = Less than \$20,000</p>
IIPINC1	<p>Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>2 = Logically assigned data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed data</p>
IRFINC1 ²	<p>Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0</p> <p>1 = \$20,000 or more</p> <p>2 = Less than \$20,000</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>

IMPUTED INCOME

IIFINC1

Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IRFAMIN1

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K

- 1 = \$20,000 or more
- 2 = Less than \$20,000

IIFAMIN1

Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IRPINC2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
- 29 = \$100,000 or more

IIPINC2

Len : 1 IRPINC2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED INCOME

IRFINC2²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- TOT FAM INC(FINER CAT),IRFAMSKP=0

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
 29 = \$100,000 or more
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IIFINC2

Len : 1 IRFINC2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IRFAMIN2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT)

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
 29 = \$100,000 or more

IMPUTED INCOME

IIFAMIN2

Len : 1 IRFAMIN2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

RECODED INCOME

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2).....

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000

2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....

3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....

4 = \$75,000 OR MORE.....

INCOME5 Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000

2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....

3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....

4 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....

5 = \$100,000 OR MORE.....

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)

POVPER Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD)

RANGE = 1.2761938794 - 1324.5033113.....

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

(POVPER)

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.).....

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100).....

2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200).....

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2005 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline. A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)

POVPRHHS Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES)

RANGE = 1.1856770216 - 1253.9184953.....
 . = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

NOTE: Within each module of the questionnaire, the time that the module was filled out is automatically saved by the CAI instrument. The time for each module is called a time stamp, and the date portion of the time stamp is called a date stamp. In 1999, the date stamp information was not used in the determination of interview date. However, from 2000 onward, this information was used to help determine the value for the interview date. The specific date stamps (dt stps) used to determine INTDATE are indicated in the variable EIIDATE. In the labels that define the levels in EIIDATE, if the label indicates that the interview date was set to a particular date stamp, that date stamp is consistent with all subsequent date stamps unless otherwise indicated. If the interview is set to the end-of-interview date stamp, then that date stamp is consistent with all preceding date stamps except those indicated. In some cases, the respondent's birthday occurred between the beginning and the end of the interview. In that case, the interview date was set to the end-of-interview date stamp, which was consistent with the first date stamp after the respondent's birthday (this date stamp is indicated). A date stamp was not used to set the interview date if (1) the date stamp was outside of the quarter in which the interview was supposed to take place, or (2) the date stamp is later in time than a subsequent date stamp, or (3) the date stamp occurs before a birthday, which in turn occurs before the end of the interview.

INTDATE Len : 7 EDITED INTERVIEW DATE

(INTDATE)

EIIDATE Len : 4 INTDATE INDICATOR

1 = Begin date stamp (all date stamps exist).....
 1.01 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist exc last one).....
 1.02 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru sed).....
 1.05 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru pn rl).....
 1.06 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru inh).....
 3 = Tutorial date stamp (begin dt stamp outside qtr)
 8 = End date stamp (tut dt stp first aftr birthday).....
 8.01 = End date stamp (cigrts dt stp first aftr brthday)
 8.12 = End date stamp (prl dt stp first after birthday).....
 8.16 = End date stamp (dm2 dt stp first after birthday).....
 8.17 = End date stamp (end dt stp first after birthday).....

BTIME Len : 8 BEGINNING TIME OF INTERVIEW

ETIME Len : 8 ENDING TIME OF INTERVIEW

LANGVER Len : 1 LANGUAGE VERSION

1 = English.....
 2 = Spanish

FIID Len : 6 FIELD INTERVIEWER ID

The following variable, OBSERVER, was created to indicate whether or not an observer was present during the interview.

OBSERVER Len : 1 OBSERVER PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

1 = FS Present.....
 2 = RS Present.....
 4 = Other RTI Observer Present.....
 5 = SAMHSA Staff Member Present.....
 6 = Survey Specialist Present.....
 7 = No Observer Present.....

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

1 = Quarter 1.....
 2 = Quarter 2.....
 3 = Quarter 3.....
 4 = Quarter 4.....

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

GQTYPE

Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

= Not a Group Quarter
 B = Boarding House.....
 C = College Dorm
 O = Other.....
 S = Shelter.....
 1 = Halfway House.....

The following variable, SDUMIL, was created from the screening information gathered for each household member of the SDU. If active military status and current residence in household was indicated for any household member, this variable was set to 1. Analysts are cautioned to use this variable with care as it is gathered for operational purposes at the time of screening by the field interviewer and is not reviewed for accuracy or consistency.

SDUMIL

Len : 1 ANY MILITARY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THE SDU

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....

The following variable, DUCHAR, is the characteristic of the sampled dwelling unit (SDU) as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to choose from a list of all the categories upon their first visit to the SDU. If an SDU satisfied the criteria for multiple characteristics, the FI chose the characteristic that best described the SDU. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

DUCHAR

Len : 2 SDU CHARACTERISTIC

1 = Military Base
 2 = Student Housing
 3 = Reservation / Tribal Land.....
 4 = Other Group Quarters - Shelter/etc.
 5 = Senior Housing / Assisted Living.....
 6 = Other House / Single Unit
 7 = Other Apartment/Condo, 2-9 units
 8 = Other Apartment/Condo, 10-49 units.....
 9 = Other Apartment/Condo, 50+ units.....

The following variable, CATYPE, indicates the presence and type of controlled access, i.e., specific barriers to entry, as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to select from a list of the different types of access. The FI chose the best description of the initial access situation for the SDU on their FIRST encounter. The FI recorded the situation as they found it, even if they were able to overcome it and gain access on future visits. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

CATYPE

Len : 1 CONTROLLED ACCESS BARRIER TYPE

1 = None.....
 2 = Guard/Doorman/Staff/Manager
 3 = Intercom/Buzzer with no unit labels.....
 4 = Intercom/Buzzer with unit labels.....
 5 = Physical Barrier - lock/gate/dog/etc.
 6 = Other
 98 = BLANK.....

DEMOGRAPHICS**CORE DEMOGRAPHICS**

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

(CALCAGE, CONFIRM, NEWAGE)

AGE

Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE

RANGE = 12 - 97.....

(AGE)

EIAGE

Len : 1 AGE INDICATOR

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1).....

3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age).....

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age).....

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

BRTHDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

(AGE1)

BRTHDATE

Len : 7 EDITED BIRTHDATE

(BRTHDATE)

EIBDATE

Len : 1 EDITED BIRTHDATE INDICATOR

1 = Reported birthdate

2 = Reported birthday, year from AGE and INTDATE

3 = Randomly assigned using AGE and INTDATE

(BRTHDATE)

BIRMONTH

Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH

RANGE = 1 - 12.....

(BRTHDATE)

BIRDAY

Len : 2 BIRTH DAY

RANGE = 1 - 31.....

(BRTHDATE)

BIRYEAR

Len : 4 BIRTH YEAR

RANGE = 1907 - 1993.....

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SKPX2PER has been edited for consistency with the within-dwelling-unit pair selection variable PAIRSEL. Similarly, the variables SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were edited for consistency with PAIRSEL and the within-dwelling-unit respondent variable PAIRRESP. However, SKPX2PER, SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were not edited for consistency with roster information on people's relationships within the dwelling unit. In the variables SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT, codes of 3 and 4 were assigned when PAIRSEL and PAIRRESP were consistent with respect to whether a 12- to 17-year-old should (or should not have) been selected. Codes of 11 and 12 were assigned to SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT when an inconsistency occurred with respect to the selection or interviewing of a 12- to 17-year-old.

INTERVIEWER: WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

SKPX2PER Len : 1 WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED AT SDU

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PAIRSEL>=6)
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (1<=PAIRSEL<=5).....

INTERVIEWER: WAS A 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

SKPX1217 Len : 2 WAS 12-17 AGE CHILD SELECTED AT SDU

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)
12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS RESPONDENT THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD WHO WAS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW? (VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE UNSURE.)

SKPXPRNT Len : 2 IS RESP LEGAL GUARD OF CHILD SELECTED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)
12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT STATE IS THIS SAMPLE DWELLING UNIT (SDU) LOCATED?

STATELOC

Len : 3 STATE IN WHICH SDU/RESP IS LOCATED

1 = ALABAMA.....
 2 = ALASKA
 3 = ARIZONA.....
 4 = ARKANSAS.....
 5 = CALIFORNIA.....
 6 = COLORADO.....
 7 = CONNECTICUT.....
 8 = DELAWARE.....
 9 = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC).....
 10 = FLORIDA.....
 11 = GEORGIA.....
 12 = HAWAII.....
 13 = IDAHO.....
 14 = ILLINOIS.....
 15 = INDIANA.....
 16 = IOWA.....
 17 = KANSAS.....
 18 = KENTUCKY.....
 19 = LOUISIANA.....
 20 = MAINE.....
 21 = MARYLAND.....
 22 = MASSACHUSETTS.....
 23 = MICHIGAN.....
 24 = MINNESOTA.....
 25 = MISSISSIPPI.....
 26 = MISSOURI.....
 27 = MONTANA.....
 28 = NEBRASKA.....
 29 = NEVADA.....
 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE.....
 31 = NEW JERSEY.....
 32 = NEW MEXICO.....
 33 = NEW YORK.....
 34 = NORTH CAROLINA.....
 35 = NORTH DAKOTA.....
 36 = OHIO.....
 37 = OKLAHOMA.....
 38 = OREGON.....
 39 = PENNSYLVANIA.....
 40 = RHODE ISLAND.....
 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA.....
 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA.....
 43 = TENNESSEE.....
 44 = TEXAS.....
 45 = UTAH.....
 46 = VERMONT.....
 47 = VIRGINIA.....
 48 = WASHINGTON.....
 49 = WEST VIRGINIA.....
 50 = WISCONSIN.....
 51 = WYOMING.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

MARITAL

Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married.....
 2 = Widowed.....
 3 = Divorced or Separated.....
 4 = Never Married.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR

Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

RANGE = 1 - 8.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE

Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT

Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

2 = In a reserves component
 3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

EDUC

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = 12th grade completed
 13 = College or university/1st year completed.....
 14 = College or university/2nd year completed.....
 15 = College or university/3rd year completed
 16 = College or university/4th year completed.....
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

1 = Excellent.....
 2 = Very good
 3 = Good.....
 4 = Fair
 5 = Poor.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

(QD01)
IRSEX

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female

NOTE: IRRACE2 is similar to the variable IRRACE, which was created in previous NSDUHs. The main difference is in the handling of multiple race respondents. QD06 did not appear in the questionnaire after 2002. In previous NSDUHs, when nonmissing, the QD06 response was used to select a "main race" for multiple race respondents. In the NSDUH study after 2002, a single race was imputed from among the races selected by each multiple race respondent, using a random imputation based on actual QD06 responses from 2000-2002. In general, IRRACE2 was created by collapsing the categories given in the race questions represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE) into one of the four listed categories. The detail provided by these questions is given in the variable IRNWRACE.

(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD04HISP, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)
IRRACE2

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE (NO MAIN RACE)

- 1 = American Indian or Alaska native
- 2 = Asian or Pacific islander
- 3 = Black
- 4 = White

(IRRACE2)
IIRACE2

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE INDICATOR (NO MAIN RACE)

- 1 = Race from single QD05 response
- 2 = Race logically assigned from alpha-other
- 3 = Single race imputed from multiple QD05 responses
- 4 = Single race assigned with census data
- 5 = Mult. race from census, single race imputed
- 6 = Unrestricted imputation
- 7 = Restricted imputation

IRHOIND

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN

- 1 = Hispanic
- 2 = Non-Hispanic

IIHOIND

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR

- 1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire (agrees w/specifies)
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

IRNWRACE Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS)

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 3 = Native American or Alaska Native
- 4 = Native Hawaiian
- 5 = Other Pacific Islander
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
- 7 = Chinese
- 8 = Filipino
- 9 = Japanese
- 10 = Asian Indian
- 11 = Korean
- 12 = Vietnamese
- 13 = Other Asian
- 14 = Asian multiple categories
- 15 = More than one race

IINWRACE Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR

- 1 = From questionnaire response
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin
- 4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories
- 5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)
- 6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEPI, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These six variables are consistent with IRRACE2 and IRNWRACE, except in three cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the six IRRACExx variables is 1.

IRRACEWH Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IIRACEWH Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

- 1 = Directly selected or not selected
- 2 = From other-specify
- 3 = From census data
- 4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACEBK Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IIRACEBK Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

- 1 = Directly selected or not selected
- 2 = From other-specify
- 3 = From census data
- 4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACENA Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IIRACENA Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACENH Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

IIRACENH Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACEPI Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

IIRACEPI Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACEAS Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

IIRACEAS Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

(EDHOGRP)
IRHOGRP4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

1 = Puerto Rican

2 = Mexican

3 = Cuban

4 = Other

5 = Central or South American

6 = Dominican

7 = Spanish (from Spain)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

IIHOGRP4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)
- 3 = Stat. imp. unrestricted, or IRHOIND imputed to 2
- 4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

(IIHOGRP4)
II2HOGR4

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISP-ORIG GROUP (DETAILS)

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)
- 3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses
- 4 = Stat. imp. unrestricted, or IRHOIND imputed to 2
- 5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

(IRHOIND)
IRHOGRPM

Len : 2 IMP. REV. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Puerto Rican Only
- 2 = Mexican Only
- 3 = Cuban Only
- 4 = Other, Hispanic Only
- 5 = Central or South American Only
- 6 = Dominican Only
- 7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only
- 8 = More than one Hispanic group
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

(IRHOIND)
IIHOGRPM

Len : 1 IMP. IND. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only
- 2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only
- 3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify
- 4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2
- 5 = Imputation restricted by race
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

(MARITAL)
IRMARIT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

- 1 = Married
- 2 = Widowed
- 3 = Divorced or Separated
- 4 = Never Been Married
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

(MARITAL)
IIMARIT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

- 1 = Marital status from questionnaire
- 3 = Marital status statistically imputed
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(EDUC)
IREDUC

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

- 0 = No schooling.....
- 1 = First grade
- 2 = Second grade
- 3 = Third grade
- 4 = Fourth grade
- 5 = Fifth grade
- 6 = Sixth grade
- 7 = Seventh grade
- 8 = Eighth grade
- 9 = Ninth grade
- 10 = Tenth grade
- 11 = Eleventh grade.....
- 12 = Twelfth grade.....
- 13 = Freshman/13th year.....
- 14 = Sophomore/14th year
- 15 = Junior/15th year
- 16 = Senior/16th year
- 17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

(EDUC)
IREDUC

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Education from questionnaire
- 3 = Education statistically imputed

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
CATAGE

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG2

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG3

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG6

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50-64 Years Old.....
- 6 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG7

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-13 Years Old.....
- 2 = 14-15 Years Old.....
- 3 = 16-17 Years Old.....
- 4 = 18-20 Years Old.....
- 5 = 21-25 Years Old.....
- 6 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 7 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG18

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18 or Older.....
- 2 = 12-17 Years Old.....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
DETALAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 Years Old.....
2 = 13 Years Old.....
3 = 14 Years Old.....
4 = 15 Years Old.....
5 = 16 Years Old.....
6 = 17 Years Old.....
7 = 18 Years Old.....
8 = 19 Years Old.....
9 = 20 Years Old.....
10 = 21 Years Old.....
11 = 22 Years Old.....
12 = 23 Years Old.....
13 = 24 Years Old.....
14 = 25 Years Old.....
15 = 26-29 Years Old.....
16 = 30-34 Years Old.....
17 = 35-39 Years Old.....
18 = 40-44 Years Old.....
19 = 45-49 Years Old.....
20 = 50-54 Years Old.....
21 = 55-59 Years Old.....
22 = 60-64 Years Old.....
23 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)
AGE1830

Len : 2 AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old).....
0 = 18 Years Old.....
1 = 19 Years Old.....
2 = 20 Years Old.....
3 = 21 Years Old.....
4 = 22 Years Old.....
5 = 23 Years Old.....
6 = 24 Years Old.....
7 = 25 Years Old.....
8 = 26 Years Old.....
9 = 27 Years Old.....
10 = 28 Years Old.....
11 = 29 Years Old.....
12 = 30 or Older.....

(AGE)
YTHAGE

Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old.....
2 = 14 or 15 Years Old.....
3 = 16 or 17 Years Old.....
4 = 18 or Older.....

(AGE)
AGEADULT

Len : 1 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
2 = 26-34 Years Old.....
3 = 35-49 Years Old.....
4 = 50 or Older.....
5 = 12-17 Years Old.....

(AGE)
AGEDRNK

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12-20 Years Old.....
2 = 21 or Older.....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
EDUCAGE

Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE RECODE

- 1 = 18-22 Years Old.....
- 2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)
COLLAGES

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18 Years Old.....
- 2 = 19 Years Old.....
- 3 = 20 Years Old.....
- 4 = 21 Years Old.....
- 5 = 22 Years Old.....
- 6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)
PREGAGE2

Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 15-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-44 Years Old.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....

(CATAGE, IRSEX)
SEXAGE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

- 1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=12-17).....
- 2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=12-17).....
- 3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-25).....
- 4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-25).....
- 5 = Otherwise

(AGE, IRSEX)
M15_44

Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
F15_44

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

(AGE, IRSEX)
M18_49

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-49).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
F18_49

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-49).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
M_18UP

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18+)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE, IRSEX)

F_18UP

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

- 0 = Otherwise
- 1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18+)

NOTE: RACE2 is a recode of IRRACE2 and IRHOIND. It replaces the RACE variable from previous years. The only difference between RACE2 and RACE is that the former uses IRRACE2 instead of IRRACE: IRRACE was not created after 2002. See the comment before IRRACE2 for more details. Similarly, HISPRA2 replaces the HISPRA variable from previous years. For RACE2, if the respondent is not Hispanic, he/she is assigned a race in this variable using the same rules as those for IRRACE2. Respondents who selected multiple races could therefore be assigned to any one of the four categories in RACE2. The counts will not match those of subsequent recodes NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, or RACE2.

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

RACE2

Len : 1 RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN RECODE (NO MAIN RACE)

- 1 = White (IRRACE2=4 and IRHOIND=2)
- 2 = Black (IRRACE2=3 and IRHOIND=2)
- 3 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1).....
- 4 = Other (IRRACE2=1-2 and IRHOIND=2)

(IRHOIND, IRRACE2)

HISPRA2

Len : 1 RACE ETHNICITY RECODE (NO MAIN RACE)

- 1 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1).....
- 2 = Nonhispanic Black (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=3).....
- 3 = Nonhispanic Nonblack (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=1,2,4).....

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE1

Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2).....
- 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2).....
- 3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)
- 4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)
- 5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Islr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2).....
- 6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl (IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)
- 7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2).....
- 8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)
- 9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)
- 10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)
- 11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)
- 12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)
- 13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)
- 14 = NonHisp, Asian multiple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2).....
- 15 = NonHisp, More than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
- 16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE).....

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE2

Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1).....
- 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)
- 3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3).....
- 4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6).....
- 5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14).....
- 6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15)
- 7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all non Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) cases.

(NEWRA1)

EXRA1

Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=1).....
 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=2).....
 3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=3).....
 4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=4).....
 5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=5).....
 6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=7).....
 7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=8).....
 8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=9).....
 9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=10).....
 10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=11).....
 11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=12).....
 12 = Other (NEWRA1=6,13,14,15,16).....

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all non Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) cases.

(NEWRA1)

EXRA2

Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=1).....
 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=2).....
 3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=3).....
 4 = Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=4,5,6).....
 5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=7).....
 6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=8).....
 7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=9).....
 8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=10).....
 9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=11).....
 10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=12).....
 11 = Other (NEWRA1=13,14,15,16).....

(NEWRA2)

RACE4

Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=1).....
 2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=2).....
 3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=3,4,5,6).....
 4 = Hispanic (NEWRA2=7).....

NOTE: The following variables, RACEHP and ASIANPI, do not distinguish among ethnic origin (i.e. Hispanic or Latino origin), so they include respondents who are either Hispanic or not Hispanic.

These variables were created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/>).

(IRNWRACE)

RACEHP

Len : 1 RACE RECODE (6 LEVELS) FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (IRNWRACE=3).....
 2 = Asian only (IRNWRACE=7-14).....
 3 = Natv Haw/Oth Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4,5,6).....
 4 = Black (IRNWRACE=2).....
 5 = White (IRNWRACE=1).....
 6 = Two or more races (IRNWRACE=15).....

(IRNWRACE)

ASIANPI

Len : 1 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

1 = Asian or Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4-14).....
 2 = Otherwise (IRNWRACE=1-3,15).....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(IRHOGRP4)

HISGRP

Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7).....
- 99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99).....

HISGRP2

Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7).....
- 4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99).....

The Hispanic-Origin categories Hispanic Caribbean, other Hispanic, and not Hispanic have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

(IRHOGRP4)

HISP2

Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)
- 4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 5 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,6,7,99).....

(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)

SEXRACE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

- 1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)
- 2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1).....
- 3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2)
- 4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2)
- 5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND IRHOIND=1)
- 6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND IRHOIND=1).....
- 7 = Otherwise

(IREduc)

EDUCAT2

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

- 1 = Less than high school (IREduc=0-11 and AGE>=18)
- 2 = High school graduate (IREduc=12 and AGE>=18)
- 3 = Some college (IREduc=13-15 and AGE>=18).....
- 4 = College graduate (IREduc=16-17 and AGE>=18)
- 5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

This variable was created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/>).

(EDUCAT2)

EDUCATHP

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

- 1 = Less than high school (EDUCAT2=1).....
- 2 = High school graduate (EDUCAT2=2).....
- 3 = Some College/College Graduate (EDUCAT2=3,4)
- 4 = 12 to 17 year olds (EDUCAT2=5)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(HEALTH)
HEALTH2

Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

. = Unknown (HEALTH=94,97)
1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1).....
2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)
3 = Good (HEALTH=3)
4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPYR

Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 232.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you born in the United States?

BORNINUS

Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

BORNINOT

Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY

60 = American Samoa
66 = Guam
69 = Northern Mariana Islands
72 = Puerto Rico
78 = U.S. Virgin Islands
100 = Albania
102 = Austria
103 = Belgium
104 = Bulgaria
105 = Czechoslovakia
106 = Denmark
108 = Finland
109 = France
110 = Germany
116 = Greece
117 = Hungary
118 = Iceland
119 = Ireland
120 = Italy
124 = Malta
126 = Netherlands
127 = Norway
128 = Poland
129 = Portugal
130 = Azores Islands
132 = Romania
133 = San Marino
134 = Spain
136 = Sweden
137 = Switzerland
138 = United Kingdom
139 = England
140 = Scotland
141 = Wales
147 = Yugoslavia
148 = Europe
150 = Eastern Europe
155 = Czech Republic
156 = Slovakia
157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina
158 = Croatia
161 = Serbia
180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
183 = Latvia
184 = Lithuania
185 = Armenia
187 = Belarus
189 = Kazakhstan
191 = Moldova
192 = Russia
193 = Tajikistan
195 = Ukraine
196 = Uzbekistan
200 = Afghanistan
202 = Bangladesh
205 = Burma, Myanmar
206 = Cambodia
207 = China
208 = Cyprus
209 = Hong Kong
210 = India
211 = Indonesia
212 = Iran, Persia
213 = Iraq
214 = Israel
215 = Japan
216 = Jordan
217 = Korea, not specified
218 = South Korea
219 = North Korea
220 = Kuwait

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

221 = Laos.....
222 = Lebanon.....
224 = Malaysia.....
227 = Nepal.....
228 = Oman.....
229 = Pakistan.....
231 = Philippines.....
233 = Saudi Arabia.....
234 = Singapore.....
236 = Sri Lanka.....
237 = Syria.....
238 = Taiwan.....
239 = Thailand.....
240 = Turkey.....
241 = United Arab Emirates.....
242 = Vietnam.....
243 = Yemen.....
245 = Asia.....
253 = Palestine.....
300 = Bermuda.....
301 = Canada.....
310 = Belize.....
311 = Costa Rica.....
312 = El Salvador.....
313 = Guatemala.....
314 = Honduras.....
315 = Mexico.....
316 = Nicaragua.....
317 = Panama.....
318 = Central America.....
331 = Antigua & Barbuda.....
333 = Bahamas.....
334 = Barbados.....
337 = Cuba.....
338 = Dominica.....
339 = Dominican Republic.....
340 = Grenada.....
342 = Haiti.....
343 = Jamaica.....
346 = Netherlands Antilles.....
349 = St. Lucia.....
350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines.....
351 = Trinidad & Tobago.....
352 = Turks & Caicos Islands.....
353 = Caribbean.....
358 = West Indies.....
360 = Virgin Islands, no other information.....
375 = Argentina.....
376 = Bolivia.....
377 = Brazil.....
378 = Chile.....
379 = Colombia.....
380 = Ecuador.....
383 = Guyana.....
384 = Paraguay.....
385 = Peru.....
387 = Uruguay.....
388 = Venezuela.....
389 = South America.....
400 = Algeria.....
401 = Angola.....
403 = Benin.....
404 = Botswana.....
406 = Burkina Faso.....
408 = Cameroon.....
409 = Cape Verde.....
410 = Central African Republic.....
413 = Congo.....
415 = Egypt.....
417 = Ethiopia.....
420 = Gambia.....
421 = Ghana.....
425 = Ivory Coast.....
427 = Kenya.....
429 = Liberia.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

430 = Libya
431 = Madagascar
434 = Mauritania
436 = Morocco
437 = Mozambique
440 = Nigeria
442 = Rwanda
443 = Sao Tome & Principe
444 = Senegal
447 = Sierra Leone
448 = Somalia
449 = South Africa
451 = Sudan
452 = Swaziland
453 = Tanzania
454 = Togo
456 = Tunisia
457 = Uganda
460 = Zambia
461 = Zimbabwe
462 = Africa
469 = Western Africa
471 = Eritrea
501 = Australia
507 = Fiji
510 = Marshall Islands
511 = Micronesia
514 = New Zealand
518 = Papua New Guinea
522 = Tonga
527 = Oceania
801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS, and LIVUSMOS replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.

Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

LIVUS1YR Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR

1 = Yes
2 = No
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

LIVUSYRS Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 84
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: No editing was done to LIVUSYRS or LIVUSMOS if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.

For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime.

LIVUSMOS Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 11.....
 0 = Less than 1 month.....
 12 = 12 months.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

EDTEDUC Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL.....
 1 = 1st grade completed.....
 2 = 2nd grade completed.....
 3 = 3rd grade completed.....
 4 = 4th grade completed.....
 5 = 5th grade completed.....
 6 = 6th grade completed.....
 7 = 7th grade completed.....
 8 = 8th grade completed.....
 9 = 9th grade completed.....
 10 = 10th grade completed.....
 11 = 11th grade completed.....
 12 = 12th grade completed.....
 13 = College or university/1st year completed.....
 14 = College or university/2nd year completed.....
 15 = College or university/3rd year completed.....
 16 = College or university/4th year completed.....
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed.....
 25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601).....
 11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATND Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

4 = 4th Grade
 5 = 5th grade
 6 = 6th Grade
 7 = 7th grade
 8 = 8th Grade
 9 = 9th grade
 10 = 10th Grade.....
 11 = 11th grade
 12 = 12th Grade.....
 13 = College or university/1st year.....
 14 = College or university/2nd Year
 15 = College or university/3rd year.....
 16 = College or university/4th Year
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year.....
 26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Is your school public, private, charter, or are you home schooled?

SCHTYPE Len : 2 PUBLIC, PRIVATE, CHARTER, OR HOME SCHOOL

1 = Public school
 2 = Private school
 3 = Charter school
 4 = Home schooled.....
 14 = Home schooled LOG ASSN (LFSCHWHY=601).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Is your private school run by a religious organization? For example, is it Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, Islamic or any other type of religious school?

SCHRELGS Len : 2 PRIVATE SCHOOL RUN BY A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SCHLOGRD has values of 101 through 112 when the lowest grade that respondents reported at their school is higher than their current grade from EDUCATND, and interviewers otherwise did not provide sufficient information to permit SCHLOGRD or EDUCATND to be edited for consistency with one another.

What is the lowest grade or year at the school you go to? The lowest grade is the one attended by the youngest students at your school. Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHLOGRD Len : 3 LOWEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

0 = Kindergarten or Lower
 1 = 1st Grade.....
 2 = 2nd Grade.....
 3 = 3rd Grade
 4 = 4th Grade
 5 = 5th Grade
 6 = 6th Grade
 7 = 7th Grade
 8 = 8th Grade
 9 = 9th Grade
 10 = 10th Grade.....
 11 = 11th Grade.....
 12 = 12th Grade.....
 32 = 12th Grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 107 = 7th Grade (see note).....
 112 = 12th Grade (see note).....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SCHHIGRD has values of 100 through 111 when the highest grade that respondents reported at their school is lower than their current grade from EDUCATND, and interviewers otherwise did not provide sufficient information to permit SCHHIGRD or EDUCATND to be edited for consistency with one another.

Please look at this showcard again. What is the highest grade or year at the school you go to? Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHHIGRD Len : 3 HIGHEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

5 = 5th Grade
 6 = 6th Grade
 7 = 7th Grade
 8 = 8th Grade
 9 = 9th Grade
 10 = 10th Grade.....
 11 = 11th Grade.....
 12 = 12th Grade.....
 32 = 12th Grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 108 = 8th Grade (see note).....
 109 = 9th Grade (see note).....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

1 = FULL-TIME
 2 = PART-TIME
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from DATEFILL up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCWHY=603-605)
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWHY

Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

- 1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant
- 3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs
- 4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs.....
- 5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....
- 6 = I often got into trouble
- 7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)
- 8 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 9 = I wasn't learning anything.....
- 10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....
- 11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 12 = I was treated badly at school.....
- 13 = I became ill (or injured)
- 14 = I went to jail/prison
- 15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 16 = Other reason.....
- 21 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 25 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....
- 26 = I often got into trouble
- 27 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)
- 28 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 30 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....
- 31 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 32 = I was treated badly at school.....
- 33 = I became ill (or injured)
- 35 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 41 = Family member became ill/sick/died.....
- 42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice
- 43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to
- 44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home
- 45 = Too stressful/couldn't adjust.....
- 46 = Learning disabled
- 48 = Attended school in another country; degree unspdfd.....
- 49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime
- 50 = Moved away/didn't re-enroll
- 51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism
- 52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford
- 53 = Disagreed with curriculum/direction.....
- 54 = No transportation/school too far away
- 56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document
- 57 = School low priority.....
- 58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available.....
- 59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom
- 60 = Against my religion/beliefs
- 63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy
- 65 = Joined military.....
- 66 = Too old
- 67 = Wanted to work/do apprenticeship instead.....
- 69 = Just quit; reason unspecified.....
- 70 = Did not have a permanent address
- 71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test.....
- 72 = Went to group home/foster home/special home
- 73 = Held back/school didn't think I was capable
- 75 = Was abusing drugs/alcohol.....
- 601 = Home schooling
- 603 = Graduated/finished high school in another country.....
- 605 = Completed HS/certificate, general.....
- 606 = Received GED
- 607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling
- 609 = Took online/internet classes.....
- 610 = Completed high school courses; diploma unspec.....
- 611 = Completed home schooling; outcome unknown
- 621 = Completed home schooling; no GED
- 778 = I am still in school.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHAG Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

RANGE = 7 - 24.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO Len : 2 # PHONE LINES

RANGE = 0 - 12.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

These last questions are about the Internet. Do you ever go online to use the Internet or World Wide Web, or to send and receive email?

NETOLINE Len : 2 EVER USE INTERNET, WEB OR TO SEND/RECEIVE MAIL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

People use the Internet or the World Wide Web at many different places. I'm going to read a list, and I'd like you to tell me at which places you used the Internet or the World Wide Web during the past 30 days.

NETHOME Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT HOME PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NETWORK Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT WORK PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NETSCHL Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT SCHOOL PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NETFRND

Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT A FRIEND'S HOUSE PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NETLIBR

Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT A PLACE W/FREE ACCESS PST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NETCAFE

Len : 2 USED INTERNET PLC WHERE PAY FOR ACCESS PST 30 DYS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NETCELL

Len : 2 USED INTERNET WITH ROAMING ACCESS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NETSOP

Len : 2 USED INTERNET AT SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NETNOUSE

Len : 2 DID NOT USE INTERNET PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NETOTHSP

Len : 2 OTHER PLACE RESP USED INTERNET PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Home.....
- 2 = Work.....
- 3 = School
- 4 = A friend's house.....
- 5 = Place w/free Internet access (library, cmty ctr).....
- 6 = Place w/paid Net access (e.g., Internet cafe).....
- 7 = Roaming access (cell phone, palm pilot, etc.).....
- 10 = A relative's/in-law's home.....
- 11 = Home of a relative's friend/acquaintance.....
- 12 = Home of a friend's relative/acquaintance.....
- 13 = Person's home, relation to resp unspecified.....
- 14 = Workplace of a parent or other relative
- 15 = Workplace of a friend or acquaintance
- 16 = Computer/electronics store
- 17 = Workplace/office/business, otherwise unspecified.....
- 18 = Airport; workplace unspec.....
- 19 = Hotel/motel/resort; workplace unspec
- 20 = Restaurant, bar w/free Internet access.....
- 21 = Restaurant, bar; free or paid access unspec.....
- 22 = Church/synagogue/temple/relig place; work unspec.....
- 23 = Hospital/Dr's office/medical facil; work unspec.....
- 24 = Police/fire/EMT station; workplace unspec.....
- 25 = In a car, bus, other land vehicle
- 26 = On a ship, boat, yacht; workplace unspec.....
- 27 = On an airplane; workplace unspec
- 28 = Vacation home or rental/second home.....
- 29 = Convention/convention center.....
- 30 = Employment ofc/job counseling.....
- 31 = Outside/park/camp/rest area
- 32 = Youth center/youth club
- 33 = Govt office/building; workplace unspec
- 34 = Apt complex office/business ctr/clubhouse.....
- 35 = Customer's/client's place of business.....
- 36 = Anywhere/WiFi(R) hotspot/laptop.....
- 37 = School of friend or relative
- 38 = Dorm/fraternity/sorority; R's room unspec
- 39 = Gym/health club/sports event; workplace unspec.....
- 40 = Oth commercl business; workplace unspec
- 41 = Museum/science center; workplace unspec
- 42 = Special service pgm/after school pgm.....
- 43 = Military base; location unspecified.....
- 44 = Club, professional association.....
- 45 = Native-American meeting place/office.....
- 70 = Specific city, state, country mentioned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(BORNINUS)
IRBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(BORNINUS)
IIBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed

IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how long they lived in US. The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

IRENTAG2

Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

RANGE = 0.0027378508 - 75.228610541
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....

IIENTAG2

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(IRENTAG2, IRMJAGE)

IMGBFMRJ

Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRNT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<IRMJAGE)
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2>=IRMJAGE)

(IRENTAG2)

IMGBF12

Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<12).....
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2>=12).....

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

(CONTAGE, IRBORNUS, IRENTAG2)

YRSLIVUS

Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US

- 1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)
- 2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above).....
- 3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)
- 4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1).....

(AGE)

CATAGMH2

Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE (4 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26-49 Years Old.....
- 3 = 50 or Older.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

DETADAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE (18 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18 Years Old.....
- 2 = 19 Years Old.....
- 3 = 20 Years Old.....
- 4 = 21 Years Old.....
- 5 = 22 Years Old.....
- 6 = 23 Years Old.....
- 7 = 24 Years Old.....
- 8 = 25 Years Old.....
- 9 = 26-29 Years Old.....
- 10 = 30-34 Years Old.....
- 11 = 35-39 Years Old.....
- 12 = 40-44 Years Old.....
- 13 = 45-49 Years Old.....
- 14 = 50-54 Years Old.....
- 15 = 55-59 Years Old.....
- 16 = 60-64 Years Old.....
- 17 = 65 or Older.....
- 18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other persons aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

(EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

- . = Unknown Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,98).....
- 1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22
- 2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22
- 3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=4) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR2

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

- . = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,98).....
- 1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22
- 2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22.....
- 3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2) Aged 18-22.....
- 4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22.....
- 5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

JBSTATR Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week
 2 = Worked at part time job, past week
 3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence
 4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work.....
 5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work.....
 6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job.....
 7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business.....
 8 = Has job but out: in school/training
 9 = No job: looking for work
 10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work
 11 = No job: keeping house full time
 12 = No job: in school/training.....
 13 = No job: retired
 14 = No job: disabled for work.....
 15 = No job: didn't want a job.....
 190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk.....
 191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk
 199 = Has job, no further information
 290 = No job, no further information.....
 299 = Other, not in labor force
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

WRKEDWK Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSWK Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

RANGE = 1 - 120.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSUS Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDSTY Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 170 - 9890.....
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDST1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSTY. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

WRKIDST1 Len : 4 CURRENT BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting.....
2 = Mining.....
3 = Utilities.....
4 = Construction
5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods
6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods
7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods.....
8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods
9 = Retail Trade.....
10 = Transportation & Warehousing.....
11 = Information & Communications
12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing.....
13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt
14 = Education, Health & Social Services
15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)
17 = Public Administration
18 = Armed Forces
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUPT Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 10 - 9840.....
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUP1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUPT. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

WRKOCUP1

Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB - RECODE

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations.....
 2 = Management Related Occupations
 3 = Financial Related Occupations.....
 4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists.....
 5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors.....
 6 = Engineering & Related Technicians
 7 = Physical Scientists
 8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
 9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
 10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
 11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers.....
 12 = Teachers.....
 13 = Education, Training & Library Workers.....
 14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
 15 = Media & Communication Workers.....
 16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners.....
 17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups
 18 = Protective Service Occupations
 19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations
 20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations.....
 21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
 22 = Personal Care & Service Workers.....
 23 = Sales & Related Workers
 24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
 25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
 26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers.....
 27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers.....
 28 = Production & Operating Workers.....
 29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)
 30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders
 31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
 32 = Armed Forces
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCAT

Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

1 = Private for-profit company or business.....
 2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....
 3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....
 4 = State government
 5 = Federal government.....
 6 = International or foreign government
 7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....
 8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....
 9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

WRKNOWRK Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....
- 3 = On layoff and looking for work.....
- 4 = Waiting to report to a new job
- 5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week
- 6 = Going to school/training
- 7 = Some other reason
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

WRKNQJOB Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = Looking for work
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....
- 3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time.....
- 4 = Going to school/training
- 5 = Retired.....
- 6 = Disabled for work
- 7 = Didn't want a job
- 8 = Some other reason
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

WRKEFFRT Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from DATEFILL through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

RANGE = 1 - 50.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS

Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 52.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

WRKLSTYR

Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

RANGE = 1934 - 2005
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable WRKLSTMN corresponds to the variable WRKLSTMO that existed prior to 2005. Respondents were asked the question corresponding to WRKLSTMN only if the year in WRKLSTYR was equal to or 1 year less than the current year. For this reason, the distribution of WRKLSTMN is not comparable to the distribution of WRKLSTMO prior to 2005.

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

WRKLSTMN

Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSYR

Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 170 - 9890.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDSY1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSYR.

WRKIDSY1

Len : 4 BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY LAST YR - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting.....
 2 = Mining.....
 3 = Utilities.....
 4 = Construction.....
 5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods.....
 6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods.....
 7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods.....
 8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods.....
 9 = Retail Trade.....
 10 = Transportation & Warehousing.....
 11 = Information & Communications.....
 12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing.....
 13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt.....
 14 = Education, Health & Social Services.....
 15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs.....
 16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin).....
 17 = Public Administration.....
 18 = Armed Forces.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUYR Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 10 - 9840.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUY1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUYR.

WRKOCUY1 Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PAST YR - RECODE

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations.....
 2 = Management Related Occupations
 3 = Financial Related Occupations.....
 4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists.....
 5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors
 6 = Engineering & Related Technicians
 7 = Physical Scientists
 8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
 9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
 10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
 11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers.....
 12 = Teachers.....
 13 = Education, Training & Library Workers.....
 14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
 15 = Media & Communication Workers
 16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners.....
 17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups
 18 = Protective Service Occupations
 19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations
 20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations.....
 21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
 22 = Personal Care & Service Workers.....
 23 = Sales & Related Workers.....
 24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
 25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
 26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers.....
 27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers.....
 28 = Production & Operating Workers.....
 29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)
 30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders
 31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
 32 = Armed Forces
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCYR Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

1 = Private for-profit company or business.....
 2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....
 3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....
 4 = State government
 5 = Federal government.....
 6 = International or foreign government
 7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....
 8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....
 9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
0 = None.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
0 = None.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

1 = Less than 10 people.....
2 = 10-24 people.....
3 = 25-99 people.....
4 = 100-499 people.....
5 = 500 people or more.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Only alcohol.....
2 = Only drugs.....
3 = Both alcohol and drugs.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Don't remember
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

- 1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what.....
- 2 = Employee is fired
- 3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling
- 4 = Nothing happens.....
- 5 = Something else happens
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely
- 3 = Would it make no difference to you
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely
- 3 = Would make no difference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

(EDEMPY, JBSTATR)

EMPSTATY Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

- 1 = Employed full time
- 2 = Employed part time
- 3 = Unemployed
- 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
- 99 = 12-14 year olds

(JBSTATR)

IIEMPSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire
- 3 = Employment statistically imputed
- 9 = 12-14 years old

(JBSTATR)

II2EMSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire
- 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
- 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
- 9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE, EMPSTATY)

EMPSTAT4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

- 1 = Employed full time
- 2 = Employed part time
- 3 = Unemployed
- 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
- 99 = 12-17 year olds

(AGE, EMPSTATY, IIEMPSTY)

IIEMPST4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire
- 3 = Employment statistically imputed
- 9 = 12-17 years old

(AGE, EMPSTATY, II2EMSTY)

II2EMST4 Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire
- 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
- 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
- 9 = 12-17 years old

PROXY INFORMATION

PROXY INFORMATION

NOTE: The following variables PRXABLE2, PRXHOME2, PRXJOIN2, and PRXANS2 are comparable to the variables PROXABLE, PROXHOME, PROXJOIN, and PROXANS prior to 2003. These variables have been given new names to account for differences in the CAI questionnaire.

(QP01)

PRXABLE2

Len : 2 ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER THAT CAN GIVE INFO ABOUT HTH

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

(QP02)

PRXRELAT

Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

- 1 = Father.....
- 2 = Mother
- 3 = Son.....
- 4 = Daughter.....
- 5 = Brother.....
- 6 = Sister
- 7 = Husband
- 8 = Wife
- 9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend.....
- 10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend
- 11 = Son-in-law.....
- 12 = Daughter-in-law
- 13 = Grandson.....
- 15 = Father-in-law.....
- 16 = Mother-in-law
- 17 = Grandfather
- 18 = Grandmother
- 19 = Other Male Relative
- 20 = Other Female Relative
- 21 = Other Adult Relative.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QP03)

PRXHOME2

Len : 2 IS RELATIVE AT HOME NOW?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QP04)

PRXJOIN2

Len : 2 ASK THE RELATIVE TO JOIN US

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PROXY INFORMATION

(HASJOIN)
PRXYANS2

Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCENTIVE INFORMATION

INCENTIVE INFORMATION

Did this respondent accept the [\$30/\$50] incentive payment?

INCACEPT Len : 2 DID RESPONDENT ACCEPT INCENTIVE MONEY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Why didn't this respondent accept the incentive payment?

INCNECES Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DIDN'T FEEL NECESSARY

1 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCGOVT Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DON'T WANT MONEY FROM GOVT

2 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCNONED Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DIDN'T NEED MONEY

3 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCINAPP Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: INAPPROPRIATE

4 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCNOSOR Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: SOME OTHER REASON

5 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you think you would have been successful in convincing this respondent to participate if you had not been able to offer the incentive payment?

INCSUCC Len : 2 CONVINCE RESPONDENT TO PARTICIPATE W/O MONEY

1 = Definitely yes
 2 = Probably yes.....
 3 = Probably not
 4 = Definitely not.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did this respondent make any comments that suggested [he/she] felt it was inappropriate to offer money in exchange for a person's participation in the NSDUH?

INCXCHNG Len : 2 RESP MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT MONEY BEING INAPPRO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCENTIVE INFORMATION

Did this respondent make any comments that indicated how [he/she] felt about the amount of the incentive payment?

INCFAMT Len : 2 RESP MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF MONEY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did this respondent's comments suggest [he/she] thought the amount of the incentive payment was too high, about right, or too low?

INCHIRLO Len : 2 INCENTIVE TOO HIGH, TOO LOW, JUST RIGHT

1 = Too high
 2 = About right.....
 3 = Too low.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the respondent already know about the incentive before you told [him/her]?

INCKNEW Len : 2 DID RESP ALREADY KNOW ABOUT INCENTIVE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How did this respondent find out about the incentive payment?

INCKLLTR Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: LEAD LETTER

1 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCKQNAB Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: Q&A BROCHURE

2 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCKHHMB Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: ANOTHER HH MEMBER

3 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCKNGBR Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: NEIGHBOR/BUILDING MANAGER

4 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCKOTFI Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: ANOTHER INTERVIEWER

5 = Response entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCENTIVE INFORMATION

INCKSOW

Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: SOME OTHER WAY

6 = Response entered
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

INTATHOM Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70).....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Where did you conduct this interview?

INTATWHR Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD

- 1 = At the respondent's workplace
- 2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend
- 3 = In some type of conference room.....
- 4 = At a library
- 5 = In some type of common area.....
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 21 = At the respondent's workplace
- 22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend
- 23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt.....
- 41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt facilty
- 42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place.....
- 43 = At school or college.....
- 44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace.....
- 45 = In a motor vehicle
- 46 = At a hotel/motel/resort.....
- 47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house.....
- 48 = Interviewer's/interviewer's relative's home/workpl.....
- 49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat
- 50 = At a doctor's office/hospital/care facility
- 51 = At a social service/community center
- 52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area.....
- 53 = At a house/condominium/apt; relationship unspecifd.....
- 56 = At a restaurant/eatery
- 70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside.....
- 71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc.....
- 72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was it necessary for you to assist the respondent in completing the ACASI portion of this interview?

FIASSIST Len : 2 NEED ASSISTANCE FOR ACASI INTERVIEW

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview you had to provide this assistance.

FIATEST Len : 2 HOW MUCH ASSISTANCE OF ACASI INTERVIEW

- 1 = Less than half of the ACASI questions
- 2 = About half of the ACASI questions
- 3 = More than half of the ACASI questions
- 4 = All of the ACASI questions
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

How did you assist the respondent in completing the ACASI portion of the interview?

FIASHOW Len : 2 HOW TO ASSIST IN COMPLETING ACASI INTERVIEW

- 1 = You entered the answers
- 2 = Assisted in some other way
- 3 = Both (entered ans & assisted in some other way)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

HEADFONE Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES

- 0 = None/R took headphones off immediately.....
- 1 = Less than half of the ACASI interview
- 2 = About half of the ACASI interview
- 3 = More than half of the ACASI interview.....
- 4 = All of the ACASI interview
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

UNDINT Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW

- 1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem
- 2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb.....
- 3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb
- 4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How cooperative has the respondent been?

COOPINT Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP

- 1 = Very cooperative.....
- 2 = Fairly cooperative
- 3 = Not very cooperative
- 4 = Openly hostile.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

PRIVACY Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW

- 1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear
- 2 = Minor distractions.....
- 3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time
- 4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time.....
- 5 = Constant presence of other person(s).....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

PPRES Len : 2 PARENT(S)

- 1 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPRES Len : 2 SPOUSE

- 2 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

PARPRES

Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND

3 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OARPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)

4 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OAPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S)

5 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CPRES

Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15

6 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OPRESNSP

Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY

7 = Response entered
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

OPRESSPA

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer
 20 = Parent/Guardian
 33 = Grandchild
 37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
 40 = Sibling
 50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent
 60 = Live-In Partner
 61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
 62 = Tenant/Boarder
 71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
 82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler
 83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
 84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
 85 = Landlord/Home Owner
 91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
 92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
 130 = Son
 140 = Brother/Half Brother
 142 = Brother In-Law
 150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
 161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
 170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Aunt's Husband
 191 = Other Male Non-Relative
 192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
 220 = Mother/Female Guardian
 222 = Mother/Step Mother/Future Mother In-Law
 230 = Daughter
 233 = Granddaughter
 237 = Female child, Relation Unspecified
 240 = Sister/Half Sister
 250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
 261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
 270 = Aunt
 320 = Parents/Guardians
 333 = Grandchildren
 337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
 340 = Siblings
 361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
 371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses
 384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
 390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
 391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
 392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
 430 = Sons
 440 = Brothers/Half Brothers
 461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions
 530 = Daughters
 540 = Sisters/Half Sisters
 900 = NOT A PERSON
 904 = No one else
 905 = Interruptions/distractions
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

OPRESSPB

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer
 8 = Respondent
 10 = Spouse
 37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
 61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
 84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
 91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
 92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
 140 = Brother/Half Brother
 161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
 191 = Other Male Non-Relative
 220 = Mother/Female Guardian
 232 = Daughter In-Law
 240 = Sister/Half Sister
 261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
 270 = Aunt
 320 = Parents/Guardians
 337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
 350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents
 361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
 384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
 391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
 900 = NOT A PERSON
 905 = Interruptions/distractions
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think that seeing or hearing about the laptop computer influenced this respondent's decision to participate in the interview?

CMPINFL

Len : 2 THINK LAPTOP INFLUENCED PARTICIPATION

1 = Influenced it a lot in a positive way
 2 = Influenced it a little in a positive way
 3 = Did not influence his/her decision at all
 4 = Influenced it a little in a negative way
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

CMPTOLD

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers
 2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers
 3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers
 4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers
 5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STATE AND REGION

GEOGRAPHIC

STATE AND REGION

REGION

Len : 1 CENSUS REGION CODE

- 1 = Northeast.....
- 2 = Midwest
- 3 = South
- 4 = West

(STUSAB)

DIVISION

Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE

- 1 = New England
- 2 = Middle Atlantic
- 3 = East North Central
- 4 = West North Central
- 5 = South Atlantic
- 6 = East South Central.....
- 7 = West South Central.....
- 8 = Mountain.....
- 9 = Pacific.....

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any state. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

STATE

Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

MISSING = 1
MISSING = 2
MISSING = 4
MISSING = 5
MISSING = 6
MISSING = 8
MISSING = 9
MISSING = 10
MISSING = 11
MISSING = 12
MISSING = 13
MISSING = 15
MISSING = 16
MISSING = 17
MISSING = 18
MISSING = 19
MISSING = 20
MISSING = 21
MISSING = 22
MISSING = 23
MISSING = 24
MISSING = 25
MISSING = 26
MISSING = 27
MISSING = 28
MISSING = 29
MISSING = 30
MISSING = 31
MISSING = 32
MISSING = 33
MISSING = 34
MISSING = 35
MISSING = 36
MISSING = 37
MISSING = 38
MISSING = 39
MISSING = 40
MISSING = 41
MISSING = 42
MISSING = 44
MISSING = 45
MISSING = 46
MISSING = 47
MISSING = 48
MISSING = 49
MISSING = 50
MISSING = 51
MISSING = 53
MISSING = 54
MISSING = 55
MISSING = 56

STNAME

Len : 20 STATE NAME

STUSAB

Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: SSREGION is an aggregation of census tracts which collectively represents explicit stratification within each state. There are 48 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the 8 large States (CA, FL, IL, MI, NY, OH, PA, and TX) and 12 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the remaining 42 States and DC for a total of 900 nationwide. SSREGION is based on the 2000 Census and is comparable for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs, but is not comparable with other survey years.

SSREGION Len : 2 STATE SAMPLING REGION WITHIN STATE

COUNTY

COUNTY

COUNTY represents the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code based on the 2000 Census. This variable is not directly comparable to COUNTY from the 2002-2004 NSDUHs, as they were based on 1990 Census geographies. There are differences between the 1990 and 2000 Census county definitions, as outlined at the link below. Between 1990 and 2000, three new counties were formed, three counties were removed, substantial changes were made to the boundaries of 25 counties, and seven counties were re-named.

<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography/technical-documentation/county-changes.html>

COUNTY Len : 3 COUNTY FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

The county-level variable CYPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form county-level estimates.

CYPOP00 Len : 12 COUNTY POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form county-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPOPU00 Len : 12 COUNTY URBAN POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the county (CYPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the county (CYPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

(PDEN2)

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons
- 3 = Segment not in a CBSA

The variable PDEN200 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

(RURORURB)

PDEN200 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY - FIVE LEVELS

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons
- 3 = Segment in a CBSA with fewer than 250,000 persons
- 4 = Segment not in a CBSA and not in a rural area.....
- 5 = Segment not in a CBSA and in a rural area.....

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents.

RUCC03

Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000- 1,000,000.....
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area.....
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro.....
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro.....

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

(RUCC03)

COUTYP1

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC03=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3).....
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500- 19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9).....

(COUTYP1)

COUTYP2

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3).....
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6).....

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties based on 2006-2010 community flow data from the American Community Survey. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, RUCC13 is not comparable to RUCC03 defined above because RUCC03 is based on June 2003 statistical area definitions and 2000 census data.

RUCC13 Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 used in 2012 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2013.

(RUCC13)

COUTYP3 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC13=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

(COUTYP3)

COUTYP4 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

NOTE: The following six variables were created based on December 2009 metropolitan statistical area classifications from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These areas are defined based on a combination of one or more counties or county equivalents.

The following county-based variable, CBSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA). If a county is not located within a CBSA, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of the CBSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CBSA09 Len : 5 2009 CBSA CODE

A Combined Statistical Area may comprise two or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas, a Metropolitan Statistical Area and a Micropolitan Statistical Area, two or more Micropolitan Statistical Areas, or multiple Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas that have social and economic ties as measured by commuting, but at lower levels than are found among counties within Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

The following variable, CSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Combined Statistical Area (CSA). If a county is not located within a CSA, it is assigned a value of 999. The title of the CSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CSA09 Len : 3 2009 CSA CODE

COUNTY

A Metropolitan Division is a county or group of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that has a population core of at least 2.5 million. A Metropolitan Division is a subdivision of a larger Metropolitan Statistical Area, and often functions as a distinct social, economic, and cultural area within the larger region.

The following variable, METDIV09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Metropolitan Division. If a county is not located within a Metropolitan Division, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of this division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

METDIV09 Len : 5 2009 METROPOLITAN DIVISION CODE

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA109 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS

1 = Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Micropolitan CBSA
3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA209 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA
3 = Micropolitan CBSA
4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area.

CYSTAT09 Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING

1 = Central area
2 = Outlying area
3 = Outside CBSA

NOTE: The Core-Based Statistical Areas are classifications for all U.S. counties provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). CBSA1 and CBSA2 are recodes based on the December 2005 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications.

CBSA1 and CBSA2 are updated based on the most recent data available from OMB and are not comparable across years. CBSTA109 CBSTA209 are comparable across years.

CBSA1 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 1 (3-LEVEL)

1 = Metropolitan Statistical Area
2 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
3 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

COUNTY

CBSA2

Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 2 (4-LEVEL)

- 1 = Metro Statistical Area, Division.....
- 2 = Metro Statistical Area, Not Division
- 3 = Micropolitan Statistical Area.....
- 4 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

TRACT

TRACT

In most cases, NSDUH sample segments are nested within one Census tract. When this is the situation, that tract is designated as the majority tract (MTRACT). When a sample segment covers more than one tract (i.e., sample segments may comprise several partial tracts), a single majority tract is assigned to that segment. In such a case, the tract that contains the maximum number of dwelling units from the segment is designated as the majority tract for that segment. The variable, TRACTIND, can be used to identify whether the segment contains only one tract or multiple tracts. MTRACT can be used to merge the 2000 Census tract level variables onto the sample. Note that to merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of State, county (COUNTY) and tract (MTRACT) variables will need to be used. MTRACT is based on 2000 Census geography.

MTRACT Len : 6 MAJORITY CENSUS (2000) TRACT FOR SEGMENT

TRACTIND Len : 1 INDICATOR-MULTIPLE CENSUS (2000) TRACTS IN SEGMENT

0 = Segment consists of 1 tract.....
1 = Segment consists of 2 or more tracts.....

The PSU-level variable PMDRNT00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median monthly contract rent (in dollars) among renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent. PMDRNT00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDRNT00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN RENT, RENTER-OCCUPIED HUS

The PSU-level variable PMDVAL00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median property value (in dollars) among owner-occupied housing units. PMDVAL00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDVAL00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN VALUE, OWNER-OCCUPIED HUS

The CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator was defined using 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). First, census tract-level median rents and property values were given a rank from 1 to 5 based on State and CBSA quintiles. That is, within each State and CBSA, the census tract-level median rents were sorted and the first 20 percent of values were assigned a rank of 1, the second 20 percent a rank of 2, and so on. Similarly, property values were sorted within State and CBSA and assigned a rank based on the resulting quintiles. The rent and value ranks then were averaged, weighted by the percentages of renter- and occupied- DUs, respectively. If the resulting score fell in the lower 25th percentile by State and CBSA, the area was considered "low SES"; otherwise, it was considered "high SES." In order to get a representative sample of areas, segments were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by the CBSA/SES indicator prior to selecting a sample of them.

MSASES00 Len : 1 CBSA/SES INDICATOR

1 = CBSA/low SES
2 = CBSA/high SES
3 = Non-CBSA/low SES
4 = Non-CBSA/high SES

SEGMENT

SEGMENT

SEGID is the six character segment identifier. The first two characters are the abbreviation for the state in which the segment is located. The third and fourth characters correspond to the state sampling region. The range for the third and fourth characters is 01 through 48 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 51 through 98 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. The fifth and sixth characters represent the segment suffix, and are a sequential numbering of segments within state sampling regions and indicate the survey year and initial quarter assignment of the segment. The fifth and sixth characters range from 01 through 24 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 01 through 40 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. Definitions can be found in the Sample Design Reports.

SEGID Len : 6 SEGMENT ID

The variables LAT and LONG are the latitude and longitude of the segment geographic centroid, respectively. During sampling frame development, each segment was defined as a collection of census blocks that were aggregated until the total number of dwelling units reached the minimum number needed for sampling and data collection purposes. The LAT/LONG values of each census block (also centroid values) were used to identify its geographic proximity to other blocks for the purpose of aggregation. The segment-level LAT/LONG was calculated as the average LAT/LONG values of the census blocks. No link was established between the census block and the location of the respondent, and LAT/LONG values corresponding to the actual location of the respondent are not available; so the best LAT/LONG information available for each respondent is these segment centroid values. Every respondent within a given segment will have the same LAT/LONG coordinates. These variables are based on 2000 Census geography.

LAT Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LATITUDE

LONG Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LONGITUDE

The variable PLACNM00 is the Census place name associated with each segment. From the Census documentation, "places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places." If there are duplicate place names within the same county, the places are distinguished by their legal description (e.g. "city" or "village"). However, since the variable PLACNM00 is used to help the FIs locate the segment and is limited by the number of characters printed on the map, identifiers like "city" or "village" have been removed from the place name for most places. A missing value in PLACNM00 implies that it is not a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place. PLACNM00 is based on 2000 Census data.

PLACNM00 Len : 20 PLACE NAME

For the reporting of decennial census data, the variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 represent the code and name, respectively, of census designated places (CDPs), consolidated cities, and incorporated places. These variables were created by converting census block-level values into segment-level variables in order to help the lister and field interviewer locate the segment. They may not represent the actual place for a given respondent. As a result, these variables may not be optimal for analytic purposes, but are useful nonetheless. Census assigns each place a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, Census assigns a separate code to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, city before village). Most place names will consist of the name of the area followed by the label "borough," "city," "town," or "CDP." For example, the place name for Washington, D.C. is "Washington city." The variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 are both based on 2000 census data. In order to convert the block-level values to segment-level variables, census block-level place codes and names are first set to missing if the place name contains "Remainder of," "division," "remain," or "unorg." Then, census blocks are sorted within segments and the first non-missing place code and name is assigned to the segment. Missing values for PLACE00 and FPLNM00 imply that the segment is not in a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place.

PLACE00 Len : 5 PLACE (FIPS)

The full place name (FPLNM00) and place code (PLACE00) variables are based on 2000 Census data.

FPLNM00 Len : 39 FULL PLACE NAME

SEGMENT

The variables MAIAN00 and MAINM00 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the majority American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) in a segment. The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs:

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) - areas held in trust for Native Hawaiians by the State of Hawaii. HHLs are contained within the State of Hawaii but may cross all other area boundaries.

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) - areas representing permanent and/or seasonal residences of Alaska Natives who are members of, or receive governmental services from, the defining Alaska Native village. ANVSAs are contained within the State of Alaska but may cross all other area boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIANNHAs are mutually exclusive in that no AIANNHA can overlap another AIANNHA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIANNHA. In order to assign a single AIANNHA to a segment, a 'majority' AIANNHA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIANNHAs within the segment and then assigning the AIANNHA with the most dwelling units to that segment. If the majority of the dwelling units are not in an AIANNHA, MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are assigned values of '9999' and 'Not in an AIANNHA,' respectively. MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are based on 2000 census data.

As summarized in the codebook introduction, a coverage analysis was conducted to evaluate the coverage of the segment-level AIANNHA variables. Because they make up a small proportion of the U.S. population, people residing in Hawaiian home lands, tribal designated statistical areas, and State-recognized American Indian reservations may not be represented adequately by the sample. Several years of data may be required to sufficiently represent these particular populations.

MAIAN00 Len : 4 MAJORITY AIANNHA CENSUS CODE FOR SEGMENT

MAINM00 Len : 76 MAJORITY AIANNHA NAME FOR SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The variable MAIND00 is derived from MAIAN00 and is based on 2000 census data.

(MAIAN00)

MAIND00

Len : 1 MAJORITY AIANNHA INDICATOR

- 1 = Fed-recognized reservation (MAIAN00=0001-4999)
- 2 = Hawaiian home land (MAIAN00=5000-5499)
- 3 = Oklahoma tribal stat area (MAIAN00=5500-5999)
- 4 = Alaska Nat village stat area (MAIAN00=6000-7999)
- 5 = Tribal designated stat area (MAIAN00=8000-8999)
- 7 = State des tribal stat area (MAIAN00=9500-9998)
- 8 = Not in an AIANNHA

NOTE: Since one zip code can correspond to several cities or areas and one city can contain multiple zip codes, neither the CITY nor the ZIPCODE variable can be used to exactly determine if respondents reside inside or outside city limits or a particular area.

The following variable, CITY, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer. CITY may or may not correspond to actual physical boundaries associated with the name provided.

CITY

Len : 25 CITY NAME

The following variable, ZIPCODE, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer upon return to the SDU if discrepancies were noted. It represents the Zip Code within which the interview was conducted.

ZIPCODE

Len : 5 ZIP CODE

The segment-level variable SEGAREA is derived from the 2000 Census block-level area in square meters. The block-level area was converted to square miles and counts were aggregated to form segment-level estimates. Following sample selection, SEGAREA is used to identify segments with extremely large areas as candidates for subsegmentation, which partitions these large segments into subsegments.

SEGAREA

Len : 12 AREA OF SEGMENT (SQ MILES)

The segment-level variable NSBLK00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment.

NSBLK00

Len : 12 NUMBER OF CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable NSBLKU00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment classified as urban. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

NSBLKU00

Len : 12 NUMBER OF URBAN CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form segment-level estimates.

SGPOP00

Len : 12 SEGMENT POPULATION

The segment-level variable SGPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form segment-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPOPU00

Len : 12 SEGMENT URBAN POPULATION

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the segment (SGPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the segment (SGPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGQP00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level group quarters population estimates to form segment-level estimates. The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas group quarters population to the 2000 Census group quarters population. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded.

SGQP00A Len : 12 SEGMENT GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION

The segment-level variable SEGHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SEGHU00A is used in the derivation of SEGDU00A.

SEGHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SEGDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. Subtracting SEGHU00A from SEGDU00A provides the estimated number of group quarters units in the segment.

SEGDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level occupied housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SOCHU00A is used in the derivation of SOCDU00A.

SOCHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of occupied housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, the number of occupied dwelling units is used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas). Subtracting SOCHU00A from SOCDU00A provides the estimated number of occupied group quarters units in the segment.

SOCDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB00 is derived from the 2000 Census block-level designation of rural or urban. Prior to 2005, this variable was based on the 1990 Census definition of rural or urban. The 2000 Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. This definition was used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas).

RURURB00 Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT

1 = Rural.....
2 = Urban.....

SUBSTATE

SUBSTATE

The following 11 variables relate to the substate region definitions used in the following two reports:

1) Substate Estimates from the 2002-2004 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health and 2) Substate Estimates from the 2004-2006 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health.

Specific details about these 11 variables are provided in the Substate Region Definition Appendices. These appendices provides information on the substate regions (along with a numeric region ID and name) for each State that were used in each of the two substate reports mentioned above. These substate regions are defined either in terms of counties or Census tracts. Note that multiple States may have the same region names, and so when using these substate region name variables in any analysis, the STATE (state fips code) variable should also be used to be able to uniquely identify substate areas. Variables ending with '4' refer to the combined 2002-2004 substate region definitions and variables ending with '6' refer to the 2004-2006 substate region definitions.

The following five (5) variables are associated with the 2002-2004 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. For more detailed information about these variables, please see the Substate Region Definition Appendices.

SBST4N is the substate region name used in the 2002-2004 Substate report. The values of SBST4N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST4N Len : 52 2002-04 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST4 is a numeric variable that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST4 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBST4 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST4N (using SAS). For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST value of 3.

SBST4 Len : 2 2002-04 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTAG4N is the name of the aggregate area; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTAG4N=SBST4N and AGGFLAG4=0 (see below).

SBSTAG4N Len : 21 2002-04 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SBSTAG4 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area. If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG4 will take on values 1, 2, . . . N within that State.

SBSTAG4 Len : 2 2002-04 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLAG4 Len : 1 2002-04 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2002-04 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2002-04 Substate region part of aggregate area

The following five (5) variables are associated with the 2004-2006 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. For more detailed information about these variables, please see the Substate Region Definition Appendices.

SBST6N is the substate region name used in the 2004-2006 Substate report. The values of SBST6N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST6N Len : 52 2004-06 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST6 is a numeric variable that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST6 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBST6 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST6N (using SAS). For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST value of 3.

SBST6 Len : 2 2004-06 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

SUBSTATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTAG6N is the name of the aggregate area; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTAG6N=SBST6N and AGGFLAG6=0 (see below).

SBSTAG6N Len : 21 2004-06 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SBSTAG6 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area. If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG6 will take on values 1, 2, . . . N within that State.

SBSTAG6 Len : 2 2004-06 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLAG6 Len : 1 2004-06 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2004-06 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2004-06 Substate region part of aggregate area

SBSTFG Len : 1 CHANGE INDICATOR B/N 2002-04 & 2004-06 REGIONS

0 = Substate region changed b/n 2002-04 & 2004-06
1 = Substate region consistent b/n 2002-04 & 2004-06

The following five (5) variables are associated with the 2008-10 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. The 2008-10 substate region definitions (and redefined 2006-08 definitions) consisted of the original 2006-08 definitions for 43 States and the District of Columbia and revised definitions for seven States: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. For more details on these substate regions, see the Substate Region Definition Appendices.

SBST10N is the substate region name used in the 2008-10 Substate report. The values of SBST10N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST10N Len : 53 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST10 is a numeric value that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST10 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBST10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST10N. For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, but before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST10 value of 2 and Region 2 would get an SBST10 value of 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 15 substate regions (SBST10N) for New York, Region 1, Region 2 ... Region 15. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 15 would get SBST10 values 2 through 7, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 8 through 15. Note, the order of SBST10 does not always match the order that the region names (SBST10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBST10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendices.

SBST10 Len : 2 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTA10N is the name of the aggregate area variable; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTA10N=SBST10N and AGGFLG10=0 (see below).

SBSTA10N Len : 53 2008-10 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SUBSTATE

SBSTAG10 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area (i.e., area assigned an aggregate name, SBSTA10N). If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG10 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBSTAG10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBSTA10N. For example, if a State has 3 substate areas (Region 1, Region 2, and Region 3) and two of these regions make up an aggregate region called Regions 2 and 3. Then SBSTAG10=1 for Region 1, and SBSTAG10=2 for Regions 2 and 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 11 aggregate substate regions (SBSTA10N) for Texas, Region 1, Region 2, . . . Region 11. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBSTAG10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 11 would get SBSTAG10 values 2 through 3, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 4 through 11. Note, the order of SBSTAG10 does not always match the order that the aggregate region names (SBSTA10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBSTAG10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendices.

Below is example SAS/SUDAAN code that could be used to produce estimates for any given outcome variable for all substate regions and aggregate substate regions (for those States with aggregate regions). Also, there is code to add the region/aggregate region names to the output files (i.e., SBST10N will be added to the files when using the numeric variable, SBST10, in SUDAAN).

```
proc describe data= filetype=sas design=wr;
  nest vestr verexp;
  weight ;
  var ;
  /*Such as SUMMON, past month illicit drug use*/
  subpopn state=;
  /*i.e., 12 for Florida, 1 for Alabama*/
  class SBST10 SBSTAG10 AGGFLG10;
  /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
  tables SBST10 AGGFLG10*SBSTAG10;
  /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
  OUTPUT mean semean total settotal
  /FILENAME="substate_estimates";
run;
```

/*This code is only needed if aggregate estimates are produced, if not, the proc describe code will not produce any extra estimates*/

```
data substate_estimates;
  set substate_estimates;
  if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10=0
    then output; /*State estimate*/
  else if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10 ne 0
    then output; /*substate region estimates*/
  else if sbstag10 ne 0 and aggflg10=1 and mean ne .
    then output; /*aggregate estimates*/
run;
```

/*split output into aggregate regions and substate region so the region names can be merged onto the files*/

```
data test_sbstag10 test_sbst10;
  set substate_estimates;
  if aggflg10=1 then output test_sbstag10;
  else output test_sbst10;
run;
```

/*merge aggregate region name, SBSTA10N, onto output files*/
 /*in12 in the code below would be the analytic file sorted and deduped by the merge variable and subset to only include the states in the analysis, i.e., state in the subpopn of the proc describe*/

```
data test_sbstag10;
  merge test_sbstag10(in=a) in12(keep=sbstag10 sbsta10n);
```

SUBSTATE

```

by sbstag10;
if a;
run;

/*merge substate region name, SBST10N, onto output files*/
data test_sbst10;
merge test_sbst10(in=a) in12(keep=sbst10 sbst10n);
by sbst10;
if a;
run;
/*The following code will create a recode that takes on
values 1 to 383 (i.e., assign unique values for each
substate region). This will allow a user to get estimates
for all 383 regions without using the State variable*/

*note, mast12 is the 2012 analytic file;
proc sort data=mast12;
by state sbst10;
run;

proc sort data=mast12(keep=state sbst10)
      nodupkey out=regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

data regions;
set regions;
streg10=_n_;
*creates variable that takes on values 1 to 383;
run;

/*Now merge this variable back onto the full dataset*/
data in12_all;
merge mast12 regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

/*STREG10 can be used in the class or tables statement of
SUDAAN to get estimates for all substate regions*/

```

SBSTAG10 Len : 2 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLG10 Len : 1 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2008-10 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2008-10 Substate region part of aggregate area

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

The following variable, ANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR05WT1*...*YR05WT15. YR05WT14 is a post-stratification adjustment factor that adjusts the sample weights to 2000 Census based population estimates for various demographic domains including AGE with six categories (12-17, 18-25, 26-34, 35-49, 50-64, 65+). ANALWT is the final person level weight that should be used in all analysis of the 2005 NSDUH.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For the 2005 NSDUH, a new four stage sample selection scheme was implemented. To reflect this change, an additional design weight component (YR05WT1: Inverse Selection Probability of Census Tract) was added. As a result, there are now a total of 15 weight components for the 2005 NSDUH compared to 14 components in the 2004 NSDUH person level weight. YR05WT01 is new to 2005, YR05WT02 is not analogous to YR04WT1 for the 2004 NSDUH due to the presence of the selection stage of Census tracts. The other components have been shifted up by one compared to last years' numbering scheme. For example, YR05WT3 is completely analogous to YR04WT2, YR05WT4 is to YR04WT3 and so on.

ANALWT	Len : 12	FINAL PERSON LEVEL WEIGHT(YR05WT1*...*YR05WT15)
YR05WT1	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING CENSUS TRACT
YR05WT2	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING SEGMENT
YR05WT3	Len : 12	QUARTER SEGMENT WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT4	Len : 12	SUBSEGMENTATION INFLATION ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT5	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING DWELLING UNIT
YR05WT6	Len : 12	SUBSAMPLING OF ADDED DWELLING UNIT ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT7	Len : 12	DWELLING UNIT PERCENT RELEASE ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT8	Len : 12	DU NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT9	Len : 12	DU POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT10	Len : 12	DU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT11	Len : 12	INVERSE PROB. OF SELECTING A PERSON WITHIN DU
YR05WT12	Len : 12	SELECTED PERSON PS TO SCREENER DATA ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT13	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT14	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
YR05WT15	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

****IMPORTANT**** For 2005, there is an additional design weight component (yr05wt1: PSU (Tract) Weight) so that there are now a total of 15 weight components. The other components have been shifted up by one compared to last year's numbering scheme.

DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight, is the product of 15 weight components, YR05WT1-YR05WT10 and DU05WT11-DU05WT15. The first 10 components of DUANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and PRANALWT, the final person pair level weight. The remaining 5 components of DUANALWT are specific to the calculation of dwelling unit level weights.

DUANALWT	Len : 12	FINAL QUESTIONNAIRE DU LEVEL WEIGHTS
----------	----------	--------------------------------------

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

DU05WT11	Len : 12	INVERSE OF SEL. PROB. OF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN DU
DU05WT12	Len : 12	SELECTED QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS
DU05WT13	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
DU05WT14	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS
DU05WT15	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The following variable, PRANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR05WT1-YR05WT10 and PR05WT11-PR05WT15. The first 10 components of PRANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight.

The remaining 5 components of PRANALWT are specific to the calculation of pair level weights. PR05WT15, the last component, adjusts the extreme weights at person pair level.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For the 2005 NSUDH, a new four stage sample selection scheme was implemented. To reflect this change, an additional design weight component was added. For more detail, see the 2005 main study ANALWT entry.

PRANALWT	Len : 12	2005 FINAL PERSON PAIR LEVEL ANALYSIS WEIGHTS
PR05WT11	Len : 12	INVERSE OF SELECTION PROB. OF A PERSON PAIR
PR05WT12	Len : 12	SELECTED PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS
PR05WT13	Len : 12	RESPONDENT PAIR NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
PR05WT14	Len : 12	RESPONDENT PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS
PR05WT15	Len : 12	RESPONDENT PAIR EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
VESTR	Len : 5	ANALYSIS STRATUM
VEREP	Len : 2	ANALYSIS REPLICATE
PRVESTR	Len : 12	PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS STRATUM
PRVEREP	Len : 12	PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS REPLICATE

Index

ABDILAL	288	ADRELIG	516	ALCAFU3	181
ABILANAL	286	ADRX12MO	517	ALCAGLST	319
ABILLALC	286	ADRXHLP	518	ALCAVGM	184
ABODALC	286	ADRXNOW	517	ALCCUT1X	230
ABODANL	287	ADSEEDOC	514	ALCCUTDN	229
ABODCOC	287	ADSMMDCA	510	ALCCUTEV	229
ABODHAL	287	ADSOCWRK	515	ALCDAVS	28
ABODHER	287	ADTMTHLP	518	ALCDOC	411
ABODIEM	288	ADTMTHLP	517	ALCEMCTD	231
ABODILAL	288	ADWRAGE	503	ALCEMOPB	231
ABODILL	287	ADWRCHR	502	ALCEVER	26
ABODINH	287	ADWRCONC	507	ALCFLAG	160
ABODMRJ	287	ADWRDBTR	508	ALCFMCTD	233
ABODPSY	288	ADWRDCSN	507	ALCFMFPB	233
ABODSED	287	ADWRDEPR	503	ALCGTOVR	228
ABODSTM	287	ADWRDIET	505	ALCHOSP	411
ABODTRN	287	ADWRDISC	503	ALCJAIL	411
ABUSEALC	284	ADWRDLOT	508	ALCKPLMT	228
ABUSEANL	285	ADWRDST	502	ALCLAWTR	232
ABUSECOC	285	ADWRELES	504	ALCLIMIT	228
ABUSEHAL	285	ADWREMR	504	ALCLOTTM	228
ABUSEHER	285	ADWRENRG	506	ALCLSACT	232
ABUSEIEM	286	ADWRGAIN	504	ALCLSEFX	229
ABUSEILL	286	ADWRGNLB	505	ALCMDAYS	182
ABUSEINH	285	ADWRGROW	505	ALCMFU	26
ABUSEMRJ	285	ADWRHRS	501	ALCMHC	411
ABUSEPSY	286	ADWRIMP	502	ALCMLU	320
ABUSESED	285	ADWRJINO	507	ALCMON	160
ABUSESTM	285	ADWRJITT	507	ALCNDMOR	229
ABUSETRN	285	ADWRLOSE	505	ALCONF	184
ABUSEXMJ	286	ADWRLSIN	504	ALCONMO	185
AD_MDEA1	509	ADWRLSLB	505	ALCONYR	184
AD_MDEA2	509	ADWRNOGD	508	ALCPCAD	405
AD_MDEA3	509	ADWRPLSR	504	ALCPCARE	405
AD_MDEA4	509	ADWRPREG	505	ALCPCORT	405
AD_MDEA5	510	ADWRPROB	503	ALCPDANG	232
AD_MDEA6	510	ADWRSATP	509	ALCPEMPL	405
AD_MDEA7	510	ADWRSLEP	506	ALCPFMLY	405
AD_MDEA8	510	ADWRSLNO	506	ALCPHCTD	231
AD_MDEA9	510	ADWRSLOW	506	ALCPHLPB	231
ADCOUNS	515	ADWRSMOR	506	ALCPINS	404
ADDPDISC	500	ADWRSPLN	509	ALCPMILC	405
ADDPLSIN	501	ADWRSTHK	508	ALCPPUBP	405
ADDPDPROB	502	ADWRTHOT	507	ALCPSAVE	405
ADDP2WK	501	ADWRWRTH	508	ALCREC	27
ADDPREV	500	AEROS	59	ALCRFIN	411
ADDSCV	500	AEROS2	172	ALCRFOP	411
ADDLSIN	501	AGE	653	ALCSERP	232
ADFAMDOC	515	AGE011	613	ALCSHG	411
ADHERBAL	516	AGE1214	613	ALCTRMT	402
ADLOSEV	500	AGE1217	613	ALCTRY	26
ADLSI2WK	501	AGE1220	613	ALCTXER	411
ADNURSE	516	AGE15P	613	ALCWD2SX	230
ADOTHDOC	515	AGE1825	613	ALCWDSMT	230
ADOTHHLP	516	AGE1830	663	ALCYDAYS	181
ADOTHMHP	516	AGE2634	613	ALCYFU	26
ADOTHSP	517	AGE3549	613	ALCYLU	319
ADPB2WK	512	AGE50P	613	ALCYR	160
ADPBAGE	511	AGEADULT	663	ALCYRBF	350
ADPBDLYA	511	AGEDRNK	663	ALCYRTOT	27
ADPBINTF	511	AGEOTHER	612	ALDAYPMO	28
ADPBNUM	512	AGGFLAG4	719	ALDAYPWK	28
ADPBRMBR	511	AGGFLAG6	720	ALDAYPYR	28
ADPSDAYS	514	AGGFLG10	722	ALDYSFG	29
ADPSHMG	512	AJAMDELT	519	ALFQFLG	27
ADPSRELS	513	AJAMDEYR	519	ALLUSEFL	188
ADPSOC	514	AL30EST	29	ALLUSEMO	188
ADPSWORK	513	ALBSTWAY	27	ALLUSEYR	188
ADPSYCH	515	ALCAFU	180	ALTOTFG	27
ADPSYMD	515	ALCAFU2	181	AMDYPHEN	178

INDEX

AMHALTX.....	463	ANLWD3SX.....	257	AUPINMIL.....	440
AMHINP2.....	454	ANLWDSMT.....	257	AUPINMOS.....	441
AMHOUTP3.....	454	ANLYR.....	163	AUPINOFM.....	439
AMHRX2.....	454	ANLYRTOT.....	79	AUPINPHI.....	439
AMHSVNO.....	455	ANXDLIF.....	432	AUPINPRV.....	440
AMHSVTYP.....	455	ANXDYR.....	432	AUPINPUB.....	440
AMHTXAND.....	455	ANYBARB.....	180	AUPINREH.....	440
AMHTXND2.....	455	ANYEDUC3.....	493	AUPINSLF.....	439
AMHTXRC3.....	454	ANYHLTIN.....	629	AUPOPAMT.....	446
AMYLNIT.....	57	ANYMHED.....	551	AUPOPEMP.....	445
AMYLNIT2.....	171	ANYMHIN.....	550	AUPOPFRE.....	446
AMYTAL.....	105	ANYMHIN2.....	550	AUPOPMCD.....	445
AMYTAL2.....	179	ANYMHOUT.....	550	AUOPPMCR.....	445
ANALAGE.....	78	ANYSMH.....	551	AUOPPMIL.....	445
ANALMFU.....	78	ANYSMH2.....	551	AUOPPMOS.....	446
ANALMLU.....	327	ANYSMHPS.....	551	AUPOPOFM.....	444
ANALNEWA.....	71	ANYTRT10.....	549	AUPOPPHI.....	445
ANALNEWB.....	74	ANYTRT9.....	549	AUOPPPRV.....	446
ANALNEWC.....	76	APPSELD.....	219	AUOPPPUB.....	445
ANALNEWD.....	77	ARGUPAR.....	490	AUOPPREH.....	445
ANALNEWE.....	77	ASDSDAYS.....	520	AUOPPSLF.....	444
ANALREC.....	78	ASDSHOME.....	519	AURXYR.....	447
ANALWT.....	723	ASDSOVL.....	520	AUUNBUSY.....	449
ANALYFU.....	78	ASDSREL.....	519	AUUNCFID.....	448
ANALYLU.....	326	ASDSSOC.....	520	AUUNCMIT.....	448
ANLAGLST.....	326	ASDSWRK.....	519	AUUNCOST.....	447
ANLCARD.....	67	ASIANPI.....	666	AUUNENUF.....	448
ANLCUT1X.....	257	ASMALIF.....	432	AUUNFOUT.....	449
ANLCUTDN.....	256	ASMAYR.....	432	AUUNHNDL.....	449
ANLCUTEV.....	256	ATARAX.....	84	AUUNJOB.....	447
ANLDEAL2.....	356	ATARAX2.....	175	AUUNMTYR.....	447
ANLDEALR.....	335	AUALACUP.....	451	AUUNNBR.....	447
ANLEMCTD.....	258	AUALCHIR.....	451	AUUNNCOV.....	448
ANLEMOPB.....	258	AUALHERB.....	451	AUUNNHLP.....	449
ANLEVER.....	77	AUALHLIN.....	452	AUUNNOND.....	448
ANLFLAG.....	163	AUALINET.....	451	AUUNNTSP.....	449
ANLFMCTD.....	260	AUALMASG.....	452	AUUNRIMP.....	450
ANLFMFPB.....	260	AUALOTH.....	452	AUUNSOR.....	449
ANLFRBUY.....	335	AUALOTSP.....	453	AUUNSWHER.....	448
ANLFRBY2.....	355	AUALRELG.....	451	AVGGRADE.....	488
ANLFRFE2.....	355	AUALSGRP.....	451	BENZOS.....	176
ANLFRFRE.....	334	AUALTYR.....	450	BINGEDRK.....	170
ANLFRTK2.....	355	AUINAHSP.....	437	BINGEHVY.....	170
ANLFRTKE.....	335	AUINMEDU.....	437	BIRDAY.....	653
ANLFSTYR.....	199	AUINPGEN.....	437	BIRMONT.....	653
ANLGTLAS.....	336	AUINPSYH.....	437	BIRYEAR.....	653
ANLGTOSP.....	337	AUINPYR.....	437	BKAGASLT.....	290
ANLGTOVR.....	255	AUINRES.....	438	BKARSON.....	291
ANLINET.....	335	AUINSFAC.....	438	BKBURGL.....	290
ANLINET2.....	356	AUMOTVYR.....	453	BKDRUG.....	292
ANLKPLMT.....	255	AUNMAHSP.....	438	BKDRUNK.....	291
ANLLAWTR.....	259	AUNMCLNC.....	444	BKDRVINF.....	291
ANLLIMIT.....	255	AUNMDOC.....	444	BKFRAUD.....	292
ANLLOTTM.....	255	AUNMDTMT.....	444	BKLARCNY.....	290
ANLLSACT.....	259	AUNMMEDU.....	438	BKMURDER.....	291
ANLLSEFX.....	256	AUNMMENT.....	443	BKMVTHFT.....	289
ANLLTSC.....	352	AUNMOTOP.....	444	BKOTH.....	293
ANLMON.....	163	AUNMPGEN.....	438	BKOTHOFF.....	293
ANLNDMOR.....	256	AUNMPSYH.....	438	BKPOSTOB.....	292
ANLNOLST.....	70	AUNMRES.....	439	BKPROS.....	292
ANLOTHSP.....	336	AUNMSFAC.....	439	BKRAPE.....	291
ANLOTHW2.....	356	AUNMTHER.....	443	BKROB.....	290
ANLOTHWY.....	335	AUOPCLNC.....	442	BKSEXOFF.....	292
ANLPDANG.....	259	AUOPDOC.....	442	BKSMASLT.....	290
ANLPHCTD.....	258	AUOPDTMT.....	442	BLNT30C1.....	222
ANLPHLPB.....	258	AUOPMENT.....	442	BLNT30C2.....	222
ANLRX1D2.....	355	AUOPOTOP.....	442	BLNT30DY.....	221
ANLRX1DR.....	334	AUOPTHER.....	442	BLNTAGE.....	220
ANLRXDRS.....	334	AUOPTYR.....	441	BLNTEVER.....	220
ANLRXDS2.....	355	AUOPYRSP.....	443	BLNTMFU.....	221
ANLRXFAK.....	334	AUPINEMP.....	440	BLNTNOMJ.....	222
ANLRXFK2.....	355	AUPINFMP.....	441	BLNTREC.....	221
ANLSERP.....	259	AUPINFRE.....	440	BLNTYFU.....	220
ANLSTOL2.....	355	AUPINMCD.....	439	BLRECFLG.....	221
ANLSTOLE.....	334	AUPINMCR.....	439	BOOKED.....	289

INDEX

BORNINOT.....	670	CHEWMFU.....	15	CIGTRY.....	4
BORNINUS.....	669	CHEWMLU.....	318	CIGWAKE.....	227
BRNCGR05.....	159	CHEWREC.....	16	CIGWILYR.....	4
BRNCIG05.....	158	CHEWTRY.....	15	CIGYFU.....	4
BRNSMK05.....	159	CHEWYFU.....	15	CIGYLU.....	315
BRONCLIF.....	432	CHEWYLU.....	318	CIGYR.....	156
BRONCYR.....	433	CHHYD.....	105	CIGYRBFR.....	349
BRTHDATE.....	653	CHHYD2.....	179	CIRRLIF.....	433
BTIME.....	651	CHW30BRN.....	17	CIRRYR.....	433
BUSPAR.....	84	CHW30USE.....	16	CITY.....	716
BUSPAR2.....	175	CHWAGLST.....	317	CLEFLU.....	57
BUTISOL.....	105	CHWFLAG.....	157	CLEFLU2.....	171
BUTISOL2.....	179	CHWMON.....	157	CMPINFL.....	704
CAIDCHIP.....	621	CHWYR.....	157	CMPTOLD.....	704
CATAG18.....	662	CI30EST.....	22	COCAGE.....	34
CATAG2.....	662	CIG100LF.....	12	COCAGLST.....	320
CATAG3.....	662	CIG1PACK.....	183	COCCUT1X.....	239
CATAG6.....	662	CIG30AV.....	6	COCCUTDN.....	239
CATAG7.....	662	CIG30BRN.....	7	COCCUTEV.....	239
CATAGE.....	662	CIG30MEN.....	10	COCEMCTD.....	240
CATAGMH2.....	682	CIG30MLN.....	10	COCEMOPB.....	240
CATYPE.....	652	CIG30ROL.....	10	COCEVER.....	34
CBSA09.....	710	CIG30TPE.....	10	COCFLAG.....	161
CBSA1.....	711	CIG30USE.....	5	COCFLBLU.....	239
CBSA2.....	712	CIGAFU.....	180	COCFMCTD.....	242
CBSTA109.....	711	CIGAGE.....	11	COCFMFPB.....	242
CBSTA209.....	711	CIGAGLST.....	315	COCFSTYR.....	198
CC30EST.....	36	CIGALCMO.....	170	COCGTOVR.....	238
CCBSTWAY.....	35	CIGAREVR.....	20	COCKPLMT.....	238
CCDAYPMO.....	36	CIGARMFU.....	21	COCLAWTR.....	242
CCDAYPWK.....	36	CIGARMLU.....	319	COCLIMIT.....	238
CCDAYPYR.....	36	CIGARREC.....	21	COCLOTTM.....	238
CCFQFLG.....	35	CIGARTRY.....	20	COCLSACT.....	241
CCTOTFG.....	35	CIGARYFU.....	20	COCLSEFX.....	239
CDCGMO.....	170	CIGARYLU.....	318	COCMDAYS.....	182
CDNOCGMO.....	170	CIGAVGD.....	183	COCMFU.....	34
CDUFLAG.....	169	CIGAVGM.....	183	COCMLU.....	320
CG30EST.....	6	CIGAVOID.....	224	COCMON.....	161
CGALONFL.....	185	CIGCMPNY.....	160	COCNDMOR.....	238
CGALONMO.....	185	CIGCRAGP.....	223	COCNEEDL.....	205
CGALONYR.....	185	CIGCRAVE.....	223	COCPDANG.....	242
CGR30BRN.....	23	CIGDLLST.....	316	COCPHCTD.....	241
CGR30USE.....	21	CIGDLMFU.....	11	COCPHLPB.....	241
CGRAGLST.....	318	CIGDLMLU.....	316	COCREC.....	35
CGRFLAG.....	156	CIGDLYFU.....	11	COCSERPB.....	241
CGRMON.....	156	CIGDLYLU.....	316	COCUS30A.....	36
CGRYR.....	156	CIGDLYMO.....	11	COCWD2SX.....	240
CH30EST.....	16	CIGEVER.....	4	COCWDSMT.....	240
CHAMPUS.....	621	CIGFLAG.....	156	COCYDAYS.....	181
CHDTYP1.....	604	CIGFNLKE.....	224	COCYFU.....	34
CHDTYP10.....	606	CIGFNSMK.....	224	COCYLU.....	320
CHDTYP11.....	606	CIGINCRS.....	227	COCYR.....	161
CHDTYP12.....	606	CIGINCTL.....	223	COCYRBFR.....	350
CHDTYP13.....	606	CIGINFLU.....	226	COCYRTOT.....	35
CHDTYP14.....	606	CIGIRTL.....	223	CODEINE.....	67
CHDTYP15.....	606	CIGLOTMR.....	227	CODEINE2.....	172
CHDTYP16.....	607	CIGMDAYS.....	182	COLLAGES.....	664
CHDTYP17.....	607	CIGMFU.....	5	COLLENR.....	682
CHDTYP18.....	607	CIGMLU.....	316	COLLENR2.....	683
CHDTYP19.....	607	CIGMON.....	156	CONDLREC.....	205
CHDTYP2.....	605	CIGNMCHG.....	226	COOPINT.....	701
CHDTYP20.....	607	CIGNOINF.....	226	COUNMDE.....	577
CHDTYP21.....	607	CIGOFRSM.....	4	COUNTY.....	708
CHDTYP22.....	607	CIGONFL.....	184	COUTYP1.....	709
CHDTYP23.....	607	CIGONMO.....	184	COUTYP2.....	709
CHDTYP24.....	607	CIGONYR.....	184	COUTYP3.....	710
CHDTYP25.....	607	CIGPDAY.....	183	COUTYP4.....	710
CHDTYP3.....	605	CIGPLANE.....	224	CPNMTHFG.....	164
CHDTYP4.....	605	CIGREC.....	5	CPNMTHMN.....	165
CHDTYP5.....	605	CIGREGDY.....	225	CPNMTHYR.....	165
CHDTYP6.....	605	CIGREGNM.....	225	CPNPSYFG.....	166
CHDTYP7.....	605	CIGREGWK.....	225	CPNPSYMN.....	166
CHDTYP8.....	606	CIGRNOUT.....	225	CPNPSYYR.....	166
CHDTYP9.....	606	CIGSATIS.....	227	CPNSTMFG.....	165
CHEWEVER.....	15	CIGSVLHR.....	226	CPNSTMMN.....	165

INDEX

CPNSTMYR.....	165	DR5DAY.....	29	ELIGSTM2.....	191
CPRES.....	702	DRGDOC.....	412	ELIGSUM2.....	191
CR30EST.....	39	DRGHOSP.....	412	ELIGTRN2.....	190
CRAKREC.....	38	DRGJAIL.....	412	EMPSTAT4.....	694
CRBSTWAY.....	38	DRGLECT2.....	493	EMPSTATY.....	694
CRDAYPMO.....	39	DRGMHC.....	412	ENCCASE.....	3
CRDAYPWK.....	39	DRGPLCY.....	691	ENCSEG.....	3
CRDAYPYR.....	38	DRGPRGM.....	692	EQUANIL.....	84
CRFQFLG.....	38	DRGRFIN.....	412	EQUANIL2.....	175
CRKAGE.....	37	DRGRFOP.....	412	ESKAT.....	94
CRKAGLST.....	321	DRGSHG.....	412	ESKAT2.....	177
CRKEVER.....	37	DRGTXR.....	412	ETHER.....	58
CRKFLAG.....	161	DRIVALC2.....	296	ETHER2.....	171
CRKFSTYR.....	199	DRIVALD2.....	296	ETIME.....	651
CRKMFU.....	37	DRIVDRG2.....	296	EXPRACE.....	666
CRKMLU.....	321	DRPRVME3.....	493	EXPRACE2.....	666
CRKMON.....	161	DRVALDR.....	294	F_18UP.....	665
CRKUS30A.....	39	DRVAONLY.....	294	F15_44.....	664
CRKYFU.....	37	DRVDONLY.....	294	F18_49.....	664
CRKYL.....	321	DRVFLAG.....	295	FAMCHD.....	635
CRKYR.....	161	DSTCHEER.....	496	FAMINC1.....	637
CRKYRTOT.....	38	DSTEFFRT.....	496	FAMINC2.....	640
CRTOTFG.....	38	DSTHOPLS.....	495	FAMINT.....	635
CSA09.....	710	DSTNGOOD.....	496	FAMOTH.....	636
CYLERT.....	93	DSTNRVOS.....	495	FAMPMT.....	633
CYLERT2.....	177	DSTRSTLS.....	495	FAMSOC.....	630
CYPCTU00.....	708	DU05WT11.....	724	FAMSSI.....	631
CYPOP00.....	708	DU05WT12.....	724	FAMSVC.....	634
CYPOPU00.....	708	DU05WT13.....	724	FAMWAG.....	632
CYSTAT09.....	711	DU05WT14.....	724	FIALCDAT.....	138
DALMANE.....	105	DU05WT15.....	724	FIANLDAT.....	150
DALMANE2.....	179	DUANALWT.....	723	FIASSIST.....	700
DARVTYL2.....	172	DUCHAR.....	652	FIATEST.....	700
DARVTYLC.....	66	ECSAGE.....	55	FIASTHOW.....	701
DCIGAFU.....	180	ECSAGLST.....	324	FICD2DAT.....	133
DCIGMON.....	169	ECSFLAG.....	162	FICGRDAT.....	134
DEMEROL.....	67	ECSFSTYR.....	199	FICHWDAT.....	136
DEMEROL2.....	172	ECSMFU.....	56	FICIGDAT.....	132
DEPDALC.....	282	ECSMLU.....	325	FICOCDAT.....	141
DEPDANL.....	282	ECSMON.....	163	FICRKDAT.....	142
DEPNDALC.....	282	ECSREC.....	56	FIECSDAT.....	147
DEPNDANL.....	282	ECSTASY.....	44	FIHALDAT.....	144
DEPNDHAL.....	282	ECSYFU.....	55	FIHERDAT.....	143
DEPNDHER.....	282	ECSYLU.....	325	FIID.....	651
DEPNDIEM.....	283	ECSYR.....	162	FIINH DAT.....	149
DEPNDILL.....	283	EDFAM18.....	580	FILEDATE.....	3
DEPNDINH.....	283	EDTEDUC.....	673	FILSDDAT.....	145
DEPNDMRJ.....	283	EDUC.....	656	FIMJDAT.....	140
DEPNDPSY.....	284	EDUCAGE.....	664	FIMTHDAT.....	154
DEPNSED.....	283	EDUCATHP.....	667	FINC1.....	637
DEPNDSTM.....	283	EDUCATND.....	674	FINC2.....	639
DEPNDTRN.....	283	EDUCCAT2.....	667	FIORICET.....	67
DEPNDXMJ.....	284	EIAGE.....	653	FIORICT2.....	172
DEPRSLIF.....	433	EIBDATE.....	653	FIORINAL.....	68
DEPRSYR.....	433	EIIDATE.....	651	FIORINL2.....	172
DETADAGE.....	682	ELIGALC2.....	189	FIOXYDAT.....	151
DETALAGE.....	663	ELIGANL2.....	190	FIPCPDAT.....	146
DETAMP.....	93	ELIGCD2.....	189	FIRSTPOS.....	693
DETAMP2.....	177	ELIGCGR2.....	189	FISEDAT.....	155
DEXED.....	93	ELIGCIG2.....	189	FISLTDAT.....	135
DEXED2.....	177	ELIGCOC2.....	189	FISNFDAT.....	137
DGRGCLS2.....	493	ELIGCRK2.....	190	FISTMDAT.....	153
DGSPCLS2.....	493	ELIGEC2.....	190	FITRNDAT.....	152
DIABLIF.....	433	ELIGHAL2.....	190	FLEXERIL.....	84
DIABYR.....	433	ELIGHER2.....	190	FLEXERL2.....	175
DIDREX.....	93	ELIGIEM2.....	191	FLNDILAL.....	416
DIDREX2.....	177	ELIGINH2.....	190	FLTNDALC.....	415
DIETPIL2.....	177	ELIGLSD2.....	190	FLTNDANL.....	415
DIETPILS.....	92	ELIGMJ2.....	189	FLTNDALC.....	415
DILAUD.....	67	ELIGMTH2.....	191	FLTNDHAL.....	415
DILAUD2.....	172	ELIGOXY2.....	190	FLTNDHER.....	415
DIVISION.....	705	ELIGPCP2.....	190	FLTNDILL.....	416
DNICNSP.....	281	ELIGPSY2.....	191	FLTNDINH.....	415
DOCMDE.....	576	ELIGSED2.....	191	FLTNDMRJ.....	415
DPILANAL.....	284	ELIGSLT2.....	189	FLTNDSED.....	416
DPILLALC.....	284				

INDEX

FLTNDSTM.....	415	GRSKLREG.....	219	HERCUTDN.....	244
FLTNDTRN.....	415	GRSKLTRY.....	218	HERCUTEV.....	244
FPLNM00.....	714	GRSKMOCC.....	218	HEREMCTD.....	245
FRDADLY2.....	492	GRSKMREG.....	218	HEREMOPB.....	245
FRDMEVR2.....	491	GRSKPKCG.....	218	HEREVER.....	40
FRDMJMON.....	492	HAL30USE.....	53	HERFLAG.....	161
FRDPCIG2.....	491	HALAGLST.....	322	HERFMCTD.....	247
FSTAMP.....	632	HALCION.....	105	HERFMFPB.....	247
FSTRCHLD.....	582	HALCION2.....	179	HERFSTYR.....	199
FTNDDNSP.....	281	HALCUTDN.....	248	HERGTOVR.....	243
FUALC18.....	194	HALCUTEV.....	248	HERKPLMT.....	243
FUALC21.....	195	HALEMCTD.....	249	HERLAWTR.....	246
FUANL18.....	196	HALEMOPB.....	249	HERLIMIT.....	243
FUANL21.....	197	HALFLAG.....	161	HERLOTTM.....	242
FUCD218.....	194	HALFMCTD.....	251	HERLSACT.....	246
FUCD221.....	194	HALFMFPB.....	251	HERLSEFX.....	243
FUCGR18.....	194	HALFSTYR.....	199	HERMFU.....	40
FUCGR21.....	194	HALGTOVR.....	247	HERMLU.....	322
FUCIG18.....	194	HALKPLMT.....	248	HERMON.....	161
FUCIG21.....	194	HALLAGE.....	50	HERNDMOR.....	243
FUCOC18.....	195	HALLAWTR.....	250	HERNEEDL.....	201
FUCOC21.....	195	HALLIMIT.....	247	HERPDANG.....	246
FUCRK18.....	195	HALLOTTM.....	247	HERPHCTD.....	246
FUCRK21.....	195	HALLREC.....	51	HERPHLPB.....	245
FUECS18.....	196	HALLSACT.....	250	HERREC.....	41
FUECS21.....	196	HALLSEFX.....	248	HERSERPB.....	246
FUHAL18.....	195	HALMDAYS.....	183	HERSMOK2.....	211
FUHAL21.....	196	HALMFU.....	51	HERSMOKE.....	201
FUHER18.....	195	HALMLU.....	323	HERSNIF2.....	212
FUHER21.....	195	HALMON.....	162	HERSNIFF.....	201
FUIEM18.....	198	HALNDMOR.....	248	HERWD3SX.....	244
FUIEM21.....	198	HALNEWA.....	45	HERWDSMT.....	245
FUINH18.....	196	HALNEWB.....	48	HERYFU.....	40
FUINH21.....	196	HALNEWC.....	49	HERYLU.....	322
FULSD18.....	196	HALNEWD.....	50	HERYR.....	161
FULSD21.....	196	HALNEWE.....	50	HERYRTOT.....	41
FUMJ18.....	195	HALNOLST.....	44	HH65.....	580
FUMJ21.....	195	HALPDANG.....	250	HHSIZE.....	613
FUMTH18.....	197	HALPHCTD.....	249	HISP2.....	667
FUMTH21.....	197	HALPHLPB.....	249	HISPGRP.....	667
FUOXY18.....	197	HALSERPB.....	250	HISPGRP2.....	667
FUOXY21.....	197	HALYDAYS.....	181	HISPRAC2.....	665
FUPCP18.....	196	HALYFU.....	50	HIVLIF.....	434
FUPCP21.....	196	HALYLU.....	322	HIVYR.....	434
FUPSY18.....	198	HALYR.....	162	HL30EST.....	53
FUPSY21.....	198	HALYRTOT.....	51	HLBSTWAY.....	52
FUSED18.....	197	HARTDLIF.....	433	HLCALL99.....	629
FUSED21.....	198	HARTDYR.....	434	HLCALLFG.....	629
FUSLT18.....	194	HBCHMDE.....	578	HLCLAST.....	623
FUSLT21.....	194	HBPLIF.....	434	HLCNOTMO.....	623
FUSTM18.....	197	HBPYR.....	434	HLCNOTYR.....	623
FUSTM21.....	197	HCPCC14.....	615	HLDAYPMO.....	52
FUSUM18.....	198	HCPCC17.....	616	HLDAYPWK.....	52
FUSUM21.....	198	HCPCC20.....	616	HLDAYPYR.....	52
FUTRN18.....	197	HCPCP14.....	616	HLFQFLG.....	51
FUTRN21.....	197	HCPCP17.....	616	HLLOSRSN.....	623
GAS.....	57	HCPCP20.....	616	HLNVCOST.....	624
GAS2.....	171	HCS1417.....	616	HLNVNEED.....	624
GLUE.....	57	HCS1725.....	616	HLNVOFFR.....	624
GLUE2.....	171	HCSPSP.....	616	HLNVREF.....	624
GNNDCLN.....	209	HCSPSPWC.....	616	HLNVSOR.....	624
GNNDGET.....	209	HEADFONE.....	701	HLTINALC.....	622
GNNDLSH1.....	208	HEALTH.....	656	HLTINDRG.....	622
GNNDLSH2.....	208	HEALTH2.....	668	HLTIMMNT.....	622
GNNDREUS.....	208	HEOTNDL.....	202	HLTINNOS.....	622
GOVTPROG.....	649	HEOTOTH.....	202	HLTOTFG.....	51
GQTYPE.....	652	HEOTSMK.....	202	HR30EST.....	42
GRPCNSL2.....	492	HEOTSNF.....	202	HRBSTWAY.....	41
GRPHLTIN.....	622	HEOTSP.....	202	HRDAYPMO.....	42
GRSKCOCC.....	218	HEPATLIF.....	434	HRDAYPWK.....	42
GRSKCREG.....	218	HEPATYR.....	434	HRDAYPYR.....	41
GRSKD4_5.....	219	HER30USE.....	42	HRFQFLG.....	41
GRSKD5WK.....	219	HERAGE.....	40	HRNDLREC.....	202
GRSKHREG.....	218	HERAGLST.....	321	HRSMKREC.....	201
GRSKHTRY.....	218	HERCUT1X.....	244	HRSNFREC.....	201

INDEX

HRTOTFG.....	41	II2TRNFY.....	124	IIECIFYU.....	147
HSDIPLMA.....	676	II2TRNRC.....	119	IIEDUC.....	661
HSGED.....	676	IIALCAGE.....	138	IIEMPST4.....	694
HVYDRK2.....	170	IIALCD5.....	128	IIEMPSTY.....	694
HYDCODOP.....	174	IIALCDFU.....	138	IIENTAG2.....	681
HYDROCD2.....	173	IIALCFM.....	127	IIFAMCHD.....	645
HYDROCOD.....	68	IIALCFY.....	121	IIFAMIN1.....	646
ICAONFL.....	188	IIALCMFU.....	138	IIFAMIN2.....	648
ICAONMO.....	188	IIALCRC.....	114	IIFAMINT.....	644
ICAONYR.....	188	IIALCYFU.....	138	IIFAMOTH.....	645
IEALONFL.....	187	IIANLAGE.....	149	IIFAMPMT.....	643
IEALONMO.....	187	IIANLDFU.....	149	IIFAMSKP.....	583
IEALONYR.....	187	IIANLFY.....	123	IIFAMSOC.....	641
IECGONFL.....	186	IIANLMFU.....	149	IIFAMSSI.....	642
IECGONMO.....	187	IIANLRC.....	118	IIFAMSVL.....	643
IECGONYR.....	187	IIANLYFU.....	150	IIFAMSZL.....	583
IEMAGE.....	169	IIBORNUS.....	681	IIFAMWAG.....	642
IEMDFU.....	169	IICD2DFU.....	132	IIFINC1.....	646
IEMFLAG.....	168	IICD2MFU.....	132	IIFINC2.....	647
IEMFSTYR.....	200	IICD2YFU.....	133	IIFMLYSZ.....	583
IEMMFU.....	169	IICDUAGE.....	132	IIFSTAMP.....	642
IEMMON.....	169	IICGAVD.....	277	IIFHALAGE.....	143
IEMONFL.....	185	IICGCRGP.....	276	IIFHALDFU.....	143
IEMONMO.....	185	IICGCRV.....	276	IIFHALFM.....	129
IEMONYR.....	185	IICGINCR.....	279	IIFHALFY.....	123
IEMYFU.....	169	IICGINFL.....	279	IIFALMFU.....	144
IEMYR.....	169	IICGIRTB.....	276	IIFALRC.....	116
IFATHER.....	581	IICGLMR.....	280	IIFALYFU.....	144
II2ALCD5.....	128	IICGNCG.....	278	IIFHCSPL.....	620
II2ALCFM.....	127	IICGNCTL.....	277	IIFHCSPLC.....	620
II2ALCFY.....	121	IICGNINF.....	279	IIFHERAGE.....	142
II2ALCRC.....	114	IICGPLN.....	277	IIFHERDFU.....	142
II2ANLFY.....	123	IICGRAGE.....	133	IIFHERFM.....	129
II2ANLRC.....	118	IICGRDFU.....	133	IIFHERFY.....	122
II2CGRFM.....	126	IICGRFM.....	126	IIFHERMFU.....	143
II2CGRRC.....	112	IICGRGDY.....	278	IIFHERRC.....	116
II2CHWFM.....	127	IICGRGNM.....	278	IIFHERYFU.....	143
II2CHWRC.....	114	IICGRGWK.....	278	IIFH65.....	583
II2CIGFM.....	126	IICGRMFU.....	134	IIFHSIZE.....	582
II2CIGRC.....	112	IICGROUT.....	277	IIFHGRP4.....	660
II2COCFM.....	128	IICGRRC.....	112	IIFHGRPM.....	660
II2COCFY.....	122	IICGRYFU.....	134	IIFHOIND.....	657
II2COCRC.....	115	IICGSAT.....	280	IIFHPC14.....	619
II2CRKFM.....	129	IICGSLHR.....	279	IIFHPC17.....	619
II2CRKFY.....	122	IICHMPUS.....	627	IIFHPC20.....	619
II2CRKRC.....	116	IICHWAGE.....	135	IIFHPCP14.....	620
II2ECSRC.....	117	IICHWDFU.....	136	IIFHPCP17.....	620
II2EMST4.....	694	IICHWFM.....	126	IIFHPCP20.....	620
II2EMSTY.....	694	IICHWMFU.....	136	IIFHS1417.....	620
II2HALFM.....	130	IICHWRC.....	113	IIFHS1725.....	620
II2HALFY.....	123	IICHWYFU.....	136	IIFNHAGE.....	148
II2HALRC.....	116	IICIGAGE.....	131	IIFNHDFU.....	148
II2HERFM.....	129	IICIGDFU.....	131	IIFNHFM.....	130
II2HERFY.....	122	IICIGFM.....	126	IIFNHFY.....	123
II2HERRC.....	116	IICIGMFU.....	131	IIFNHMFU.....	148
II2HOGRC.....	660	IICIGRC.....	112	IIFNHRC.....	118
II2INHFM.....	130	IICIGYFU.....	131	IIFNHYFU.....	148
II2INHFY.....	123	IICOCAGE.....	140	IIFINSUR.....	626
II2INHRC.....	118	IICOCDFU.....	140	IIFINSUR3.....	627
II2LSDRC.....	117	IICOCFM.....	128	IIFINSUR4.....	629
II2MJFM.....	128	IICOCFY.....	121	IIFKDFMLY.....	584
II2MJFY.....	121	IICOCMFU.....	140	IIFKID17.....	582
II2MJRC.....	115	IICOCRC.....	115	IIFKIDFAM.....	584
II2MTHFY.....	125	IICOCYFU.....	141	IIFLSDAGE.....	144
II2MTHRC.....	120	IICRKAGE.....	141	IIFLSDDFU.....	145
II2OXYFY.....	124	IICRKDFU.....	141	IIFLSDMFU.....	145
II2OXYRC.....	119	IICRKFM.....	129	IIFLSDRC.....	117
II2PCPRC.....	117	IICRKFY.....	122	IIFLSDYFU.....	145
II2SEDFY.....	125	IICRKMFU.....	141	IIFMARIT.....	660
II2SEDFC.....	120	IICRKRC.....	115	IIFMCDCHP.....	627
II2SLTRC.....	113	IICRKYFU.....	142	IIFMEDICR.....	627
II2SNFFM.....	127	IIFCSAGE.....	147	IIFMJAGE.....	139
II2SNFRC.....	114	IIFCSDFU.....	147	IIFMJDFU.....	139
II2STMFY.....	125	IIFCSMFU.....	147	IIFMJFM.....	128
II2STMRC.....	119	IIFCSRC.....	117	IIFMJFY.....	121

INDEX

IIMJMFU	139	IISNFAGE	136	INHLSACT	253
IIMJRC	115	IISNFDFU	137	INHLSAFX	252
IIMJYFU	139	IISNFFM	127	INHMDAYS	183
IIMPCC14	617	IISNFMFU	137	INHMFU	63
IIMPCC17	617	IISNFRC	114	INHMLU	326
IIMPCC20	617	IISNFYFU	137	INHMON	163
IIMPCC57	618	IISTMAGE	152	INHNDMOR	252
IIMPCP14	618	IISTMDFU	153	INHNEWA	60
IIMPCP17	618	IISTMFY	124	INHNEWB	61
IIMPCP20	618	IISTMMFU	153	INHNEWC	61
IIMPCP57	618	IISTMRC	119	INHNEWD	61
IIMS1417	618	IISTMYFU	153	INHNEWE	62
IIMS1714	619	IITRNAGE	151	INHNLST	59
IIMS1725	619	IITRNDFU	151	INHOSPYR	424
IIMS2517	619	IITRNFY	124	INHPDANG	254
IIMTHAGE	153	IITRNMFU	152	INHPHCTD	253
IIMTHDFU	154	IITRNR	119	INHPHLPB	253
IIMTHFY	125	IITRNYFU	152	INHREC	63
IIMTHMFU	154	IIWELMOS	644	INHSERPB	254
IIMTHRC	120	ILLNEED	413	INHSDAYS	182
IIMTHYFU	154	ILLPCAID	406	INHYFU	62
IINWRACE	658	ILLPCARE	405	INHLYU	325
IIOFMCHD	644	ILLPCORT	406	INHYP	163
IIOFMINT	644	ILLPEMPL	406	INHRTOT	63
IIOFMOTH	645	ILLPFMLY	406	INSUR	625
IIOFMPT	643	ILLPINS	405	INSUR3	625
IIOFMSOC	641	ILLPMILC	406	INTATHOM	700
IIOFMSSI	641	ILLPPUBP	406	INTATWHR	700
IIOFMSVC	643	ILLPSAVE	406	INTDATE	651
IIOFMWAG	642	ILLTRMT	402	INTOTFG	63
IIOTHHLT	628	IMGBF12	682	IONAMIN	94
IIOXYAGE	150	IMGBFMRJ	682	IONAMIN2	177
IIOXYDFU	150	IMOTHER	581	IRALCAGE	137
IIOXYFY	124	IN30EST	65	IRALCD5	127
IIOXYMFU	151	INBSTWAY	64	IRALCDFU	138
IIOXYRC	118	INCACEPT	697	IRALCFM	127
IIOXYFU	151	INCFLAMT	698	IRALCFY	121
IIPCHD	644	INCGOVT	697	IRALCMFU	138
IIPCPAGE	145	INCHIRLO	698	IRALCRC	114
IIPCPDFU	146	INCINAPP	697	IRALCYFU	138
IIPCPMFU	146	INCKHHMB	698	IRANLAGE	149
IIPCPRC	117	INCKLLTR	698	IRANLDFU	149
IIPCPYFU	146	INCKNEW	698	IRANLFY	123
IIPINC1	645	INCKNGBR	698	IRANLMFU	149
IIPINC2	646	INCKOTFI	698	IRANLRC	118
IIPINSUR	626	INCKQNAB	698	IRANLYFU	149
IIPINT	644	INCKSOW	699	IRBORNUS	681
IIPPLF	113	INCNECES	697	IRCD2DFU	132
IIPPMN	113	INCNONED	697	IRCD2MFU	132
IIPOTH	645	INCNOSOR	697	IRCD2YFU	133
IIPMT	642	INCOME	649	IRCDUAGE	132
IIPREL	617	INCOME5	649	IRCGAVD	277
IIPRVHLT	627	INCSUCC	697	IRCGCRGP	276
IIPSOC	641	INCXCHNG	697	IRCGCRV	276
IIPSSI	641	INDAYPMO	64	IRCGINCR	279
IIPSV	643	INDAYPWK	64	IRCGINFL	279
IIPWAG	642	INDAYPYR	64	IRCGIRTB	276
IIRACE2	657	INFQFLG	63	IRCGLMR	280
IIRACEAS	659	INHAGE	62	IRCGNCG	278
IIRACEBK	658	INHAGLST	325	IRCGNCTL	276
IIRACENA	659	INHACUTDN	252	IRCGNINF	279
IIRACENH	659	INHACUTEV	252	IRCGPLN	277
IIRACEPI	659	INHHDY30A	65	IRCGRAGE	133
IIRACEWH	658	INHEMCTD	253	IRCGRDFU	133
IISEDAGE	155	INHEMOPB	253	IRCGRFM	126
IISEDDFU	155	INHEVER	62	IRCGRGDY	277
IISEDYFU	125	INHFLAG	163	IRCGRGNM	278
IISEDMFU	155	INHFMCTD	254	IRCGRGWK	278
IISEDRC	120	INHFMFPB	254	IRCGRMFU	133
IISEDYFU	155	INHFMSTYR	199	IRCGROUT	277
IISLTAGE	134	INHGTQVR	251	IRCGRRRC	112
IISLTDFU	134	INHKLPLT	252	IRCGRYFU	134
IISLTMFU	135	INHLOWTR	254	IRCGSAT	279
IISLTRC	113	INHLIMIT	251	IRCGSLHR	278
IISLTYFU	135	INHLOTTM	251	IRCHMPUS	627

INDEX

IRCHWAGE	135	IRHPCP20	620	IRPIPLF	112
IRCHWDFU	135	IRHS1417	620	IRPIPMN	113
IRCHWFM	126	IRHS1725	620	IRPOTH	645
IRCHWMFU	136	IRINHAGE	148	IRPPMT	642
IRCHWRC	113	IRINHDFU	148	IRPRREL	617
IRCHWYFU	136	IRINHFM	130	IRPRVHLT	627
IRCIGAGE	131	IRINHFM	123	IRPSOC	641
IRCIGDFU	131	IRINHMFU	148	IRPSI	641
IRCIGFM	126	IRINHRC	118	IRPSVC	643
IRCIGMFU	131	IRINHYFU	148	IRPWAG	642
IRCIGRC	112	IRINSUR	626	IRRACE2	657
IRCIGYFU	131	IRINSUR3	626	IRRACEAS	659
IRCOCAGE	140	IRINSUR4	629	IRRACEBK	658
IRCOCDFU	140	IRKDFMLY	583	IRRACENA	658
IRCOCFM	128	IRKID17	582	IRRACENH	659
IRCOCFY	121	IRKIDFAM	584	IRRACEPI	659
IRCOCMFU	140	IRLSDAGE	144	IRRACEWH	658
IRCOCRC	115	IRLSDDFU	144	IRSEDAGE	154
IRCOCYFU	140	IRLSDMFU	145	IRSEDDFU	155
IRCRKAGE	141	IRLSDR	116	IRSEDFY	125
IRCRKDFU	141	IRLSDYFU	145	IRSEDMFU	155
IRCRKFM	129	IRMARIT	660	IRSEDR	120
IRCRKFY	122	IRMCDCHP	627	IRSEDYFU	155
IRCRKMFU	141	IRMEDICR	627	IRSEX	657
IRCRKRC	115	IRMJAGE	139	IRSLTAGE	134
IRCRKYFU	142	IRMJDFU	139	IRSLTDFU	134
IRECSAGE	146	IRMJFM	128	IRSLTMFU	135
IRECSDFU	147	IRMJFY	121	IRSLTRC	113
IRECSMFU	147	IRMJMFU	139	IRSLTYFU	135
IRECSRC	117	IRMJRC	115	IRSNFAGE	136
IRECSYFU	147	IRMJYFU	139	IRSNFDFU	137
IREDEC	661	IRMPCC14	617	IRSNFFM	127
IRENTAG2	681	IRMPCC17	617	IRSNFMFU	137
IRFAMCHD	645	IRMPCC20	617	IRSNFRC	114
IRFAMIN1	646	IRMPCC57	617	IRSNFYFU	137
IRFAMIN2	647	IRMPCC14	618	IRSTMAGE	152
IRFAMINT	644	IRMPCC17	618	IRSTMDFU	152
IRFAMOTH	645	IRMPCC20	618	IRSTMFY	124
IRFAMPMT	643	IRMPCC57	618	IRSTMMFU	153
IRFAMSKP	583	IRMS1417	618	IRSTMRC	119
IRFAMSOC	641	IRMS1714	618	IRSTMYFU	153
IRFAMSSI	642	IRMS1725	619	IRTRNAGE	151
IRFAMSVC	643	IRMS2517	619	IRTRNDFU	151
IRFAMSIZE	583	IRMTHAGE	153	IRTRNFY	124
IRFAMWAG	642	IRMTHDFU	154	IRTRNMFU	152
IRFINC1	645	IRMTHFY	125	IRTRNRC	119
IRFINC2	647	IRMTMFMU	154	IRTRNYFU	152
IRFMLYSZ	583	IRMTHRC	119	IRWELMOS	643
IRFSTAMP	642	IRMTHYFU	154	JBSTATR	684
IRHALAGE	143	IRNWRACE	658	K6SMXADJ	497
IRHALDFU	143	IROFMCHD	644	KID17	580
IRHALFM	129	IROFMINT	644	KIDS	580
IRHALFY	122	IROFMOTH	645	KLONOP12	174
IRHALMFU	144	IROFMPMT	643	KLONOPIN	83
IRHALRC	116	IROFMSOC	641	LANGVER	651
IRHALYFU	144	IROFMSSI	641	LASTTXSP	410
IRHCSPSP	620	IROFMSVC	643	LAT	714
IRHCSPWC	620	IROFMWAG	642	LFSCWHY	677
IRHERAGE	142	IROTHHLT	628	LFTSCHAG	678
IRHERDFU	142	IROXYAGE	150	LGAS	58
IRHERFM	129	IROXYDFU	150	LGAS2	171
IRHERFY	122	IROXYFY	124	LIBRIUM	84
IRHERMFU	142	IROXYMFU	150	LIBRIUM2	175
IRHERRC	116	IROXYRC	118	LIFANXD	425
IRHERYFU	143	IROXYFYFU	151	LIFASMA	425
IRHH65	582	IRPCHD	644	LIFBRONC	425
IRHHSIZE	582	IRPCPAGE	145	LIFCIRR	425
IRHOGRP4	659	IRPCPDFU	146	LIFDEPRS	425
IRHOGRPM	660	IRPCPMFU	146	LIFDIAB	425
IRHOIND	657	IRPCPRC	117	LIFHARTD	426
IRHPCC14	619	IRPCPYFU	146	LIFHBP	426
IRHPCC17	619	IRPINC1	645	LIFHEPAT	426
IRHPCC20	619	IRPINC2	646	LIFHIV	426
IRHPCP14	619	IRPINSUR	626	LIFLUNCA	426
IRHPCP17	620	IRPINT	644	LIFNONE	428

INDEX

LIFPANC	426	MDETXX	576	MHRSTH2	461
LIFPNEU	426	MDEYR	575	MHRSTIG2	462
LIFSINUS	427	MEDICARE	621	MHRTIME2	461
LIFSLPAP	427	MEDMJUSE	295	MHRTRAN2	461
LIFSTDS	427	MEPROB	85	MHRWHER2	460
LIFSTROK	427	MEPROB2	175	MIAONFL	188
LIFTINN	427	MEPROBPD	176	MIAONMO	188
LIFTUBRC	427	MESC	43	MIAONYR	188
LIFULCER	427	MESC2	171	MICONFL	187
LIMBTRL2	175	METDIV09	711	MICONMO	188
LIMBTROL	85	METHAGE	101	MICONYR	187
LIVUS1YR	672	METHAQ	104	MILSTAT	656
LIVUSMOS	673	METHAQ2	179	MILTOWN	85
LIVUSYRS	672	METHDES	92	MILTOWN2	175
LOCDOC	413	METHDES2	177	MJAFU	181
LOCHOSP	412	METHDEXM	179	MJAGE	30
LOCJAIL	413	METHDON	68	MJALONFL	186
LOCMHC	413	METHDON2	173	MJALONMO	186
LOCRFIN	412	METHMFU	102	MJALONYR	186
LOCRFOP	413	METHMLU	331	MJCGONFL	186
LOCSHG	413	METHREC	102	MJCGONMO	186
LOCSIZE	691	METHYFU	101	MJCGONYR	186
LOCTXER	413	METHYLU	330	MJDAY30A	32
LONG	714	MHALACUP	463	MJEVER	30
LSD	43	MHALCHIR	463	MJFQFLG	31
LSDAGE	53	MHALHERB	464	MJIEONFL	186
LSDAGLST	323	MHALHLIN	464	MJIEONMO	186
LSDFLAG	162	MHALINET	464	MJIEONYR	186
LSDFSTYR	199	MHALMASG	464	MJMFU	30
LSDMFU	54	MHALOTH	464	MJOFLAG	168
LSDMLU	323	MHALRELG	464	MJOMON2	168
LSDMON	162	MHALSGRP	464	MJOYR2	168
LSDREC	54	MHALTYR	463	MJPBTFRM	312
LSDYFU	53	MHASPTR2	463	MJPBTP2	312
LSDYLU	323	MHLCLNC2	456	MJPFREGT	312
LSDYR	162	MHLCLNC3	457	MJPFRL2	313
LUNCALIF	434	MHLDOC2	456	MJPGOT	312
LUNCAYR	434	MHLDOC3	457	MJPRIOR	351
M_18UP	664	MHLDTMT2	456	MJPRIYR	351
M15_44	664	MHLDTMT3	457	MJPRNOYR	351
M18_49	664	MHLMNT2	456	MJREC	31
MAIAN00	715	MHLMNT3	457	MJYFU	30
MAIIND00	716	MHLOTH2	457	MJYRTOT	31
MAINM00	715	MHLOTH3	458	MMBATJOB	302
MALE1217	614	MHLSCHL2	456	MMBCLOSE	303
MALE15P	614	MHLSCHL3	458	MMBGIVE	303
MALE1825	614	MHLTHER2	456	MMBPLACE	302
MALE2634	614	MHLTHER3	457	MMBPLOSP	302
MALE3549	614	MHNSPTR2	463	MMBSSELL	303
MALE50P	614	MHOSPTR2	462	MMBT30DY	298
MARITAL	655	MHPDEMP2	459	MMBTYPYR	297
MAZANOR	94	MHPDFRE2	459	MMBTREC1	297
MAZANOR2	178	MHPDMCD2	459	MMBTREC2	297
MAZINDOL	178	MHPDMCR2	459	MMBUYWHO	301
MCAONFL	187	MHPDMIL2	459	MMFCLOSE	310
MCAONMO	187	MHPDOFM2	458	MMFGIVE	311
MCAONYR	187	MHPDPHI2	458	MMFKEEP	310
MCPCC14	614	MHPDPRV2	459	MMFPLACE	309
MCPCC17	614	MHPDPUB2	459	MMFPLOSP	310
MCPCC20	614	MHPDREH2	459	MMFREWHO	309
MCPCC57	614	MHPDSL2	458	MMFSELL	310
MCPCP14	615	MHRCCIN2	462	MMGETMJ	297
MCPCP17	615	MHRCFID2	460	MMGGIVE	309
MCPCP20	615	MHRCMIT2	460	MMGKEEP	309
MCPCP57	615	MHRCOST2	460	MMGSELL	309
MCS1417	615	MHRENUF2	460	MMJNPCAT	299
MCS1714	615	MHRFOUT2	461	MMJNPCTB	298
MCS1725	615	MHRHAND2	461	MMJNTLOO	298
MCS2517	615	MHRJOBS2	460	MMJNTNUM	298
MCSPSP	615	MHRNBRS2	460	MMLS10GM	299
MCSPSPWC	615	MHRNCOV2	460	MMLS5LBS	300
MDELT	575	MHRNNHN2	462	MMLSGMS	299
MDERXO	576	MHRNOHP2	461	MMLSLBS	300
MDETXXRX	576	MHRNOND2	461	MMLSOZS	300
MDETXXO	576	MHROTHC2	462	MMLSPCAT	301

INDEX

MMLSPCTB	300	MTHAREC	203	NDTMRHER	372
MMLSUNIT	299	MTHDEAL2	359	NDTMRINH	372
MMT30FRQ	304	MTHDEAL3	363	NDTMRMJ	371
MMTCLOSE	308	MTHDEALR	345	NDTMROTH	373
MMTGIVE	308	MTHFLAG	164	NDTMRSED	373
MMTJNTLS	304	MTHFRBUY	344	NDTMRSTM	372
MMTJNTNM	304	MTHFRBY2	359	NDTMRTRN	372
MMTJWRCB	304	MTHFRBY3	362	NDTXALC2	414
MMTJWRTH	305	MTHFRFE2	359	NDTXALCR	373
MMTKEEP	308	MTHFRFE3	362	NDTXANL2	414
MMTL10GM	305	MTHFRFRE	344	NDTXANLR	374
MMTL5LBS	306	MTHFRTK2	359	NDTXBUSY	379
MMTLGMS	305	MTHFRTK3	363	NDTXCOC2	414
MMTLLBS	306	MTHFRTKE	344	NDTXCOCR	373
MMTLOZS	306	MTHFSTYR	200	NDTXDG1R	376
MMTLUNIT	305	MTHGTLAS	346	NDTXDG2R	376
MMTLWRCB	306	MTHGTOSP	346	NDTXDG3R	376
MMTLWRTH	307	MTHINET	345	NDTXDG4R	376
MMTPLACE	307	MTHINET2	360	NDTXDG5R	376
MMTPLOSP	308	MTHINET3	363	NDTXEFTR	377
MMTRADE	303	MTHLTSC	353	NDTXFOUT	379
MMTRD30D	303	MTHLTSC2	354	NDTXHAL2	414
MMTRDREC	304	MTHLTSC3	362	NDTXHALR	374
MMTRDWHO	307	MTHMON	164	NDTXHER2	414
MMTSELL	308	MTHNEEDL	203	NDTXHERR	374
MORPHIN2	173	MTHOTHSP	345	NDTXHNDL	379
MORPHINE	68	MTHOTHW2	360	NDTXINH2	414
MOVESPYR	669	MTHOTHW3	363	NDTXINHR	374
MR30EST	33	MTHOTHWY	345	NDTXJOB	378
MRBSTWAY	31	MTHYDAYS	182	NDTXLMCV	377
MRDAYPMO	32	MTHYR	164	NDTXMJR	373
MRDAYPWK	32	MTHYRTOT	102	NDTXMORE	371
MRDAYPYR	32	MTNDLREC	203	NDTXMRJ2	414
MRJAGLST	314	MTRACT	713	NDTXNBR	378
MRJCUTDN	235	MTTOTFG	102	NDTXNEDR	371
MRJCUTEV	235	MUSCRELX	177	NDTXNHCV	377
MRJEMCTD	235	MVIN5YR2	488	NDTXNHLP	379
MRJEMOPB	235	MXMJPENL	295	NDTXNOND	379
MRJFLAG	160	MXMJSURE	295	NDTXNTSP	377
MRJFMCTD	237	NDEFALC	416	NDTXOPEN	378
MRJFMFPB	237	NDEFANL	417	NDTXREDY	378
MRJFSTYR	198	NDEFLOC	416	NDTXRIMP	380
MRJGTOVR	233	NDEFHAL	417	NDTXSED2	415
MRJKPLMT	234	NDEFHER	417	NDTXSEDR	375
MRJLAWTR	237	NDEFIA	418	NDTXSODR	375
MRJLIMIT	234	NDEFIL	417	NDTXSOR	380
MRJLOTTM	233	NDEFINH	417	NDTXSTM2	415
MRJLSACT	236	NDEFMRJ	416	NDTXSTMR	375
MRJLSEFX	234	NDEFSED	417	NDTXTRN2	414
MRJMDAYS	182	NDEFSTM	417	NDTXTRNR	375
MRJMLU	315	NDEFTRN	417	NDTXTYPE	377
MRJMON	160	NDLREC05	211	NDTXWHER	378
MRJNDMOR	234	NDMRBUSY	383	NEDCOC	211
MRJONFL	185	NDMRFOUT	383	NEDFLG01	211
MRJONMO	185	NDMRHNDL	382	NEDHER	211
MRJONYR	185	NDMRJOB	382	NEDLRECR	210
MRJPDANG	237	NDMRLMCV	381	NEDMTH	211
MRJPHCTD	236	NDMRNBR	382	NEDSTM	211
MRJPHLPB	236	NDMRNHCV	380	NEMBBAR2	179
MRJSERP	236	NDMRNHLP	382	NEMBBARB	104
MRJYDAYS	181	NDMRNOND	382	NETCAFE	679
MRJYLU	314	NDMRNTSP	381	NETCELL	679
MRJYR	160	NDMROPEN	381	NETFRND	679
MRJYRBF	314	NDMRREDY	381	NETHOME	678
MRTOTFG	31	NDMRRIMP	383	NETLIBR	679
MSASES00	713	NDMRSOR	383	NETNOUSE	679
MTANDLRC	204	NDMRTYPE	381	NETOLINE	678
MTBSTWAY	103	NDMRWHER	381	NETOTHSP	680
MTDAYPMO	103	NDSSANSP	281	NETSCHL	678
MTDAYPWK	103	NDSSDNSP	281	NETSOP	679
MTDAYPYR	103	NDTMRALC	371	NETWORK	678
MTFQFLG	102	NDTMRANL	372	NEWRACE1	665
MTHAGLST	330	NDTMRCOC	371	NEWRACE2	665
MTHAMP	203	NDTMREFT	380	NILALMON	170
MTHANEDL	204	NDTMRHAL	372	NITOXID	58

INDEX

NITOXID2	171	PAIRID	612	PREG2	432
NMERTMT	424	PAIRMEM	611	PREGAGE2	664
NMHSPTR2	463	PAIRREL	612	PREGMOS	424
NMNGTHSP	424	PAIRRESP	611	PREGNANT	424
NOBOOKYR	289	PAIRSEL	611	PREGPGM2	493
NODR30A	29	PANCRLIF	435	PRELUDIN	94
NOMARR	656	PANCRYR	435	PRELUDN2	178
NOUSEFL	184	PARCHKHW	489	PREVIOL2	492
NOUSEMO	184	PARHLPHW	489	PRFQFLG	79
NOUSEYR	184	PARLMTSN	489	PRGDJOB2	489
NRBABIES	581	PAROL	296	PRIVACY	701
NRCH0_17	581	PAROLREL	294	PRLMTTV2	489
NROLDCH	582	PARPRES	702	PRMJEVR2	491
NROLDRCH	582	PCHD	635	PRMJMO	491
NROOMATE	582	PCP	43	PRNTIND	612
NRPRESCH	581	PCPAGE	54	PRNTYP1	598
NRTEENS	581	PCPAGLST	324	PRNTYP10	599
NRYUNGCH	581	PCPFLAG	162	PRNTYP11	600
NSBLK00	716	PCPFSTYR	199	PRNTYP12	600
NSBLKU00	716	PCPMFU	55	PRNTYP13	600
NSPDDPAU	498	PCPMLU	324	PRNTYP14	600
NSPNDPAU	498	PCPMON	162	PRNTYP15	600
NURSMDE	578	PCPREC	55	PRNTYP16	600
OAPRES	702	PCPYFU	54	PRNTYP17	600
OARPRES	702	PCPYLU	324	PRNTYP18	600
OBLA	94	PCPYR	162	PRNTYP19	600
OBLA2	178	PDEN00	708	PRNTYP2	598
OBSERVER	651	PDEN200	708	PRNTYP20	600
OFMCHD	635	PERCTYL2	172	PRNTYP21	600
OFMINT	634	PERCTYLX	66	PRNTYP22	601
OFMOTH	636	PEYOTE	43	PRNTYP23	601
OFMPMT	633	PEYOTE2	170	PRNTYP24	601
OFMSOC	630	PHENCOD	69	PRNTYP25	601
OFMSSI	631	PHENCOD2	173	PRNTYP3	598
OFMSVC	633	PHENOBAR	106	PRNTYP4	599
OFMWAG	632	PHENOBR2	179	PRNTYP5	599
OMDMDE	577	PINC1	636	PRNTYP6	599
OMHMDE	578	PINC2	638	PRNTYP7	599
OPRESNSP	702	PINSUR	624	PRNTYP8	599
OPRESSPA	703	PINT	634	PRNTYP9	599
OPRESSPB	704	PIPE30DY	25	PROB	296
OSTNEEDL	204	PIPEVER	25	PROBATON	294
OSTNLREC	204	PIFLAG	156	PROCODNP	174
OTDGNDLA	206	PIPMON	156	PROPOXY	69
OTDGNDLB	207	PLACE00	714	PROPOXY2	173
OTDGNDLC	207	PLACIDY2	180	PRPKCIG2	490
OTDGNDLD	208	PLACIDYL	106	PRPROUD2	490
OTDGNDLE	208	PLACNM00	714	PRTALK3	492
OTDGNEDL	205	PLCYCOV	691	PRTOTFG	79
OTHANL	174	PLEGINE	94	PRVDRGO2	492
OTHINS	629	PLEGINE2	178	PRVEREP	724
OTHMDE	579	PMDRNT00	713	PRVESTR	724
OTHSED	180	PMDVAL00	713	PRVHLTIN	621
OTHSTM	178	PNEULIF	435	PRXABLE2	695
OTHTRN	176	PNEUYR	435	PRXHOME2	695
OXBSTWAY	82	POTH	635	PRXJOIN2	695
OXDAYPMO	82	POVERTY2	649	PRXRELAT	695
OXDAYPWK	82	POVPER	649	PRXYANS2	696
OXDAYPYR	82	POVPRHHS	650	PSILCY	44
OXFQFLG	81	PPMT	632	PSILCY2	171
OXTOTFG	81	PPRES	701	PSOC	630
OXYAGLST	327	PR05WT11	724	PSSI	631
OXYCAGE	80	PR05WT12	724	PSVC	633
OXYCMFU	81	PR05WT13	724	PSY1MDE	577
OXYCMLU	328	PR05WT14	724	PSY2MDE	577
OXYCOPD2	174	PR05WT15	724	PSYAGE2	166
OXYCONTN	68	PRALDLY2	491	PSYDFU2	167
OXYCREC	81	PRANALWT	724	PSYFLAG2	166
OXYCYFU	80	PRBSOLV2	492	PSYFSTYR	200
OXYCYLU	327	PRBSTWAY	79	PSYMFU2	167
OXYFLAG	163	PRCHORE2	489	PSYMON2	166
OXYFSTYR	199	PRDAYPMO	80	PSYYFU2	167
OXYMON	163	PRDAYPWK	80	PSYR2	166
OXYR	163	PRDAYPYR	79	PWAG	631
OXYRTOT	81	PREG	432	PXBDAY	468

INDEX

PXBMONTH.....	468	RKDIFHER.....	216	ROSRLT18.....	594
PXBYR.....	468	RKDIFLSD.....	215	ROSRLT19.....	595
PXCHALC.....	469	RKFQDBLT.....	217	ROSRLT2.....	591
PXCHCIG.....	469	RKFQDNGR.....	216	ROSRLT20.....	595
PXCHCOC.....	470	RKFQPBTL.....	217	ROSRLT21.....	595
PXCHINH.....	470	RKFQRSKY.....	216	ROSRLT22.....	595
PXCHLDAG.....	468	RKHERREG.....	214	ROSRLT23.....	595
PXCHMRJ.....	470	RKLSDREG.....	214	ROSRLT24.....	595
PXCHSNUF.....	469	RKTRYHER.....	214	ROSRLT25.....	595
PXCMPAGE.....	469	RKTRYLSD.....	213	ROSRLT3.....	591
PXDRUGED.....	471	RLGATTD.....	493	ROSRLT4.....	591
PXKIDYR.....	470	RLGDCSN.....	494	ROSRLT5.....	592
PXLTLINF.....	471	RLGFRND.....	494	ROSRLT6.....	592
PXPRVLRN.....	472	RLGIMPT.....	494	ROSRLT7.....	592
PXSERDIS.....	471	ROHYPNL2.....	176	ROSRLT8.....	593
PXWHATS.....	471	ROHYPNOL.....	85	ROSRLT9.....	593
QUARTER.....	651	ROSAGE1.....	584	ROSSEX1.....	587
QUESTID.....	3	ROSAGE10.....	585	ROSSEX10.....	588
RACE2.....	665	ROSAGE11.....	585	ROSSEX11.....	588
RACE4.....	666	ROSAGE12.....	585	ROSSEX12.....	589
RACEHP.....	666	ROSAGE13.....	586	ROSSEX13.....	589
RDIFCOC.....	219	ROSAGE14.....	586	ROSSEX14.....	589
RDIFCRK.....	219	ROSAGE15.....	586	ROSSEX15.....	589
RDIFHER.....	219	ROSAGE16.....	586	ROSSEX16.....	589
RDIFLSD.....	219	ROSAGE17.....	586	ROSSEX17.....	589
RDIFMJ.....	219	ROSAGE18.....	586	ROSSEX18.....	589
REASANGR.....	553	ROSAGE19.....	586	ROSSEX19.....	589
REASBRK2.....	552	ROSAGE2.....	584	ROSSEX2.....	587
REASDPR2.....	552	ROSAGE20.....	586	ROSSEX20.....	589
REASEAT2.....	553	ROSAGE21.....	586	ROSSEX21.....	590
REASFEA2.....	552	ROSAGE22.....	587	ROSSEX22.....	590
REASFITE.....	554	ROSAGE23.....	587	ROSSEX23.....	590
REASFMLY.....	553	ROSAGE24.....	587	ROSSEX24.....	590
REASFRND.....	554	ROSAGE25.....	587	ROSSEX25.....	590
REASMEND.....	553	ROSAGE3.....	584	ROSSEX3.....	587
REASOTH2.....	554	ROSAGE4.....	584	ROSSEX4.....	587
REASOTPP.....	554	ROSAGE5.....	585	ROSSEX5.....	588
REASSCHL.....	553	ROSAGE6.....	585	ROSSEX6.....	588
REASSUI2.....	552	ROSAGE7.....	585	ROSSEX7.....	588
RECALC2.....	192	ROSAGE8.....	585	ROSSEX8.....	588
RECANL2.....	193	ROSAGE9.....	585	ROSSEX9.....	588
RECCD2.....	191	ROSMSL1.....	595	RSKDIFMJ.....	215
RECCGR2.....	192	ROSMSL10.....	596	RSKMJOCC.....	213
RECCIG2.....	191	ROSMSL11.....	596	RSKMJREG.....	213
RECCOC2.....	192	ROSMSL12.....	597	RSKPKCIG.....	213
RECCRK2.....	192	ROSMSL13.....	597	RSKSELL.....	216
RECECS2.....	193	ROSMSL14.....	597	RSNMJMO.....	222
RECHAL2.....	192	ROSMSL15.....	597	RSNOMRJ.....	222
RECHER2.....	192	ROSMSL16.....	597	RTDALHAL.....	180
RECIEM2.....	194	ROSMSL17.....	597	RUCC03.....	709
RECINH2.....	193	ROSMSL18.....	597	RUCC13.....	710
RECLSD2.....	192	ROSMSL19.....	597	RURURB00.....	718
RECMJ2.....	192	ROSMSL2.....	595	RXHPMDE.....	579
RECMTH2.....	193	ROSMSL20.....	597	RXMDEYR.....	576
RECOXY2.....	193	ROSMSL21.....	597	SANOREX.....	95
REPCP2.....	192	ROSMSL22.....	598	SANOREX2.....	178
RECPSY2.....	193	ROSMSL23.....	598	SBST10.....	720
RECS2.....	193	ROSMSL24.....	598	SBST10N.....	720
RECSLT2.....	192	ROSMSL25.....	598	SBST4.....	719
RECSTM2.....	193	ROSMSL3.....	596	SBST4N.....	719
RECSUM2.....	193	ROSMSL4.....	596	SBST6.....	719
RECTRN2.....	193	ROSMSL5.....	596	SBST6N.....	719
REGION.....	705	ROSMSL6.....	596	SBSTA10N.....	720
RELMATCH.....	612	ROSMSL7.....	596	SBSTAG10.....	722
RELMDE.....	578	ROSMSL8.....	596	SBSTAG4.....	719
RESTTMA2.....	179	ROSMSL9.....	596	SBSTAG4N.....	719
RESTTMAZ.....	104	ROSRLT1.....	590	SBSTAG6.....	720
RITMPHE2.....	177	ROSRLT10.....	593	SBSTAG6N.....	720
RITMPHEN.....	92	ROSRLT11.....	593	SBSTFG.....	720
RK5ALDLY.....	215	ROSRLT12.....	594	SCHDSICK.....	676
RK5ALWK.....	215	ROSRLT13.....	594	SCHDSKIP.....	676
RKCOCOCC.....	214	ROSRLT14.....	594	SCHENRL.....	674
RKCOCREG.....	214	ROSRLT15.....	594	SCHFELT.....	488
RKDIFCOC.....	215	ROSRLT16.....	594	SCHHIGRD.....	675
RKDIFCRK.....	216	ROSRLT17.....	594	SCHIMPT.....	488

INDEX

SCHINTST	488	SEGID	714	SNUFYLU	317
SCHLOGRD	675	SERAX	85	SNYATTAK	465
SCHRELGS	675	SERAX2	176	SNYSELL	465
SCHTYPE	674	SERVICE	656	SNYSTOLE	465
SCHWORK	488	SEXAGE	664	SOCDU00A	718
SDNTFTPT	676	SEXOTHER	612	SOCHU00A	717
SDUMIL	652	SEXRACE	667	SOCMDE	577
SEDAGE	109	SGPCTU00	717	SOLVENT	58
SEDAGLST	331	SGPOP00	716	SOLVENT2	171
SEDCARD	104	SGPOPU00	716	SOMA	85
SEDCUT1X	272	SGQP00A	717	SOMA2	176
SEDCUTDN	271	SIBTYP1	601	SPCALNIL	408
SEDCUTEV	272	SIBTYP10	603	SPCILNAL	409
SEDDEAL2	361	SIBTYP11	603	SPD_UADJ	497
SEDDEALR	348	SIBTYP12	603	SPD_USCR	497
SEDEMCTD	273	SIBTYP13	603	SPDADPAU	498
SEDEMOPB	273	SIBTYP14	603	SPDNDDPAU	498
SEDEVER	109	SIBTYP15	603	SPDODPAU	498
SEDFLAG	165	SIBTYP16	604	SPDYRADJ	497
SEDFMCTD	275	SIBTYP17	604	SPECTALC	406
SEDFMFPB	275	SIBTYP18	604	SPECTILL	407
SEDFRBUY	347	SIBTYP19	604	SPILANAL	410
SEDFRBY2	361	SIBTYP2	601	SPILLALC	410
SEDFRFE2	360	SIBTYP20	604	SPPAINT	58
SEDFRFRE	347	SIBTYP21	604	SPPAINT2	172
SEDFRTK2	361	SIBTYP22	604	SPRES	701
SEDFRTKE	348	SIBTYP23	604	SSREGION	707
SEDFSTYR	200	SIBTYP24	604	STADOL	69
SEDGTLAS	349	SIBTYP25	604	STADOL2	173
SEDGTOSP	349	SIBTYP3	601	STATE	706
SEDGTOVR	270	SIBTYP4	602	STATELOC	655
SEDINET	348	SIBTYP5	602	STBSTWAY	100
SEDINET2	361	SIBTYP6	602	STDAYPMO	101
SEDKPLMT	271	SIBTYP7	602	STDAYPWK	101
SEDLAWTR	275	SIBTYP8	602	STDAYPYR	100
SEDLIMIT	271	SIBTYP9	603	STDSLIF	435
SEDLOTTM	270	SINUSLIF	435	STDSYR	435
SEDLFACT	274	SINUSYR	435	STFQFLG	100
SEDLSEFX	271	SK65A	69	STIMAGE	98
SEDLTSC	354	SK65A2	173	STIMMFU	99
SEDMFU	109	SKPX1217	654	STIMMLU	330
SEDMLU	332	SKPX2PER	654	STIMNEWA	96
SEDMON	166	SKPXPRNT	654	STIMNEWB	97
SEDNDMOR	271	SLPAPLIF	435	STIMNEWC	97
SEDNEWA	107	SLPAPYR	436	STIMNEWD	98
SEDNEWB	108	SLT30BRN	19	STIMNEWE	98
SEDNEWC	108	SLT30FAV	20	STIMREC	99
SEDNEWD	108	SLTMFU	18	STIMYFU	99
SEDNEWE	108	SLTREC	18	STIMYLU	329
SEDNOLST	106	SLTTRY	17	STMAGLST	329
SEDOETHSP	348	SLTYFU	18	STMCARD	93
SEDOETHW2	361	SMIPP_A	498	STMCUT1X	266
SEDOETHWY	348	SMIYR_A	499	STMCUTDN	266
SEDPDANG	274	SMKFLAG	156	STMCUTEV	266
SEDPHCTD	274	SMKMON	157	STMDAFLG	270
SEDPHLPB	273	SMKYR	156	STMDEAL2	358
SEDREC	110	SN30EST	14	STMDEALR	342
SEDRX1D2	360	SNF30BRN	14	STMEMCTD	268
SEDRX1DR	346	SNF30USE	13	STMEMOPB	267
SEDRXDRS	347	SNFAGLST	317	STMEVER	98
SEDRXDS2	360	SNFAMJEV	466	STMFLAG	165
SEDRXFAK	347	SNFEVER	12	STMFLBLU	266
SEDRXFK2	360	SNFFLAG	157	STMFCTD	270
SEDSERP	274	SNFMON	157	STMFMPB	269
SEDSTOL2	360	SNFREC	13	STMFBUY	342
SEDSTOLE	347	SNFYR	157	STMFBUY2	358
SEDWD1SX	272	SNMOV5YR	465	STMFRE2	358
SEDWDSMT	273	SNRLDCSN	466	STMFRE	341
SEDYFU	109	SNRLFRND	467	STMFRTK2	358
SEDYLU	331	SNRLGIMP	466	STMFRTKE	342
SEDYR	166	SNRLGSVC	466	STMFSTYR	200
SEDYRTOT	110	SNUFMFU	13	STMGTFLG	340
SEGAREA	716	SNUFMLU	317	STMGTLAS	343
SEGDU00A	717	SNUFTRY	12	STMGTOSP	344
SEGHU00A	717	SNUFYFU	12	STMGTTOVR	264

INDEX

STMINET	342	TRACTIND	713	TSTHIRE	692
STMINET2	358	TRAMADL2	174	TSTRAND	692
STMKPLMT	265	TRAMADOL	70	TUBRCLIF	436
STMLAWTR	269	TRAMADP	174	TUBRCYR	436
STMLIMIT	265	TRANAGE	89	TUINAL	106
STMLOTTM	264	TRANMFU	89	TUINAL2	180
STMLSACT	268	TRANMLU	329	TWNTYP1	607
STMLSEFX	265	TRANREC	90	TWNTYP10	609
STMLTSC	353	TRANXEN2	176	TWNTYP11	609
STMMON	165	TRANXENE	86	TWNTYP12	609
STMNDMOR	265	TRANYFU	89	TWNTYP13	609
STMNOLST	95	TRANYLU	328	TWNTYP14	609
STMOTHSP	343	TRBSTWAY	90	TWNTYP15	609
STMOTHW2	359	TRDAYPMO	91	TWNTYP16	609
STMOTHWY	342	TRDAYPWK	91	TWNTYP17	609
STMPDANG	269	TRDAYPYR	91	TWNTYP18	610
STMPHCTD	268	TRFQFLG	90	TWNTYP19	610
STMPHLPB	268	TRIMEST	432	TWNTYP2	608
STMRX1D2	357	TRNAGLST	328	TWNTYP20	610
STMRX1DR	341	TRNCARD	83	TWNTYP21	610
STMRXDRS	341	TRNCUTDN	261	TWNTYP22	610
STMRXDS2	358	TRNCUTEV	262	TWNTYP23	610
STMRXFAK	341	TRNDEAL2	357	TWNTYP24	610
STMRXFK2	358	TRNDEALR	338	TWNTYP25	610
STMSERPB	269	TRNEMCTD	262	TWNTYP3	608
STMSTOL2	358	TRNEMOPB	262	TWNTYP4	608
STMSTOLE	341	TRNEVER	89	TWNTYP5	608
STMWD2SX	267	TRNEWA	87	TWNTYP6	608
STMWDSMT	267	TRNEWB	88	TWNTYP7	608
STMYDAYS	182	TRNEWC	88	TWNTYP8	609
STMYR	165	TRNEWD	88	TWNTYP9	609
STMYRTOT	100	TRNEWE	88	TXALCDAG	398
STNAME	706	TRNFMCTD	264	TXALCDEV	398
STNDALC	489	TRNFMFPB	264	TXALNOIL	402
STNDDNK	489	TRNFRBUY	338	TXALONAG	397
STNDSCIG	488	TRNFRBY2	357	TXALONEV	397
STNDSMJ	489	TRNFRFE2	357	TXDANOSP	422
STNEDL05	210	TRNFRFRE	338	TXDANOTX	422
STNEEDLR	210	TRNFRTK2	357	TXDRGAAG	399
STNLRC05	211	TRNFRTKE	338	TXDRGAEV	398
STNLRECR	210	TRNFSTYR	200	TXDRONAG	398
STROKLIF	436	TRNGTLAS	340	TXDRONEV	397
STROKYR	436	TRNGTOSP	340	TXENROLL	396
STTOTFG	100	TRNGTOVR	260	TXEVER	364
STUSAB	706	TRNINET	339	TXFGADAG	401
SUMAGE	167	TRNINET2	357	TXFGALAG	401
SUMDFU	168	TRNKPLMT	261	TXFGDGAG	401
SUMFLAG	167	TRNLAWTR	263	TXGAPALC	418
SUMMFU	168	TRNLIMIT	261	TXGPALLC	418
SUMMON	167	TRNLOTTM	260	TXGPANLC	419
SUMYFU	168	TRNLSACT	263	TXGPCOLC	418
SUMYR	167	TRNLSEFX	261	TXGPHALC	419
SVBSTWAY	110	TRNLTSC	352	TXGPHELCL	419
SVDAYPMO	111	TRNNDMOR	261	TXGPILAL	418
SVDAYPWK	111	TRNOLST	86	TXGPINLC	419
SVDAYPYR	111	TRNOTHSP	339	TXGPMJLC	418
SVFQFLG	110	TRNOTHW2	357	TXGPSELC	419
SVTOTFG	110	TRNOTHWY	339	TXGPSTLC	419
TALACEN	69	TRNPDANG	263	TXGPTRLC	419
TALACEN2	173	TRNPHCTD	262	TXHPMDE	579
TALKPROB	492	TRNPHLPB	262	TXILALEV	402
TALWIN	70	TRNRX1D2	356	TXILANAL	402
TALWIN2	173	TRNRX1DR	337	TXILLALC	402
TALWINNX	70	TRNRXDRS	337	TXILNOAL	402
TALWINX2	173	TRNRXDS2	356	TXLASREC	384
TCHGJOB	488	TRNRXFAK	337	TXLTALC2	402
TELNO	678	TRNRXFK2	356	TXLTANL2	403
TENUATE	95	TRNSERPB	263	TXLTCOC2	403
TENUATE2	178	TRNSTOL2	356	TXLTHAL2	403
TINNLIF	436	TRNSTOLE	338	TXLTHER2	403
TINNYR	436	TRNYRTOT	90	TXLTILL2	403
TOBFLAG	157	TRQFLAG	164	TXLTINH2	403
TOBMON	157	TRQMON	164	TXLTMJ2	403
TOBYR	157	TRQYR	164	TXLTSED2	403
TOTPEOP	580	TRTOTFG	90	TXLTSTM2	403

INDEX

TXLTTN2	403	TXSPSED	411	WRKLSTYR	688
TXLTYA	389	TXSPSTM	411	WRKNOJOB	687
TXLTYALC	386	TXSPTRN	410	WRKNOWRK	687
TXLTYANL	387	TXYADAAG	400	WRKOCUP1	686
TXLTYB	390	TXYADDAG	400	WRKOCUPT	685
TXLTYC	390	TXYALAGE	399	WRKOCUY1	690
TXLTYCOC	386	TXYALDAG	399	WRKOCUYR	690
TXLTYD	390	TXYALDRG	399	WRKSLFEM	688
TXLTYDUR	392	TXYDRAAG	400	WRKUNEMP	688
TXLTYE	390	TXYDRAGE	400	WRKUNWKS	688
TXLTYHAL	387	TXYDRALC	400	XNAXATV2	175
TXLTYHER	387	TXYRADG	364	XNAXATVN	83
TXLTYINH	387	TXYRDCAD	367	YCLIN	548
TXLTYMJ	386	TXYRDOC	367	YDAYTRT	548
TXLTYMN	385	TXYRDTXO	396	YEATNDYR	473
TXLTYOUT	391	TXYRERAD	367	YECOMACT	484
TXLTYPRM	391	TXYREVER	364	YEDECLAS	485
TXLTYSED	388	TXYRHOSP	365	YEDERGLR	485
TXLTYSOD	389	TXYRHPAD	365	YEDESPCL	486
TXLTYSTM	388	TXYRINAD	365	YEDGPRGP	483
TXLTYTRN	388	TXYRJAIL	368	YEFIACT	485
TXMDEYR	576	TXYRJLAD	368	YEFALDLY	482
TXNDILAL	414	TXYRMHAD	366	YEFMJEV	481
TXNEDALC	413	TXYRMHC	366	YEFMJMO	481
TXNOSPDA	423	TXYRNMER	370	YEFKPCIG	481
TXNOSPEC	418	TXYROTAD	370	YEGALDLY	481
TXNOTXDA	422	TXYROTSP	369	YEGMJEV	480
TXPCAI2	404	TXYRPOAD	366	YEGMJMO	481
TXPCARE2	404	TXYRRFIN	365	YEGKPCIG	480
TXPCORT2	404	TXYRRFOP	366	YEHMSLYR	473
TXPEMPL2	404	TXYRSGAD	368	YELSTGRD	475
TXPFMLY2	404	TXYRSHG	368	YEMOV5YR	473
TXPINS2	404	TXYRSOP	369	YEOTHACT	485
TXPMILC2	404	TXYRTXER	367	YEPALDLY	480
TXPPUBP2	404	TXYRVSER	370	YEPCHKHW	476
TXPSAVE2	404	ULCERLIF	436	YEPCHORE	476
TXPYCAID	393	ULCERYR	436	YEPGDJOB	477
TXPYCARE	392	ULTRAM	70	YEPHLPWH	476
TXPYCORT	394	ULTRAM2	174	YEPLMTSN	477
TXPYEMPL	395	UNDINT	701	YEPLMTTV	477
TXPYFMLY	394	USALCTST	692	YEPMJEV	480
TXPYFRE	396	USDRGTST	692	YEPMJMO	480
TXPYINS	392	USEACM	333	YEPKPCIG	479
TXPYMILC	394	USEALCG	332	YEPPROUD	477
TXPYPUBP	393	USEALMJ	333	YEPRBSLV	483
TXPYSAVE	393	USEMJCG	332	YEPRGSTD	484
TXPYSOS	395	USENEXT	333	YEPRTDNG	483
TXPYSP	395	VALMDIA2	175	YEPVNTYR	486
TXRCVNOW	370	VALMDIAZ	83	YERLDCSN	487
TXRNBUSY	421	VEREP	724	YERLFRND	487
TXRNCOST	421	VESTR	724	YERLGIMP	486
TXRNFOUT	421	VICOLOR	66	YERLGSVC	486
TXRNHDPR	422	VICOLOR2	172	YESCHACT	484
TXRNHNDL	420	VISTAR	86	YESCHFLT	473
TXRNJOB	420	VISTAR2	176	YESCHIMP	474
TXRNLMCV	419	WELMOS	634	YESCHINT	474
TXRNNBR	420	WKDRGED	692	YESCHWRK	474
TXRNNHCV	419	WORKBLAH	691	YESLFHLP	484
TXRNNHLP	420	WORKDAYS	691	YESTSALC	475
TXRNNOND	420	WORKRAND	693	YESTSCIG	475
TXRNNSTP	420	WRKBZCAT	686	YESTSDNK	476
TXRNNTSP	419	WRKBZCYR	690	YESTSMJ	475
TXRNOCT	422	WRKEDWK	684	YETCGJOB	474
TXRNOPEN	420	WRKEDYR	687	YETLKBGF	482
TXRNOTHR	421	WRKEFFRT	687	YETLKNON	482
TXRNSTIG	421	WRKHAVJB	684	YETLKOTA	482
TXRNTYPE	420	WRKHIRE	693	YETLKPAR	482
TXRNWHER	420	WRKHRSUS	685	YETLKSOP	483
TXSPALC	410	WRKHRSWK	684	YEVOPRV	483
TXSPANL	410	WRKIDST1	685	YEYARGUP	478
TXSPCOC	410	WRKIDSTY	685	YEYATTAK	479
TXSPHAL	410	WRKIDSY1	689	YEYFGTGP	478
TXSPHER	410	WRKIDSYR	689	YEYFGTSW	478
TXSPINH	410	WRKJOBS	688	YEYHGUN	478
TXSPMRJ	410	WRKLSTMN	689	YEYSELL	479

INDEX

YEYSTOLE.....	479	YOWRDISC.....	558	YSPED.....	549
YFLADLY2.....	491	YOWRDLLOT.....	563	YTHACT2.....	493
YFLMJMO.....	491	YOWRDST.....	557	YTHAGE.....	663
YFLPKCG2.....	491	YOWRELES.....	559	YTHER.....	548
YFLTMRJ2.....	491	YOWREMOR.....	559	YUDYANGR.....	529
YFOST.....	548	YOWRENRG.....	561	YUDYBKRU.....	529
YHLTMDE.....	573	YOWRGAIN.....	559	YUDYDEPR.....	529
YHOME.....	548	YOWRGNLB.....	560	YUDYEATP.....	529
YHOSP.....	548	YOWRGROW.....	560	YUDYFEAR.....	529
YMDEADA.....	573	YOWRHRS.....	556	YUDYFITE.....	530
YMDEHARX.....	573	YOWRIMP.....	557	YUDYFMLY.....	530
YMDEHPO.....	573	YOWRJINO.....	562	YUDYFRND.....	530
YMDEHPRX.....	573	YOWRJITT.....	561	YUDYIMPR.....	531
YMDERXO2.....	573	YOWRLOSE.....	560	YUDYOTPP.....	530
YO_MDEA1.....	564	YOWRLSIN.....	559	YUDYSCHL.....	530
YO_MDEA2.....	564	YOWRLSLB.....	560	YUDYSOR.....	530
YO_MDEA3.....	564	YOWRNOGD.....	562	YUDYSUIC.....	529
YO_MDEA4.....	564	YOWRPLSR.....	559	YUDYTXNM.....	528
YO_MDEA5.....	564	YOWRPREG.....	560	YUDYTXYR.....	528
YO_MDEA6.....	564	YOWRPROB.....	558	YUFCANGR.....	527
YO_MDEA7.....	565	YOWRSATP.....	564	YUFCAREV.....	547
YO_MDEA8.....	565	YOWRSLEP.....	561	YUFCARNM.....	526
YO_MDEA9.....	565	YOWRSLNO.....	561	YUFCARYR.....	526
YOATTAK2.....	490	YOWRSLow.....	561	YUFCBKRU.....	527
YOCOUNS.....	570	YOWRSMOR.....	561	YUFCDEPR.....	526
YODPDISC.....	555	YOWRSPLN.....	563	YUFCEATP.....	527
YODPLSIN.....	556	YOWRSTHK.....	563	YUFCFEAR.....	527
YODPPROB.....	557	YOWRTHOT.....	562	YUFCFITE.....	527
YODPR2WK.....	556	YOWRWRTH.....	563	YUFCFMLY.....	527
YODPREV.....	555	YPED.....	548	YUFCFRND.....	527
YODSCEV.....	555	YR05WT1.....	723	YUFCIMPR.....	528
YODSLSIN.....	556	YR05WT10.....	723	YUFCOTPP.....	528
YODSMMDE.....	565	YR05WT11.....	723	YUFCSCHL.....	528
YOFAMDOC.....	569	YR05WT12.....	723	YUFCSOR.....	528
YOFIGHT2.....	490	YR05WT13.....	723	YUFCSUIC.....	526
YOGRPFT2.....	490	YR05WT14.....	723	YUFDANGR.....	542
YOHERBAL.....	570	YR05WT15.....	723	YUFDBKRU.....	541
YOHGUN2.....	490	YR05WT2.....	723	YUFDDEPR.....	541
YOLOSEV.....	555	YR05WT3.....	723	YUFDEATP.....	541
YOLSI2WK.....	556	YR05WT4.....	723	YUFDFEAR.....	541
YONURSE.....	570	YR05WT5.....	723	YUFDFITE.....	542
YOOTHDOC.....	569	YR05WT6.....	723	YUFDFMLY.....	542
YOOTHHLP.....	571	YR05WT7.....	723	YUFDFRND.....	542
YOOTHMHP.....	570	YR05WT8.....	723	YUFDIMPR.....	543
YOOTHSP.....	571	YR05WT9.....	723	YUFDOCNM.....	541
YOPB2WK.....	566	YRANXD.....	428	YUFDOCYR.....	540
YOPBAGE.....	566	YRASMA.....	428	YUFDOTPP.....	542
YOPBDLYA.....	565	YRBRONC.....	428	YUFDSCHL.....	542
YOPBINTF.....	565	YRCIRR.....	428	YUFDSOR.....	543
YOPBNUM.....	566	YRDEPRS.....	428	YUFDSUIC.....	541
YOPBRMBR.....	566	YRDIAB.....	429	YUHOANGR.....	522
YOPSDAYS.....	568	YRESID.....	548	YUHOBKRU.....	522
YOPSHMGT.....	567	YRHARTD.....	429	YUHODEPR.....	521
YOPSRELS.....	568	YRHBP.....	429	YUHOEATP.....	522
YOPSSOC.....	568	YRHEPAT.....	429	YUHOFEAR.....	521
YOPSWORK.....	567	YRHIV.....	429	YUHOHITE.....	522
YOPSYCH.....	569	YRLUNCA.....	429	YUHOFMLY.....	522
YOPSYMD.....	570	YRNONE.....	431	YUHOFRND.....	522
YORELIG.....	570	YRPANCR.....	430	YUHOIMPR.....	523
YORX12MO.....	571	YRPNEU.....	430	YUHOOTPP.....	522
YORXHLP.....	572	YRSINUS.....	430	YUHOSCHL.....	523
YORXNOW.....	571	YRSLIVUS.....	682	YUHOSOR.....	523
YOSEEDOC.....	569	YRSLPAP.....	430	YUHOSPNM.....	521
YOSELL2.....	490	YRSTDS.....	430	YUHOSPYR.....	521
YOSOCWRK.....	570	YRSTROK.....	430	YUHOSUIC.....	521
YOSTOLE2.....	490	YRTINN.....	431	YUIHANGR.....	539
YOTMTHLP.....	572	YRTUBRC.....	431	YUIHBKRU.....	538
YOTMTNOW.....	571	YRULCER.....	431	YUIHDEPR.....	538
YOWRAGE.....	558	YSCHL.....	549	YUIHEATP.....	539
YOWRCHR.....	557	YSDSDAYS.....	574	YUIHFEAR.....	538
YOWRCONC.....	562	YSDSHOME.....	574	YUIHFITE.....	539
YOWRDBTR.....	563	YSDSOVRL.....	574	YUIHFMLY.....	539
YOWRDCSN.....	562	YSDSREL.....	574	YUIHFRND.....	539
YOWRDEPR.....	558	YSDSSOC.....	574	YUIHIMPR.....	540
YOWRDIET.....	560	YSDSWRK.....	574	YUIHOTPP.....	539

INDEX

YUIHSCHL.....	540
YUIHSOR.....	540
YUIHSUIC.....	538
YUIHTPNM.....	538
YUIHTPYR.....	538
YUJAILEV.....	546
YUMHANGR.....	532
YUMHBKRU.....	532
YUMHCRNM.....	531
YUMHCRYR.....	531
YUMHDEPR.....	532
YUMHEATP.....	532
YUMHFEAR.....	532
YUMHFITE.....	533
YUMHFMLY.....	533
YUMHFRND.....	533
YUMHIMPR.....	534
YUMHOTPP.....	533
YUMHSCHL.....	533
YUMHSOR.....	533
YUMHSUIC.....	532
YURSANGR.....	525
YURSBKRU.....	524
YURSDEPR.....	524
YURSEATP.....	524
YURSFEAR.....	524
YURSFITE.....	525
YURSFMLY.....	525
YURSFRND.....	525
YURSIDNM.....	524
YURSIDYR.....	523
YURSIMPR.....	526
YURSOTPP.....	525
YURSSCHL.....	525
YURSSOR.....	525
YURSSUIC.....	524
YUSHANGR.....	545
YUSHBKRU.....	544
YUSHCNYR.....	544
YUSHDEPR.....	544
YUSHEATP.....	544
YUSHFEAR.....	544
YUSHFITE.....	545
YUSHFMLY.....	545
YUSHFRND.....	545
YUSHIMPR.....	546
YUSHOTPP.....	545
YUSHSCHL.....	545
YUSHSOR.....	546
YUSHSUIC.....	544
YUSPEDYR.....	543
YUTPANGR.....	535
YUTPBKRU.....	535
YUTPDEPR.....	535
YUTPEATP.....	535
YUTPFEAR.....	535
YUTPFITE.....	536
YUTPFMLY.....	536
YUTPFRND.....	536
YUTPIMPR.....	537
YUTPOTPP.....	536
YUTPSCHL.....	536
YUTPSOR.....	536
YUTPSTNM.....	534
YUTPSTYR.....	534
YUTPSUIC.....	535
ZIPCODE.....	716

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

<u>CENSUS REGION</u>	<u>CENSUS DIVISION</u>	<u>STATE NAME</u>	<u>STATE ABBREVIATION</u>
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2005 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

101 = Butisol	156 = Sodium barbital
102 = Buticaps	157 = Barbiturates
103 = Amytal	159 = Octanox
104 = Mebaral	163 = Blue meanies
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	164 = Yellow zombies
106 = Doriden	171 = NyQuil <OTC>
107 = Noludar	172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
108 = Nembutal	173 = Wafers
109 = Seconal	174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
110 = Tuinal	176 = Melatonin <OTC>
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	177 = Bean
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	179 = Water tee [sic]
114 = Amobarbital	180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
115 = Phenobarbital	181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]	182 = Melzone
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec	183 = Mysoline
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental	184 = Red and blues
119 = Secobarbital	186 = Butalbital
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	187 = Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	188 = Estazolam, Prosom
122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	189 = Sonata
123 = Unisom <OTC>	190 = Dormin <OTC>
124 = Yellow jackets	191 = Blues
126 = Sominex <OTC>	192 = Promazine
127 = Nytol <OTC>	193 = Meclizine
128 = Nervine <OTC>	194 = Quiet World <OTC>
129 = Reds	195 = Lotusate, Talbutal
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	196 = Simply Sleep <OTC>
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol	197 = Topamax, Topiramate
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>	198 = Seducaps
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>	199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
137 = 7-14	1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
139 = Black widows	1003 = Donnatal
140 = Seldane	1004 = Valerian <OTC>
141 = Dilantin	1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone
142 = Belladonna	1006 = Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
145 = Red devil(s)	1007 = Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
146 = Bentyt, Dicyclomine	1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
148 = Actifed <OTC>	1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam
152 = Eskabarb	1010 = Diprivan, Propofol
153 = Luminal	1011 = Lunesta
154 = Alurate	1012 = Brevital, Methohexital

201	=	Valium, Diazepam	281	=	Blue ringer
202	=	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	282	=	Clozapine, Clozaril
203	=	Limbitrol [see also 276]	283	=	Paroxetine, Paxil
204	=	Menrium	284	=	Tofranil
205	=	Serax, Oxazepam	285	=	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
206	=	Tranxene	288	=	Baclofen
207	=	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	289	=	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
208	=	Centrax	290	=	Skelaxin
209	=	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	291	=	Celexa
210	=	Paxipam	292	=	Serzone
211	=	Buspar	293	=	Anafranil, Clomipramine
212	=	Miltown	294	=	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
213	=	Equanil	295	=	Mirtazapine, Remeron
214	=	Deprol	296	=	Novoxapam
215	=	Vistaril	297	=	Cafia
216	=	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	298	=	Acepromazine, PromAce
217	=	Durrax	299	=	Code no longer used
219	=	SK-Lygen	2001	=	Soma, Carisoprodol
220	=	Meprobamate	2002	=	Muscle relaxers
221	=	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2003	=	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
222	=	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2004	=	Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan
223	=	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2005	=	Insidon, Opipramol
224	=	Triavil	2006	=	Chlorzoxazone
225	=	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2007	=	R2
226	=	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	2008	=	747
227	=	Thorazine	2009	=	Droperidol, Inapsine
228	=	Amitriptyline, Elavil	2010	=	Buscopan
229	=	Librax	2011	=	Lexapro
230	=	Compazine	2012	=	Geodon, Ziprasidone
232	=	Mellaril	2013	=	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
233	=	Trilafon, Perphenazine	2014	=	Methoxisal, Robaxisal
234	=	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2015	=	Flexodin
235	=	Imipramine			
237	=	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed	301	=	Dexedrine
240	=	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	302	=	Dexamyl
241	=	Prozac, Fluoxetine	303	=	Eskatrol
242	=	Equagesic	304	=	Benzedrine
243	=	Etrafon	305	=	Biphetamine
245	=	Tryptophan	306	=	Desoxyn
246	=	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	307	=	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
247	=	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	308	=	Tepanil
249	=	Asendin	309	=	Didrex
250	=	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	310	=	Plegine
252	=	Strawberry whip cream	311	=	Preludin
257	=	Zestril	312	=	Ionamin
259	=	Desipramine, Norpramin	313	=	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
260	=	PCB	314	=	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
262	=	Prolixin	315	=	Voranyl
263	=	Vivactil	316	=	Sanorex
266	=	Verstran	317	=	Mazanor
267	=	Marezine	318	=	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
268	=	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	319	=	Cylert
270	=	Torzien	320	=	Dextroamphetamine
271	=	Zoloft	321	=	Methedrine
275	=	Loxitane	322	=	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
276	=	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	323	=	Obedrin-L.A.
278	=	Benzodiazepines	324	=	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
280	=	Ketaset			

325	= USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	3001	= Brown and clear
326	= White cross	3002	= Pep ups
327	= Black beauties, black beauty	3003	= Primatene tablets <OTC>
328	= Pink hearts	3004	= Black cadillac
329	= Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs	3005	= Methylandlanamine
330	= Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	3006	= Green amps
331	= Blancs, whites	3007	= Nasal inhalant
332	= Ephedrine	3008	= Miniwhites
333	= 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	3009	= Ephedrone, Methcathinone
334	= Crossroads, cross tops	3010	= KOOD12
335	= Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]	3011	= Escalation
336	= Diet pills	3012	= Stud 100, stud the rock
337	= White molly	3013	= Tweek
339	= Amphetamines	3014	= Uptime
341	= Pink roses	3015	= Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
342	= Purple hearts	3017	= Dayquil <OTC>
343	= Nitroglycerine	3018	= Up-johns
344	= Bennies	3019	= Peppies
345	= Black molly	3020	= White powder
346	= Marax	3021	= Blue balls
347	= Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]	3023	= Adderall
348	= Crystal	3024	= Yohimbe
349	= Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	3025	= Moles [sic]
351	= Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at	3026	= Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
352	= Lemons	3027	= Energy pills
353	= No-Doz <OTC>	3028	= Blackbirds
354	= Vivarin <OTC>	3029	= Soccerballs
355	= Crystal meth	3030	= Red hearts
356	= Dexies	3031	= Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
357	= Heart-shaped black pills	3032	= Heads up
358	= 20/20	3033	= Metabolife <OTC>
359	= Criss cross	3034	= Speckleberry
360	= Rainbow speed	3035	= Blacks
363	= Bam(s)	3036	= Ripped fuel <OTC>
364	= Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	3037	= Effexor
366	= Duromine	3038	= Obenil
368	= Peanut butter crank	3039	= Theophed
369	= Artane	3040	= Hyper pills
371	= Cogentin	3041	= Desbutal
374	= Christmas tree(s)	3042	= 30-30
376	= TAC	3043	= Brown bodies
377	= Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	3044	= Caffeine pills <OTC>
378	= Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]	3045	= Stay awakes <OTC>
379	= Hearts	3046	= Adrenalin, Epinephrine
380	= Pink ladies	3047	= Sudafed <OTC>
381	= P.O.T.C.	3048	= Diet Pep <OTC>
382	= Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs	3049	= Truck driver's speed
383	= Pre-Sate	3050	= Mini thins
384	= Little crosses	3051	= Betel nut, beetlenut
385	= Little pink ones	3052	= Speed; otherwise unspecified
386	= Herbal ecstasy	3053	= Maxair, Pirbuterol
388	= Pink lemon	3054	= Up you(r) gas
390	= Max Alert	3055	= Clenbuterol
393	= OP 33	3056	= Xenadrine <OTC>
394	= Debs	3057	= Diet Fuel <OTC>
395	= Black cats	3058	= Metabolift <OTC>
396	= Black RJs, RJ8	3059	= Metabolize and Save <OTC>
397	= F-40	3060	= Hydroxycut <OTC>
398	= Pink crosses	3061	= Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
		3062	= Homemade Stimulants
		3063	= Dymetadrine <OTC>
		3064	= Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>

3065	=	MA-300 <OTC>	417	=	Morphine, Roxanol
3066	=	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	418	=	Methadone, Dolophine
3067	=	Spancap	419	=	Stadol, Stadol NS
3068	=	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>	420	=	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
3069	=	DextroStat	421	=	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
3070	=	Synatan	422	=	Motrin
3071	=	Adipokinetix <OTC>	423	=	Percocet
3072	=	Purple Blast <OTC>	424	=	Fioricet
3073	=	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	425	=	Advil <OTC>
3074	=	Stay Trim <OTC>	426	=	Fiorinal
3075	=	Inibex	427	=	Darvocet, Davocet-N
3076	=	Norephedrine <OTC>	429	=	Frost 222
3077	=	Concerta	430	=	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
3078	=	Blue and clears	431	=	Tylox
3079	=	Orlistat, Xenical	432	=	Rufen
3080	=	Meridia, Sibutramine	433	=	Paregoric
3081	=	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone	434	=	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
3082	=	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	435	=	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
3083	=	Redotex	436	=	Bufferin <OTC>
3084	=	Cartwheels	438	=	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
3085	=	Thermo Carb <OTC>	439	=	222, Canadian 222
3086	=	Adderall XR	442	=	Ibuprofen
3087	=	Strattera	443	=	Diffunisal, Dolobid
3088	=	Super Stingers <OTC>	444	=	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
3089	=	Christina, Tina	445	=	Dolex, Norgesic Forte
3090	=	Modafinil, Provigil	447	=	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
3091	=	Black bombers	450	=	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
3092	=	Metadate CD	453	=	Organidin with Codeine
3093	=	Supercaps	454	=	Novocain, Procaine
3094	=	Focalin	455	=	Fiorinal with Codeine
3095	=	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	457	=	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
3096	=	Yaba	458	=	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
3097	=	Bamadox	462	=	Norflex
3098	=	Zantrex 3 <OTC>	465	=	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
3099	=	Asenlix, Clobenzorex	466	=	Midol <OTC>
3100	=	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	467	=	Tolectin
3187	=	Greenies	468	=	Excedrin <OTC>
3188	=	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>	469	=	Leritine
3189	=	BetaLean <OTC>	470	=	Cafegot
3190	=	Primatene Mist <OTC>	471	=	Butazolidin
401	=	Darvon	472	=	Indocin, Indomethacin
402	=	Dolene	473	=	Pyridium
403	=	SK-65	476	=	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
404	=	Wygesic	477	=	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
405	=	Levo-Dromoran	478	=	Nogirtronia
406	=	Percodan, Roxiprin	479	=	Pentrexyl
407	=	Demerol, Meperidine	480	=	Robitussin AC with Codeine
408	=	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	481	=	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
409	=	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	487	=	Ariel
410	=	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	490	=	Nalbuphine, Nubain
411	=	Talwin	491	=	PDR
412	=	Talwin NX	495	=	Red cross
413	=	Talacen	496	=	Ultram
414	=	Propoxyphene	498	=	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
415	=	Codeine			
416	=	Anileridine			

499	= Aleve <OTC>	4072	= Oxycet
4001	= Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail	4073	= Temgesic
4002	= Imitrex, Sumatriptan	4074	= Provil <OTC>
4005	= Etodolac, Lodine	4075	= Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4007	= Happy pills	4076	= Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4008	= Brown gel pills	4077	= Tee's
4009	= Smilies	4078	= Spasmoproxyn
4011	= Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol	4079	= Anbesol <OTC>
4013	= Fenoprofen, Nalfron	4080	= Morphidex
4014	= Akineton, Biperiden	4081	= Avamigran
4018	= Nuprin <OTC>	4082	= Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina
4022	= Buprenex	4083	= Ultracet
4023	= Pamprin <OTC>	4084	= Aktren
4024	= Reynol [sic]	4085	= Advil Migraine <OTC>
4025	= Viserol [sic]	4086	= Parafon Forte
4026	= Ventrex [sic]	4087	= Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol
4027	= Rorer	4088	= Synthetic heroin
4028	= Arthrotec	4089	= Brompton's solution/mixture
4029	= Feldine, Piroxicam	4090	= Dorixina
4030	= Triple "S"	4091	= K4
4031	= Cough medicine with Codeine	4092	= Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4032	= Flarex	4093	= Tylenol, Solpadeine
4033	= Vicoprofen	4094	= Tombstones
4034	= Lilly red	4095	= Dihydrocodeine
4035	= Nabumetone, Relafin	4096	= Bextra, Valdecoxib
4036	= Stagesic	4097	= Tussionex
4037	= Kadian, MS Contin	4098	= Banamine
4038	= Propacet	4099	= Anacin <OTC>
4039	= Daypro, Oxyprozin	4100	= Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4040	= Ridaura	4101	= Myprodol
4041	= Maxalt	4102	= Meloxicam, Mobic
4042	= M-33	4103	= Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4043	= Tramadol	4104	= Dolo-Neurobion
4044	= Hydrocodone	4105	= Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4045	= Phrenilin Forte	4106	= Atroveran
4046	= Oxycodone	4107	= Panlor
4047	= Roxicet	4108	= Homemade analgesics
4048	= Motrin IB <OTC>	4109	= Suboxone
4049	= Headache power <OTC>	4110	= Avinza
4050	= Percogesic <OTC>		
4051	= Celebrex	501	= Gasoline or lighter fluids
4052	= Endocet	502	= Spray paints
4053	= Codydramol	503	= Other aerosol sprays
4054	= Zomax	504	= Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
4055	= Vioxx	505	= Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
4056	= Cataflam, Diclofenac	506	= Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
4057	= Mejoral	507	= Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
4058	= Totem poles	508	= Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
4059	= Zomig, Zolmitriptan	509	= Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash
4060	= Ansaed, Flurbiprophen	510	= OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
4061	= Oramorph SR		
4062	= Iophen-C Liquid		
4063	= Naprelan		
4064	= Epidrin		
4065	= Roxicodone		
4066	= Suprax		
4067	= OxyContin		
4068	= Roxilox		
4069	= Benflogin		
4070	= Flexagen <OTC>		
4071	= Syncol		

511	=	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies	586	=	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
512	=	Incense	587	=	Mineral ice
516	=	Freon, refrigerant	588	=	Antifreeze
517	=	Toluol	589	=	Tire shine
518	=	Acetone, nail polish remover	590	=	Canned air, compressed air
519	=	Helium	591	=	Air brush propellant
520	=	Old paint, paint	592	=	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
521	=	Propane [see also 525, 544]	594	=	Starting fluid
522	=	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y	595	=	Chlorine
523	=	Matches	596	=	Femo clay
524	=	White-Out [see also 509]	597	=	Trichloronitrate
525	=	Butane [see also 521, 544]	598	=	Ethylene dichloride
526	=	Nail polish	599	=	Potpourri
527	=	Phenyl nitrate	5001	=	Bleach
528	=	Whipped-cream can	5003	=	Methane
529	=	Moth balls	5004	=	Ink print, paper
531	=	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	5005	=	Cobra rush
533	=	Window sealant	5006	=	Brake fluid
534	=	Deodorant [see also 827]	5007	=	Fly nap
536	=	Fire halt	5008	=	R-R
537	=	Boat horn	5009	=	Robo
538	=	Condensed horn	5011	=	Ozone
539	=	ScotchGard	5012	=	Negros
540	=	PAM	5013	=	Lebel 12
541	=	Binaca	5014	=	Spray O Buzz
542	=	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia	5015	=	MCH
543	=	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	5016	=	Masking tape, tape adhesive
544	=	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]	5017	=	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
545	=	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes	5018	=	B-12 (Spanish)
546	=	Leather protector, suede protector	5019	=	Melted plastic
548	=	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	5020	=	Wet cement
550	=	Methyl chloride	5021	=	Octane booster
551	=	Oven cleaner	5022	=	Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ , dry ice hits
553	=	Pixie sticks	5023	=	Double eagle
554	=	Raid	5024	=	Citronella candle
555	=	Chillers	5025	=	Lime salt
556	=	Energine	5026	=	Silly putty
557	=	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash	5027	=	Benzene
558	=	Kool Aid	5028	=	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
559	=	LOLOY	5029	=	Floor wax
560	=	Laundry detergent, soap	5030	=	Polyurethane spray
561	=	Amputee gas cleanser	5031	=	Naphtha
562	=	Ban apple gas	5032	=	Nitrogen
563	=	Acetylene	5033	=	Sur-noxem
564	=	Electric contact cleaner	5034	=	Hippie crack
565	=	Trichloroethane	5035	=	Brake cleaner
566	=	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	5036	=	Wart remover
567	=	Pertussin spray	5037	=	Wood filler, wood putty
568	=	Tally	5038	=	Tywall
569	=	Peganento	5039	=	Acetate
571	=	Black jack	5040	=	Methanol, wood alcohol
572	=	Etam	5042	=	Fuels other than gasoline
573	=	Furniture polish	5043	=	Carbona
574	=	Tornado	5044	=	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax
576	=	C.A.T.	5045	=	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
577	=	Rave runners	5046	=	Glass/window cleaner
580	=	Medusa	5047	=	Tetrafluoroethylene
582	=	WD-40	5048	=	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
585	=	TCL	5049	=	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
			5050	=	Burned rubber

5051	=	Hair chemicals	615	=	Homemade drugs
5052	=	Silly String	616	=	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
5053	=	Electronics cleaner	617	=	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
5054	=	Gum freezer	618	=	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
5055	=	PVC	619	=	Tic
5056	=	Eucalyptus oil	620	=	Blue dragon
5057	=	Argon	621	=	Red dragon
5058	=	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	622	=	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
5059	=	Transmission fluid	623	=	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
5060	=	Crayons	624	=	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
5061	=	Lip balm, lip gloss	625	=	Window, window pane, 4-way pane
5062	=	Amazing Elastic Plastic	626	=	Jet fuel
5063	=	Drano	627	=	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
5064	=	Erasers	628	=	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
5065	=	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails	629	=	Rocket Fuel
5066	=	Simply Green	630	=	Black owsley
5067	=	Wet Ones wipes	631	=	Purple owsley
5068	=	Smoke from a fire	633	=	Mr. Natural
5069	=	Febreze	634	=	Unicorn
5070	=	Silicone	635	=	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
5071	=	Purell	636	=	DOM, STP
5072	=	Air blast	637	=	Purple haze
5073	=	Goof off	639	=	Nutmeg, Mace
5074	=	Floor wax stripper	640	=	Purple pyramid
5075	=	Pine-sol	642	=	Pink Floyd
5076	=	Water repellant; type unspecified	643	=	Mount queen, queen
5077	=	Resistol	645	=	Thai stick
5078	=	Axe body spray	648	=	Designer drugs
5079	=	Shellac	650	=	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
5080	=	Tetrachloroethene	651	=	Mellow Yellow
5081	=	Photographic development fluid	652	=	ALD-52
5082	=	Chalk dust	653	=	Cricket, cricketshit
5083	=	Ethyl chloride	654	=	Eve
5084	=	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	655	=	Flying elephant
5085	=	Toilet bowl hook-ons	656	=	Mars
5086	=	Dry Fab	657	=	Orange barrel
5087	=	Tennis balls	658	=	Special K, Ketamine
5169	=	Baking soda	659	=	Boat
5170	=	Baby powder	660	=	Toad, toad licking
5171	=	Mouthwash	662	=	Kanepolin
5172	=	Shampoo	663	=	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
5173	=	Tire inflator	664	=	Purple fingers
5174	=	Belt dressing	665	=	Paniolis
5175	=	Acetylene chloride	666	=	Zonick
601	=	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]	668	=	Yellow tiny pills
602	=	Peyote	669	=	Stropharia
603	=	Mescaline	670	=	Monkey dust
604	=	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	672	=	Suncrush
605	=	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	673	=	Orange
606	=	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	674	=	Pee-pope
607	=	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	677	=	Skunk II
609	=	Jimson weed	678	=	Banana peels
610	=	Crystal T	679	=	Hell bells
611	=	Greens	681	=	Lovely
612	=	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	682	=	Kif
613	=	Duckweed	683	=	Yage
614	=	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	686	=	Spider in my feet

687	=	Spray	6058	=	Purple life
688	=	AMP	6059	=	Satan flower
690	=	RID	6060	=	Ololiuhqui
691	=	Maximum impact	6061	=	5-MeO-DMT
693	=	Lemon drops	6062	=	Madderwort, wormwood
695	=	Angel's trumpet	6063	=	Foxglove
698	=	2C-B Nexus	6064	=	Marigold buttons
699	=	BOHA-49B	6065	=	3CPO
6001	=	Collapsing little birds	6066	=	Purple rain
6003	=	Cocahina	6067	=	Venus
6004	=	Hallucinogen seeds	6068	=	Blue ice
6005	=	Sassafras tea	6069	=	Peach
6006	=	Super X	6070	=	DTP
6007	=	Bathtub	6071	=	Sinicuichi
6008	=	8-Ball	6072	=	JUNO
6010	=	Atrepabelladonna (flower)	6073	=	Rolls
6012	=	Cloud 9, cloud 13	6074	=	LSA
6013	=	Lion's tail	6075	=	Trinity
6014	=	Indo	6076	=	Lemon 714
6015	=	Crysta	6077	=	San Pedro
6016	=	Nas	6078	=	Trumpet flowers
6017	=	Meesha	6079	=	Sugar cubes
6018	=	Air horn	6080	=	Purple passion
6019	=	Black dust, black duct [sic]	6081	=	Shabu
6020	=	Chocolate	6083	=	CCC, "Triple C", C3 <OTC>
6021	=	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)	6084	=	Devil dust
6022	=	Tequila worm, agave worm	6085	=	Dips
6023	=	Euphoria	6086	=	Flakes
6024	=	Blue Jesus	6087	=	Ibogaine
6025	=	Yellow jell	6088	=	Brugmansia
6026	=	KJ	6089	=	Cake
6027	=	Judyfly	6090	=	Heaven
6028	=	Laced flower	6091	=	Ergot, rye mold
6029	=	DXM	6092	=	TCP
6030	=	Root	6093	=	Mitsubishi
6031	=	Strychnine	6094	=	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6032	=	TSP	6095	=	Super cool, super kool
6033	=	Ramstein	6096	=	Bananadine
6034	=	Pigface	6097	=	Banana slug slime
6035	=	Campana (flower)	6098	=	Dust; not otherwise specified
6036	=	Coco weed	6099	=	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6037	=	Fry	6100	=	2C-T-7, T7
6038	=	Triplets, trips	6101	=	Alice in Wonderland
6039	=	Blue Hawaii	6102	=	Absinthe
6040	=	Dank	6103	=	Ayahuasca
6041	=	Leaky leak	6104	=	Tish
6042	=	Super K	6105	=	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6043	=	Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum	6106	=	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6044	=	Gel caps, gel tabs	6107	=	Ambrosia
6045	=	Blackboards	6108	=	Gorilla biscuits
6046	=	Aquafoot	6109	=	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6047	=	Water	6110	=	Mad dog
6048	=	Dex	6111	=	Syrian rue
6049	=	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds	6112	=	2C-T-2
6050	=	High roller	6113	=	Candy flip
6051	=	Triptanene	6114	=	Molly; not otherwise specified
6052	=	Acrylic resin	6115	=	Foxy
6053	=	Toothpicks	6116	=	Nepenthes
6054	=	Spiny apples	6117	=	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6055	=	Liberty caps	6118	=	Adrenochrome
6056	=	Wet	6119	=	Scoop
6057	=	Silk			

6120	=	Lucky seven	812	=	Cigars
6121	=	Cactus; specifically not peyote	813	=	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
6122	=	MMDA	814	=	Caffeine <OTC>
6123	=	Mighty Quinn	815	=	Coffee <OTC>
6124	=	Mormon tea	816	=	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
6125	=	MDEA	817	=	Hard stuff
6126	=	2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	818	=	Nicotine
6127	=	Skittles	819	=	Inderal, Propranolol
6128	=	Henbane	820	=	Penicillin
6129	=	Beaner	821	=	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
6130	=	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	822	=	Rabbit tobacco
6131	=	Mandrakes	824	=	Steroids
6132	=	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	825	=	Theo-Dur
6133	=	Acorus calamus, sweet flag	826	=	Alupent
6134	=	Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo	827	=	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
6135	=	5-MeO-AMT	828	=	Tetracycline
6136	=	Spook	829	=	Robitussin DM <OTC>
6137	=	Harmaline	830	=	Mad bull
6138	=	2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E	831	=	Honey oil
6139	=	2-5-dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c	832	=	Primo
6140	=	MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	833	=	Bone
6141	=	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT	834	=	Loveboat
6142	=	Snake venom	836	=	Antabuse
6143	=	2C-X	837	=	Paris 400
6144	=	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT	840	=	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
6145	=	Scooby snacks	841	=	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
6146	=	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	843	=	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
6147	=	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	844	=	Blood pressure medication
6148	=	Mimosa tree bark	846	=	Erythromycin
			847	=	GHB, NSC
			848	=	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
			849	=	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
			850	=	Slack
701	=	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	852	=	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
702	=	Heroin	854	=	Juice
703	=	Opium	857	=	Wicki stick
704	=	Dope	858	=	Antibiotic
705	=	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	865	=	Diuretics, water pills
706	=	Smack	866	=	Boomers
707	=	Black tar heroin	867	=	Boron
709	=	Poppy	873	=	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
			874	=	Premarin
			875	=	Buds
801	=	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	876	=	Glass
802	=	THC, cannabinol, marinol	877	=	Methazolamide
803	=	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp	880	=	Frios
804	=	Hashish	881	=	YLOALE
805	=	Cocaine, coca, cocaPna, coke	883	=	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
806	=	Crack, rock	884	=	Snow
807	=	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	885	=	Drixoral <OTC>
808	=	All of the ones I've tried	886	=	Spanish fly
809	=	Pills	891	=	Famotidine, Pepcid
810	=	Freebase	892	=	Carafate, Sucralfate
			893	=	Estrogen
			894	=	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid
			895	=	Tagamet, Cimetidine
			896	=	Catapres, Clonidine

897	=	Synthroid, Levothyroxine	8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
898	=	Propylene	8059	=	Peroxyl <OTC>
899	=	Bromophen	8060	=	Blue nitro
8001	=	Robitussin elixir	8061	=	Entex LA
8002	=	Zantac	8062	=	Mylanta <OTC>
8003	=	Yesca	8063	=	Heparin
8004	=	Guaifenesin	8064	=	Triaminic <OTC>
8005	=	Imodium AD <OTC>	8065	=	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8006	=	Laxative <OTC>	8066	=	Viagra
8007	=	Gabapentin, Neurontin	8067	=	Testosterone
8008	=	Antidepressant; type unspecified	8068	=	Hemorrhoid cream
8009	=	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8069	=	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8010	=	Zyrtec, cetirizine	8070	=	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8011	=	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8071	=	Augmentin
8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>	8072	=	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone Decanoate
8013	=	Maalox <OTC>	8073	=	Deconamine
8014	=	Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8074	=	Fansidar
8015	=	Bengay <OTC>	8075	=	Effergin <OTC>
8016	=	Icy Hot <OTC>	8076	=	Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol
8017	=	Buscapina	8077	=	Azmacort
8018	=	Claritromicina	8078	=	Vitamin K
8019	=	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax	8079	=	Insulin
8020	=	Allegra, Altiva	8080	=	Depotrone
8021	=	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam	8081	=	Primobolan
8022	=	Creatine <OTC>	8082	=	Robinul
8023	=	Myoflex <OTC>	8083	=	Testosterone Cyprionate
8024	=	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators	8084	=	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8025	=	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	8085	=	Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8026	=	Powder	8086	=	Provera
8027	=	Loradine	8087	=	Benzocaine
8028	=	Bactine <OTC>	8088	=	Dianabol
8029	=	Flexall <OTC>	8089	=	Sustanol <OTC>
8030	=	Tums <OTC>	8090	=	Sustanon, Sostenon
8031	=	Sugar pills	8091	=	Benzedrex <OTC>
8032	=	Prilosec	8092	=	Decaderm
8033	=	Heart medication; type unspecified	8093	=	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8034	=	Nutri-calm <OTC>	8094	=	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8035	=	Prednisone	8095	=	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8036	=	Norvasc	8096	=	Thermicore <OTC>
8037	=	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8097	=	Zanaflex
8038	=	Coldact	8098	=	Potassium chloride
8039	=	Kaopectate <OTC>	8099	=	Somatech
8040	=	Trioxsalen	8100	=	Kava Kava <OTC>
8041	=	Garlic, garlic oil <OTC>	8101	=	Colace <OTC>
8042	=	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8102	=	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8043	=	Accolate	8103	=	Testosterona 200
8044	=	Cephelaxin, Keflex	8104	=	Thermadrene <OTC>
8045	=	Gax-X <OTC>	8105	=	Sustiva
8046	=	Slim Fast <OTC>	8106	=	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8047	=	Pepcid AC <OTC>	8107	=	Diovan, Valsartan
8048	=	Theophylline	8108	=	Atenonol
8049	=	Sorbitol	8109	=	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8050	=	Tavist D <OTC>	8110	=	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8051	=	Sinex <OTC>	8111	=	Silver chloride
8052	=	Bactrim, Septra	8112	=	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8053	=	Dristan <OTC>	8113	=	Test 250 <OTC>
8054	=	Beclovent, Beconase	8114	=	Lidocaine
8055	=	Flonase	8115	=	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8056	=	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	8116	=	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8057	=	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic	8117	=	Hydrocortisone

8118	=	Smoking; not otherwise specified	8175	=	CortiSlim <OTC>
8119	=	Regal medicated oil	8176	=	TrimSpa <OTC>
8120	=	Difulcan	8177	=	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8121	=	Invirase	8178	=	Norateen
8122	=	Trenbol	8179	=	Artemesia
8123	=	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8180	=	Avonex
8124	=	Deca-diabolin	8181	=	Corgard
8125	=	Comtrex <OTC>	8182	=	Clindamycin
8126	=	Valtrex	8183	=	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8127	=	Damiana <OTC>	8184	=	Zofran
8128	=	Glucosamine <OTC>	8185	=	Pro Plus <OTC>
8129	=	Equipoise, Equipoise	8186	=	Lomotil
8130	=	Zantac 75 <OTC>	8187	=	Xylocaine
8131	=	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>	8188	=	Anadrol
8132	=	D-bol, Liquid D-bol	8189	=	Furosemide, Lasix
8133	=	Mega Teen <OTC>	8190	=	Benegal
8134	=	Glucophage, Metformin	8191	=	L-Dopa
8135	=	Verapamil	8192	=	Delsym <OTC>
8136	=	Montekulast, Singulair	8193	=	Pertussin <OTC>
8137	=	5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8194	=	Afrin <OTC>
8138	=	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>	8195	=	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8139	=	Chloroquine, Nivaquine	8196	=	Hirudoid
8140	=	Anamine	8197	=	Chronic
8141	=	Gamma Butyrolactone, GBL	8198	=	Handle bars
8142	=	Conex Plus	8199	=	Neurobion
8143	=	Mycelex			
8144	=	Clarinox, Desloratadine	900	=	Not a drug
8145	=	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)	900	=	Non-drug reason given for a drug
8146	=	Tabcin <OTC>			
8147	=	Tylenol Flu <OTC>			
8148	=	Met-Rx <OTC>			
8149	=	Desenfrinol <OTC>			
8150	=	Biolex wound gel <OTC>			
8151	=	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified			
8152	=	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>			
8153	=	Nexium			
8154	=	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified			
8155	=	Telithromycin			
8156	=	Flumethasone			
8157	=	Colirio			
8158	=	Lipitor			
8159	=	Loperamide			
8160	=	Eprosartan, Teveten			
8161	=	Echinacea <OTC>			
8162	=	Prevacid			
8163	=	Ditropan			
8164	=	Testosterone propionate			
8165	=	Anavar			
8166	=	White girl			
8167	=	T3, Tri-iodothyronine			
8168	=	Fluoride			
8169	=	TheraFlu <OTC>			
8170	=	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified			
8171	=	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified			
8172	=	Cortisone			
8173	=	Chlorhexidine, Exidine			
8174	=	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>			

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

5013 = 12, Lebel	6076 = 714, Lemon
5018 = 12 (Spanish), B-	1008 = 714, Rohr
6012 = 13, Cloud	1008 = 714, Rorer
3012 = 100, Stud	2008 = 747
6139 = 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	8130 = 75, Zantac <OTC>
6138 = 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6008 = 8-Ball
6126 = 2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine	6012 = 9, Cloud
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	
8093 = 2, Stacker <OTC>	
698 = 2C-B	
6139 = 2c-c	6102 = Absinthe
6138 = 2C-E	8131 = Acacia Gum
6126 = 2C-I	8043 = Accolate
6112 = 2C-T-2	298 = Acepromazine
6100 = 2C-T-7	450 = Acetaminophen <OTC>
6143 = 2C-X	5039 = Acetate
358 = 20/20	518 = Acetone
8103 = 200, Testosterona	563 = Acetylene
439 = 222	5175 = Acetylene chloride
439 = 222, Canadian	601 = Acid
429 = 222, Frost	618 = (Acid), Blotter
8113 = 250, Test <OTC>	498 = Acid, Mefenamic
6065 = 3CPO	618 = Acid paper
444 = 3, Empirin	894 = Acid, Valproic
6105 = 3-IT	6133 = Acorus calamus
410 = 3, Phenaphen	6052 = Acrylic resin
8093 = 3, Stacker <OTC>	148 = Actifed <OTC>
409 = 3, Tylenol	3068 = Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>
3098 = 3, Zantrex <OTC>	4001 = Actron
3042 = 30-30	481 = Acular
3065 = 300, AM-<OTC>	8005 = AD, Imodium <OTC>
393 = 33, OP	247 = Adapin
333 = 357 Magnum <OTC>	3023 = Adderall
409 = 4, Tylenol	3086 = Adderall XR
6139 = 4-Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-	5016 = Adhesive tape
6138 = 4-Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-	313 = Adipex-P
625 = 4-way pane	3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
397 = 40, F-	3046 = Adrenalin
333 = 44, Magnum <OTC>	6118 = Adrenochrome
8115 = 44, Vicks <OTC>	425 = Advil <OTC>
837 = 400, Paris	8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
6139 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-	4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
6138 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-	503 = Aerosol sprays other than spray paints
6126 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2	8194 = Afrin <OTC>
6109 = 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2	6132 = Agaric, Fly
8137 = 5-HTP <OTC>	6022 = Agave worm
8137 = 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	558 = Aid, Kool
6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	122 = Aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter Sleep
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT	5072 = Air blast
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT	591 = Air brush propellant
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	590 = Air, Canned
8037 = 5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	590 = Air, Compressed
652 = 52, ALD-	592 = Air duster, Computer
137 = 7-14	

6018	=	Air horn	199	=	Ansiovit <OTC>
504	=	Airplane glue	836	=	Antabuse
4014	=	Akineton	858	=	Antibiotic
4084	=	Aktren	8008	=	Antidepressant; type unspecified
377	=	Albuterol	588	=	Antifreeze
807	=	Alcohol	843	=	Antihistamine
548	=	Alcohol, Rubbing	8009	=	Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified
5040	=	Alcohol, Wood	8085	=	Antipsychotics; type unspecified
652	=	ALD-52	8195	=	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
3066	=	Alert Blue and clear <OTC>	4105	=	APAP, Hydrocodone with; otherwise unspecified
390	=	Alert, Max	8109	=	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
499	=	Aleve <OTC>	562	=	Apple gas, Ban
6101	=	Alice in Wonderland	650	=	Apple, Thorn
8042	=	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	6054	=	Apples, Spiny
808	=	All of the ones I've tried	6046	=	Aquafoot
8020	=	Allegra	5057	=	Argon
841	=	Allerest <OTC>	487	=	Ariel
6105	=	Alpha-methyltryptamine	369	=	Artane
8009	=	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8179	=	Artemesia
209	=	Alprazolam	4028	=	Arthrotec
8020	=	Altiva	249	=	Asendin
827	=	Aluminum chloride	3099	=	Asenlix
826	=	Alupent	430	=	Aspirin <OTC>
154	=	Alurate	444	=	Aspirin with Codeine
3065	=	AM-300 <OTC>	8024	=	Asthma inhaler
6132	=	Amanita mushrooms	8024	=	Asthma medication
5062	=	Amazing Elastic Plastic	8095	=	Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
174	=	Ambien	216	=	Atarax
6107	=	Ambrosia	8108	=	Atenonol
228	=	Amitriptyline	207	=	Ativan
542	=	Ammonia, Spirits of	6010	=	Atrepabelladona (flower)
114	=	Amobarbital	4011	=	Atretol
821	=	Amoxicillin	4106	=	Atroveran
688	=	AMP	8071	=	Augmentin
3006	=	Amps, Green	4081	=	Avamigran
614	=	Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	250	=	Aventyl
339	=	Amphetamines	4110	=	Avinza
821	=	Ampicillin	8180	=	Avonex
561	=	Amputee gas cleanser	3045	=	Awakes, Stay <OTC>
6105	=	AMT	5078	=	Axe body spray
6135	=	AMT, 5-MeO	6103	=	Ayahuasca
506	=	Amyl nitrite	8019	=	Azithromycin
103	=	Amytal	8077	=	Azmacort
4099	=	Anacin <OTC>			
6134	=	Anadenanthera colubrina			
8188	=	Anadrol			
293	=	Anafranil			
4108	=	Analgesics, Homemade			
4082	=	Analgin	5018	=	B-12 (Spanish)
8140	=	Anamine	5170	=	Baby powder
438	=	Anaprox	288	=	Baclofen
8165	=	Anavar	8028	=	Bactine <OTC>
4079	=	Anbesol <OTC>	8052	=	Bactrim
507	=	Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	5169	=	Baking soda
434	=	Anexsia	6008	=	Ball, 8-
605	=	Angel dust	3021	=	Balls, Blue
695	=	Angel's trumpet	529	=	Balls, Moth
416	=	Anileridine	5087	=	Balls, Tennis
663	=	Animal tranquilizer	5061	=	Balm, Lip
3188	=	Anorex <OTC>	3097	=	Bamadex
4060	=	Ansaid	363	=	Bam(s)

4098	=	Banamine	6019	=	Black dust
562	=	Ban apple gas	571	=	Black jack
678	=	Banana peels	345	=	Black molly
6097	=	Banana slug slime	630	=	Black owsley
6096	=	Bananadine	357	=	Black pills, Heart-shaped
156	=	Barbital, Sodium	396	=	Black RJs
157	=	Barbiturates	3035	=	Blacks
6148	=	Bark, Mimosa tree	707	=	Black tar heroin
657	=	Barrel, Orange	139	=	Black widows
8198	=	Bars, Handle	331	=	Blancs
209	=	Bars, Xanax	5072	=	Blast, Air
2003	=	Bars, Zany	3072	=	Blast, Purple <OTC>
6007	=	Bath tub	5001	=	Bleach
177	=	Bean	8154	=	Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified
6129	=	Beaner	844	=	Blood pressure medication
327	=	Beauties, Black	618	=	Blotter (acid)
327	=	Beauty, Black	3066	=	Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>
8054	=	Beclovent	3078	=	Blue and clears
8054	=	Beconase	3021	=	Blue balls
807	=	Beer	330	=	Blue birds
142	=	Belladona	620	=	Blue dragon
187	=	Belladona flower	6039	=	Blue Hawaii
187	=	Belladona plant	6068	=	Blue ice
187	=	Belladona, root	330	=	Blue jays
679	=	Bells, Hell	6024	=	Blue Jesus
5174	=	Belt dressing	163	=	Blue meanies
1001	=	Benadryl	8060	=	Blue nitro
8190	=	Benegal	281	=	Blue ringer
4069	=	Benflogin	330	=	Blue robins
8015	=	Bengay <OTC>	191	=	Blues
344	=	Bennies	184	=	Blues, Red and
146	=	Bentyl	457	=	Blues, T's and
8091	=	Benzedrex <OTC>	537	=	Boat horn
304	=	Benzedrine	659	=	Boat
5027	=	Benzene	3043	=	Bodies, Brown
8087	=	Benzocaine	8177	=	Body cleanser; contents unspecified, Face/
278	=	Benzodiazepines	5078	=	Body spray, Axe
3051	=	Beetle nut	699	=	BOHA-49B
8154	=	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	506	=	Bolt
8174	=	Betadine <OTC>	3091	=	Bombers, Black
3189	=	BetaLean <OTC>	833	=	Bone
3051	=	Betel nut	866	=	Boomers
4096	=	Bextra	5021	=	Booster, Octane
8150	=	Biolex wound gel <OTC>	867	=	Boron
541	=	Binaca	586	=	Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink
4014	=	Biperiden	457	=	Bottoms, Tops and
305	=	Biphetamine	5085	=	Bowl hook-ons, Toilet
329	=	Bird eggs	5035	=	Brake cleaner
330	=	Bird, Speckled	5006	=	Brake fluid
330	=	Birds, Blue	542	=	Brasso
6001	=	Birds, Collapsing little	3031	=	Brethnine
6108	=	Biscuits, Gorilla	1012	=	Brevital
8094	=	Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	3031	=	Bricanyl
6021	=	Bite kit, Snake	2004	=	Bromazepam
327	=	Black beauties	899	=	Bromophen
327	=	Black beauty	4089	=	Brompton's solution/mixture
3091	=	Black bommers	8024	=	Bronchial dilators
3028	=	Blackbirds	3001	=	Brown and clear
6045	=	Blackboards	3043	=	Brown bodies
3004	=	Black cadillac	4008	=	Brown gel pills
395	=	Black cats	6088	=	Brugmansia
6019	=	Black duct [sic]	591	=	Brush propellent, Air

457	=	B's, Tee's and	3092	=	CD, Metadate
875	=	Buds	4051	=	Celebrex
436	=	Bufferin <OTC>	291	=	Celexa
830	=	Bull, Mad	504	=	Cement, Rubber
4022	=	Buprenex	5020	=	Cement, Wet
3026	=	Bupropion	208	=	Centrax
5050	=	Burned rubber	8044	=	Cephelaxin
3082	=	Burner; not otherwise specified, Fat	8010	=	Cetirizine
8017	=	Buscapina	5082	=	Chalk dust
2010	=	Buscopan	807	=	Champagne, Pink
211	=	Buspar	504	=	Chemical glue
186	=	Butalbital	5051	=	Chemicals, Hair
471	=	Butazolidin	816	=	Chewing tobacco
525	=	Butane	555	=	Chillers
102	=	Buticaps	117	=	Chloral hydrate
101	=	Butisol	202	=	Chlordiazepoxide
4087	=	Butorphanol tartrate	8173	=	Chlorhexidine
368	=	Butter crank, Peanut	5175	=	Chloride, Acetylene
8141	=	Butyrolactone, Gamma	827	=	Chloride, Aluminum
			5083	=	Chloride, Ethyl
			550	=	Chloride, Methyl
			8098	=	Chloride, Potassium
			8111	=	Chloride, Silver
6083	=	"C," Triple <OTC>	595	=	Chlorine
6083	=	C3 <OTC>	507	=	Chloroform
6121	=	Cactus; specifically not peyote	6139	=	Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-
3004	=	Cadillac, Black	8139	=	Chloroquine
814	=	Caffeine <OTC>	8138	=	Chlorphenamine maleate
3044	=	Caffeine pills <OTC>	8138	=	Chlorpheniramine maleate
470	=	Cafergot	2006	=	Chlorzoxazone
297	=	Cafia	6020	=	Chocolate
6089	=	Cake	8112	=	Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human
6133	=	Calamus, Acorus	3089	=	Christina
528	=	Can, Whipped-cream	374	=	Christmas tree(s)
439	=	Canadian 222	8197	=	Chronic
5024	=	Candle, Citronella	8109	=	Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>
531	=	Candy	813	=	Cigarettes
6113	=	Candy flip	812	=	Cigars
531	=	Candy, Powdered	8021	=	Ciloxan
802	=	Cannabinol	895	=	Cimetidine
590	=	Canned air	8021	=	Cipro
6044	=	Caps, Gel	8022	=	Ciprofloxacin
6055	=	Caps, Liberty	5024	=	Citronella candle
545	=	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes	8144	=	Clarinox
892	=	Carafate	8025	=	Claritin <OTC>
3085	=	Carb, Thermo <OTC>	8025	=	Claritin D <OTC>
223	=	Carbacot	8018	=	Claritromicina
4011	=	Carbamazepine	596	=	Clay, Femo
4011	=	Carbatrol	5045	=	Cleaner, not otherwise specified
8131	=	Carbisol <OTC>	5035	=	Cleaner, Brake
5022	=	Carbon dioxide	5028	=	Cleaner, Carburetor
586	=	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	592	=	Cleaner, Computer
5043	=	Carbona	5053	=	Cleaner, Electronics
240	=	Carbonate, Lithium	5028	=	Cleaner, Engine
5028	=	Carburetor cleaner	5046	=	Cleaner, Glass/window
2001	=	Carisoprodol	542	=	Cleaner, Lens
3084	=	Cartwheels	551	=	Cleaner, Oven
576	=	C.A.T.	5084	=	Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry
3009	=	Cat	509	=	Cleaning fluids
4056	=	Cataflam	8177	=	Cleanser; contents unspecified, Face/body
896	=	Catapres	5044	=	Cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, borax,
395	=	Cats, Black			Powdered
6083	=	CCC			

3066	=	Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	6095	=	Cool, Super
3001	=	Clear, Brown and	8181	=	Corgard
3078	=	Clears, Blue and	8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>
3053	=	Clenbuterol	509	=	Correction fluids
8182	=	Clindamycin	8175	=	CortiSlim <OTC>
3099	=	Clobenzorex	8172	=	Cortisone
293	=	Clomipramine	840	=	Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>
246	=	Clonazepam	4031	=	Cough medicine with Codeine
896	=	Clonidine	8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
6012	=	Cloud 9	806	=	Crack
6012	=	Cloud 13	5034	=	Crack, Hippie
639	=	Cloves	322	=	Crank
282	=	Clozapine	368	=	Crank, Peanut butter
282	=	Clozaril	5060	=	Crayons
623	=	Club, Mickey Mouse	8068	=	Cream, Hemorrhoid
545	=	CO	252	=	Cream, Strawberry whip
5022	=	CO ₂	8022	=	Creatine <OTC>
5005	=	Cobra rush	653	=	Cricket
6003	=	Cocahina	653	=	Cricketshit
805	=	Cocaine	359	=	Criss Cross
805	=	CocaPna	359	=	Cross, Criss
6036	=	Coco weed	495	=	Cross, Red
415	=	Codeine	334	=	Cross tops
444	=	Codeine, Aspirin with	326	=	Cross, White
4031	=	Codeine, Cough medicine with	384	=	Crosses, Little
455	=	Codeine, Fiorinal with	398	=	Crosses, Pink
453	=	Codeine, Organidin with	334	=	Crossroads
410	=	Codeine, Phenaphen with	6015	=	Crysta
480	=	Codeine, Robitussin AC with	348	=	Crystal
4103	=	Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	355	=	Crystal meth
409	=	Codeine, Tylenol with	610	=	Crystal T
4053	=	Codydramol	6079	=	Cubes, Sugar
815	=	Coffee <OTC>	234	=	Cyclobenzaprine
371	=	Cogentin	319	=	Cylert
434	=	Co-Gesic	8083	=	Cypronate, Testosterone
6134	=	Cohoba			
805	=	Coke			
8101	=	Colace <OTC>			
8070	=	Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>			
843	=	Cold medicine <OTC>	8132	=	D-bol
8065	=	Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8132	=	D-bol, Liquid
843	=	Cold tablets <OTC>	8025	=	D, Claritin <OTC>
8038	=	Coldact	8050	=	D, Tavist <OTC>
8157	=	Colirio	111	=	Dalmane
6001	=	Collapsing little birds	8127	=	Damiana <OTC>
548	=	Cologne	427	=	Darvocet
6134	=	Colubrina, Anadenanthera	427	=	Davocet-N
230	=	Compazine	401	=	Darvon
590	=	Compressed air	650	=	Datura stramonium
592	=	Computer air duster	4039	=	Daypro
592	=	Computer cleaner	3017	=	Dayquil <OTC>
8125	=	Comtrex <OTC>	650	=	Daytura
3077	=	Concerta	447	=	DC, Synalgos
538	=	Condensed horn	187	=	Deadly nightshade
8142	=	Conex Plus	394	=	Debs
841	=	Contac <OTC>	8124	=	Deca-diabolin
564	=	Contact cleaner, Electric	8072	=	Deca-Durabolin
4037	=	Contin, MS	8092	=	Decaderm
873	=	Contraceptives	8069	=	Decadron
378	=	Control	8073	=	Deconamine
8145	=	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)	8072	=	Deconate, Nandrolone
			8072	=	Deconate, Nondrolone

509	=	Degreasers	4082	=	Dipyrone
8192	=	Delsym <OTC>	4075	=	Disalcid
407	=	Demerol	8163	=	Ditropan
508	=	Dentist gas	865	=	Diuretics
534	=	Deodorant	6043	=	Diviner's sage
894	=	Depakene	6043	=	Divinorum, Salvia
894	=	Depakote	6109	=	DMA
8080	=	Depotrone	616	=	DMT
214	=	Deprol	6061	=	DMT, 5-MeO-
3041	=	Desbutal	6110	=	Dog, Mad
8149	=	Desenfrinol <OTC>	481	=	Dolac
648	=	Designer drugs	402	=	Dolene
259	=	Desipramine	445	=	Dolex
8144	=	Desloratadine	4104	=	Dolo-Neurobion
306	=	Desoxyn	443	=	Dolobid
225	=	Desyrel	418	=	Dolophine
616	=	DET	636	=	DOM
560	=	Detergent, Laundry	1003	=	Donnatal
5081	=	Development fluid, Photographic	8191	=	Dopa, L-
6084	=	Devil dust	704	=	Dope
145	=	Devil(s), Red	106	=	Doriden
6048	=	Dex	4090	=	Dorixina
8069	=	Dexamethasone	237	=	Dormicum
302	=	Dexamyl	190	=	Dormin <OTC>
335	=	Dexatrim <OTC>	5023	=	Double eagle
301	=	Dexedrine	120	=	Downers
356	=	Dexies	247	=	Doxepin
320	=	Dextroamphetamine	6141	=	DPT
883	=	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	620	=	Dragon, Blue
3069	=	DextroStat	621	=	Dragon, Red
6144	=	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6117	=	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
8088	=	Dianabol	1002	=	Dramamine <OTC>
598	=	Dichloride, Ethylene	5063	=	Drano
4056	=	Diclofenac	172	=	Dream Ease <OTC>
146	=	Dicyclomine	5174	=	Dressing, Belt
309	=	Didrex	8053	=	Dristan <OTC>
3057	=	Diet Fuel <OTC>	3049	=	Driver's speed, Truck
3048	=	Diet Pep <OTC>	885	=	Drixoral <OTC>
3073	=	Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	2009	=	Droperidol
336	=	Diet pills	693	=	Drops, Lemon
8171	=	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8110	=	Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>
307	=	Diethylpropion	648	=	Drugs, Designer
443	=	Diffunisal	615	=	Drugs, Homemade
8120	=	Difulcan	5084	=	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
4095	=	Dihydrocodeine	5022	=	Dry ice hits
141	=	Dilantin	5065	=	Dryer, Nail polish
8024	=	Dilators, Bronchial	5065	=	Drying treatment for nails, quick
408	=	Dilaudid	6070	=	DTP
1002	=	Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	613	=	Duckweed
136	=	Dimetapp <OTC>	6019	=	Duct, Black [sic]
616	=	Dimethyltryptamine	8072	=	Durabolin, Deca-
6139	=	Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	476	=	Duradin
6138	=	Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	465	=	Duragesic
6109	=	Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2, 5-	366	=	Duromine
8107	=	Diovan	217	=	Durrax
1001	=	Diphenhydramine <OTC>	6098	=	Dust; not otherwise specified
1010	=	Diprivan	605	=	Dust, Angel
6141	=	Dipropyltryptamine	6019	=	Dust, Black
6085	=	Dips	5082	=	Dust, Chalk
6144	=	DiPT	6084	=	Dust, Devil
			670	=	Dust, Monkey

592	=	Duster, Computer air	654	=	Eve
6029	=	DXM	468	=	Excedrin <OTC>
3063	=	Dymetadrine <OTC>	4100	=	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
5023	=	Eagle, Double	181	=	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
172	=	Ease, Dream <OTC>	545	=	Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe
8116	=	Ease, Herbal <OTC>	545	=	Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor
8161	=	Echinacea <OTC>	8173	=	Exidine
430	=	Ecotrin <OTC>	435	=	Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>
606	=	Ecstasy	8145	=	Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.)
386	=	Ecstasy, Herbal			
8075	=	Effergin <OTC>			
3037	=	Effexor			
8174	=	Efodine <OTC>	397	=	F-40
329	=	Eggs, Bird	5086	=	Fab, Dry
329	=	Eggs, Robin's	8177	=	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
329	=	Eggs, Speckled	891	=	Famotidine
5062	=	Elastic Plastic, Amazing	8074	=	Fansidar
564	=	Electric contact cleaner	8046	=	Fast, Slim <OTC>
5053	=	Electronics cleaner	313	=	Fastin
655	=	Elephant, Flying	3082	=	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
8001	=	Elixir, Robitussin	5069	=	Febreze
852	=	Embalming fluid	686	=	Feet, Spider in my
430	=	Empirin <OTC>	4029	=	Feldine
444	=	Empirin 3	511	=	Felt-tip pens
586	=	Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	596	=	Femo clay
4052	=	Endocet	3015	=	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine + phentermine)
556	=	Energine	314	=	Fenfluramine
3027	=	Energy pills	4013	=	Fenoprofen
5028	=	Engine cleaner	465	=	Fentanyl
8061	=	Entex LA	873	=	Ferutal
3064	=	Ephedra	5037	=	Filler, Wood
332	=	Ephedrine	458	=	Finalin
3009	=	Ephedrone	664	=	Fingers, Purple
4064	=	Epidrin	424	=	Fioricet
3046	=	Epinephrine	426	=	Fiorinal
4011	=	Epitol	455	=	Fiorinal with Codeine
8160	=	Eprosartan	536	=	Fire halt
242	=	Equagesic	5068	=	Fire, Smoke from a
213	=	Equanil	6133	=	Flag, Sweet
8129	=	Equipoise	6086	=	Flakes
8129	=	Equipose	4032	=	Flarex
5064	=	Erasers	4070	=	Flexagen <OTC>
6091	=	Ergot	8029	=	Flexall <OTC>
846	=	Erythromycin	234	=	Flexeril
3011	=	Escalation	2015	=	Flexodin
152	=	Eskabarb	6113	=	Flip, Candy
303	=	Eskatrol	8055	=	Flonase
188	=	Estazolam	5029	=	Floor wax
893	=	Estrogen	5074	=	Floor wax stripper
572	=	Etam	187	=	Flower, Belladonna
807	=	Ethanol	6035	=	(Flower), Campana
105	=	Ethchlorvynol	8011	=	Flower, plant; type unspecified, Herb
507	=	Ether	6059	=	Flower, Satan
5083	=	Ethyl chloride	6078	=	Flowers, Trumpet
5048	=	Ethyl ketone, Methyl	642	=	Floyd, Pink
6138	=	Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	8151	=	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
598	=	Ethylene dichloride	8147	=	Flu, Tylenol <OTC>
4005	=	Etodolac	5006	=	Fluid, Brake
807	=	EtOH	5084	=	Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning
243	=	Etrafon	852	=	(Fluid), Whack (embalming
5056	=	Eucalyptus oil	509	=	Fluids, Cleaning
6023	=	Euphoria	509	=	Fluids, Correction

501	=	Fluids, Lighter	6044	=	Gel tabs
5081	=	Fluid, Photographic development	2012	=	Geodon
594	=	Fluid, Starting	847	=	GHB
5059	=	Fluid, Transmission	635	=	Ginseng seeds
8168	=	Fluoride	635	=	Ginseng weed
545	=	Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	8166	=	Girl, White
8156	=	Flumethasone	876	=	Glass
268	=	Flunitrazepam	5046	=	Glass/window cleaner
241	=	Fluoxetine	617	=	Glory seeds, Morning
111	=	Flurazepam	617	=	Glory tendrils, Morning
4060	=	Flurbiprophen	5061	=	Gloss, Lip
294	=	Fluvoxamine	8134	=	Glucophage
6132	=	Fly agaric	8128	=	Glucosamine <OTC>
886	=	Fly, Spanish	504	=	Glue
655	=	Flying elephant	504	=	Glue, Airplane
5007	=	Flynep	504	=	Glue, Chemical
3094	=	Focalin	504	=	Glue, Model
382	=	Football, Pink	504	=	Glue, Super
382	=	Footballs	849	=	Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>
382	=	Footballs, Purple	8112	=	Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic
852	=	Formaldehyde	5073	=	Goof off
445	=	Forte, Norgesic	6108	=	Gorilla biscuits
4086	=	Forte, Parafon	3006	=	Green amps
4045	=	Forte, Phrenilin	622	=	Green microdot
458	=	Fortis, Mepergan	5066	=	Green, Simply
6063	=	Foxglove	3187	=	Greenies
6115	=	Foxy	611	=	Greens
6130	=	Foxy methoxy	8004	=	Guaifenesin
810	=	Freebase	8131	=	Gum, Acacia
5054	=	Freezer, Gum	5054	=	Gum freezer
516	=	Freon			
880	=	Frios			
429	=	Frost 222			
6037	=	Fry	557	=	Hagwash [sic]
3057	=	Fuel, Diet <OTC>	5051	=	Hair chemicals
626	=	Fuel, Jet	113	=	Halcion
3036	=	Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	131	=	Haldol
629	=	Fuel, Rocket	6004	=	Hallucinogen seeds
5042	=	Fuels other than gasoline	131	=	Haloperidol
545	=	Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	507	=	Halothane
545	=	Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	536	=	Halt, Fire
573	=	Furniture polish	5049	=	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
8189	=	Furosemide	8198	=	Handle bars
			4007	=	Happy pills
			612	=	Happy stick
			817	=	Hard stuff
8007	=	Gabapentin	6137	=	Harmaline
8141	=	Gamma Butyrolactone	804	=	Hashish
8041	=	Garlic <OTC>	6039	=	Hawaii, Blue
8041	=	Garlic oil <OTC>	628	=	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
562	=	Gas, Apple Ban	627	=	Hawaiian wood rose
508	=	Gas, Dentist	627	=	Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
3054	=	Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	637	=	Haze, Purple
544	=	Gases; not specified, Lighter	226	=	HCl, Trifluoperazine
501	=	Gasoline	8112	=	hCG
5042	=	Gasoline, Fuels other than	434	=	HD, Lorcet-
545	=	Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	4049	=	Headache powder <OTC>
8045	=	Gas-X <OTC>	3032	=	Heads up
8141	=	GBL	379	=	Hearts
8150	=	Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	328	=	Hearts, Pink
6044	=	Gel caps	342	=	Hearts, Purple
4008	=	Gel pills, Brown	3030	=	Hearts, Red

357	=	Heart-shaped black pills	2009	=	Inapsine
6090	=	Heaven	512	=	Incense
519	=	Helium	819	=	Inderal
679	=	Hell bells	6014	=	Indo
8068	=	Hemorrhoid cream	472	=	Indocin
6128	=	Henbane	472	=	Indomethacin
8063	=	Heparin	5173	=	Inflator, Tire
8011	=	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	3007	=	Inhalant, Nasal
6011	=	Herb, Natural	8024	=	Inhaler, Asthma
8116	=	Herbal Ease <OTC>	3075	=	Inibex
386	=	Herbal ecstasy	511	=	Ink pens
702	=	Heroin	5004	=	Ink print
707	=	Heroin, Black tar	2005	=	Insidon
4088	=	Heroin, Synthetic	8079	=	Insulin
6050	=	High roller	8121	=	Invirase
5034	=	Hippie crack	8174	=	Iodine <OTC>
5022	=	Hits, Dry ice	312	=	Ionamin
557	=	Hogwash	4062	=	Iophen-C Liquid
4108	=	Homemade analgesics	476	=	Isocom
615	=	Homemade drugs	548	=	Isopropanol vapors
3062	=	Homemade stimulants	6144	=	Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-
831	=	Honey oil	6140	=	Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-
5085	=	Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	6105	=	IT-290
6018	=	Horn, Air			
537	=	Horn, Boat	571	=	Jack, Black
538	=	Horn, Condensed	124	=	Jackets, Yellow
663	=	Horse tranquilizer	330	=	Jays, Blue
8016	=	Hot, Icy <OTC>	6025	=	Jell, Yellow
3064	=	Huang, Ma <OTC>	6024	=	Jesus, Blue
8112	=	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	626	=	Jet Fuel
117	=	Hydrate, Chloral	609	=	Jimson weed
4103	=	Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	8183	=	John's Wort, St. <OTC>
883	=	Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	6027	=	Judyfly
225	=	Hydrochloride, Trazodone	854	=	Juice
4044	=	Hydrocodone	6072	=	JUNO
4105	=	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified			
8117	=	Hydrocortisone	509	=	K2r spot remover
408	=	Hydromorphone	4091	=	K4
3060	=	Hydroxycut <OTC>	658	=	K, Special
216	=	Hydroxyzine	6042	=	K, Super
2013	=	Hyoscyamine	8078	=	K, Vitamin
3040	=	Hyper pills	4037	=	Kadian
237	=	Hypnovel	662	=	Kanepolin
			8039	=	Kaopectate <OTC>
6087	=	Ibogaine	6099	=	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
442	=	Ibuprofen	8100	=	Kava Kava <OTC>
506	=	Isobutyl nitrate	8044	=	Keflex
322	=	Ice	658	=	Ketamine
6068	=	Ice, Blue	280	=	Ketaset
5022	=	Ice hits, Dry	4001	=	Ketoprofen
587	=	Ice, Mineral	481	=	Ketorolac tromethamine
8016	=	Icy Hot <OTC>	5048	=	Ketone, Methyl ethyl
235	=	Imipramine	351	=	Khat
4002	=	Imitrex	682	=	Kief [sic]
8005	=	Imodium AD <OTC>	682	=	Kif
1005	=	Imovane	6099	=	Kiff, Katmandu Temple
691	=	Impact, Maximum	6021	=	Kit, Snake bite
686	=	In my feet, Spider	6026	=	KJ

246	=	Klonopin	6049	=	Locoweed seeds
3010	=	KOOD12	6049	=	Locoweeds
558	=	Kool Aid	4005	=	Lodine
6095	=	Kool, Super	559	=	LOLOY
			8186	=	Lomotil
			8159	=	Loperamide
			8027	=	Loradine
8061	=	LA, Entex	207	=	Lorazepam
6028	=	Laced flower	434	=	Lorcet-HD
505	=	Lacquer thinner	434	=	Lorcet Plus
380	=	Ladies, Pink	4092	=	Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified
8189	=	Lasix	195	=	Lotusate
560	=	Laundry detergent	834	=	Loveboat
8006	=	Laxative <OTC>	681	=	Lovely
6041	=	Leak, Leaky	275	=	Loxitane
6041	=	Leaky leak	6074	=	LSA
546	=	Leather protector	601	=	LSD
5013	=	Lebel 12	5017	=	Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified
6076	=	Lemon 714	6120	=	Lucky seven
693	=	Lemon Drops	153	=	Luminal
388	=	Lemon, Pink	1011	=	Lunesta
352	=	Lemons	294	=	Luvox
542	=	Lens cleaner			
3188	=	Leptoprin <OTC>			
469	=	Leritine	4042	=	M-33
405	=	Levo-Dromoran	3064	=	Ma Huang <OTC>
897	=	Levothyroxine	8013	=	Maalox <OTC>
2012	=	Levsin	830	=	Mad Bull
2011	=	Lexapro	6110	=	Mad dog
2004	=	Lexillum	6062	=	Madderwort
2004	=	Lexomil	333	=	Magnum, 357 <OTC>
2004	=	Lexotan	333	=	Magnum 44 <OTC>
6055	=	Liberty caps	8138	=	Maleate, Chlorphenamine
229	=	Librax	8138	=	Maleate, Chlorpheniramine
202	=	Librium	6131	=	Mandrakes
8114	=	Lidocaine	138	=	Mandrax [see also 116]
6058	=	Life, Purple	138	=	Mandrix [see also 116]
501	=	Lighter fluids	346	=	Marax
544	=	Lighter gases, not specified	223	=	Marbaxin
4034	=	Lilly red	267	=	Marezine
203	=	Limbitrol [see also 276]	6064	=	Marigold buttons
276	=	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	803	=	Marijuana
5025	=	Lime salt	802	=	Marinol
6013	=	Lion's tail	511	=	Markers
5061	=	Lip balm	803	=	MarrJane [sic]
5061	=	Lip gloss	656	=	Mars
8158	=	Lipitor	803	=	Mary Jane
566	=	Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	5016	=	Masking tape
8132	=	Liquid D-bol	523	=	Matches
4062	=	Liquid, Iophen-C	390	=	Max Alert
504	=	Liquid, Shoeshine	3053	=	Maxair
543	=	Liquid oxygen	4041	=	Maxalt
509	=	Liquid Paper [see also 524]	434	=	Maxidone
522	=	Liquid TV (MTV)	691	=	Maximum impact
848	=	Liquid vitamin <OTC>	317	=	Mazanor
240	=	Lithium carbonate	5015	=	MCH
240	=	Lithonate	614	=	MDA
6001	=	Little birds, Collapsing	6125	=	MDEA
384	=	Little crosses	606	=	MDMA
385	=	Little pink ones	163	=	Meanies, Blue
3095	=	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	104	=	Mebaral
506	=	Locker room odorizer			

193	=	Meclizine	318	=	Methylphenidate
8119	=	Medicated oil, Regal	6105	=	Methyltryptamine, Alpha-
8024	=	Medication, Asthma	623	=	Mickey
844	=	Medication, Blood pressure	623	=	Mickey Mouse club
8065	=	Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	623	=	Mickey mousers
843	=	Medicine, Cold <OTC>	622	=	Microdot, Green
840	=	Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	622	=	Microdot, Purple
8058	=	Medicine/syrup; type unspecified, Cough	622	=	Microdot(s)
4031	=	Medicine with Codeine, Cough	466	=	Midol <OTC>
580	=	Medusa	237	=	Midazolam
6017	=	Meesha	476	=	Midrin
498	=	Mefenamic acid	6123	=	Mighty Quinn
8133	=	Mega Teen <OTC>	4085	=	Migraine, Advil <OTC>
4057	=	Mejoral	4100	=	Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>
5048	=	MEK	212	=	Miltown
176	=	Melatonin <OTC>	6148	=	Mimosa tree bark
349	=	Melfiat	587	=	Mineral ice
232	=	Mellaril	3050	=	Mini Thins
651	=	Mellow Yellow	3060	=	Mini Two-way action <OTC>
4102	=	Meloxicam	3008	=	Miniwhites
5019	=	Melted plastic	6140	=	MIPT
477	=	Melumbrina	873	=	Mircette
182	=	Melzone	295	=	Mirtazapine
204	=	Menrium	3190	=	Mist, Primatene <OTC>
6135	=	MeO-AMT, 5-	6093	=	Mitsubishi
458	=	Mepergan	4089	=	Mixture, Brompton's solution/
458	=	Mepergan Fortis	803	=	MJ
407	=	Meperidine	6122	=	MMDA
220	=	Meprobamate	4102	=	Mobic
458	=	Meprozone	3090	=	Modafinil
3080	=	Meridia	6091	=	Mold, Rye
603	=	Mescaline	504	=	Model glue
8148	=	Met-Rx <OTC>	1009	=	Mogadon
3061	=	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3025	=	Moles [sic]
3033	=	Metabolife <OTC>	6114	=	Molly; not otherwise specified
3058	=	Metabolift <OTC>	345	=	Molly, Black
3059	=	Metabolize and Save <OTC>	337	=	Molly, White
4082	=	Metamizol	670	=	Monkey dust
4082	=	Metamizole	849	=	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
8134	=	Metformin	8136	=	Montekulast
322	=	Meth	6124	=	Mormon tea
355	=	Meth, Crystal	617	=	Morning glory seeds
418	=	Methadone	617	=	Morning glory tendrils
8084	=	Methadrostenol <OTC>	4080	=	Morphidex
322	=	Methamphetamine	417	=	Morphine
5003	=	Methane	1002	=	Motion sickness pill <OTC>
5040	=	Methanol	529	=	Moth balls
116	=	Methaqualone [see also 138]	545	=	Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline
877	=	Methazolamide	422	=	Motrin
3009	=	Methcathinone	4048	=	Motrin IB <OTC>
321	=	Methedrine	643	=	Mount queen
223	=	Methocarbamol	623	=	Mouse club, Mickey
1012	=	Methohexital	623	=	Mousers, Mickey
2014	=	Methoxisal	5171	=	Mouthwash
8106	=	Methoxy-7 <OTC>	633	=	Mr. Natural
6130	=	Methoxy, Foxy	4037	=	MS Contin
550	=	Methyl chloride	849	=	(MSG), Monosodium glutamate <OTC>
5048	=	Methyl ethyl ketone	522	=	(MTV), Liquid TV
6140	=	Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	2002	=	Muscle relaxers
3005	=	Methylandlanamine	8170	=	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
614	=	Methylenedioxy amphetamine	604	=	Mushrooms

6132	=	Mushrooms, Amanita	462	=	Norflex
6094	=	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	445	=	Norgesic Forte
686	=	My feet, Spider in	259	=	Norpramin
8143	=	Mycelelex	250	=	Nortab
8062	=	Mylanta <OTC>	250	=	Nortriptyline
8023	=	Myoflex <OTC>	8036	=	Norvasc
4101	=	Myprodol	454	=	Novocain
183	=	Mysoline	296	=	Novoxapam
			419	=	NS, Stadol
			847	=	NSC
			490	=	Nubain
427	=	N, Davocet-	4018	=	Nuprin <OTC>
6140	=	N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-	3051	=	Nut, Betel
6140	=	N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	639	=	Nutmeg
4035	=	Nabumetone	8034	=	Nutri-calm <OTC>
526	=	Nail polish	171	=	NyQuil <OTC>
5065	=	Nail polish dryer	127	=	Nytol <OTC>
518	=	Nail polish remover			
5065	=	Nails, Quick drying treatment for			
490	=	Nalbuphine			
4013	=	Nalfron	323	=	Obedrin-L.A.
8072	=	Nandrolone Decanoate	3038	=	Obenil
5007	=	Nap, Fly	5021	=	Octane booster
5031	=	Naphtha	159	=	Octanox
4063	=	Naprelan	506	=	Odorizer, Locker room
438	=	Naprosyn	5073	=	Off, Goof
438	=	Naproxen	5056	=	Oil, Eucalyptus
6016	=	Nas	831	=	Oil, Honey
8102	=	Nasacort	5017	=	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
3007	=	Nasal Inhalant	8119	=	Oil, Regal medicated
8057	=	Natacyn	289	=	Olanzapine
8057	=	Natamycin ophthalmic	520	=	Old paint
633	=	Natural, Mr.	6060	=	Ololiuhqui
438	=	Naxen	5085	=	Ons, Toilet bowl hook-
5012	=	Negros	385	=	Ones, Little pink
108	=	Nembutal	5067	=	Ones wipes, Wet
477	=	Neo-Melumbrina	393	=	OP 33
6116	=	Nepenthes	2005	=	Opipramol
128	=	Nervine <OTC>	703	=	Opium
8199	=	Neurobion	4061	=	Oramorph SR
4104	=	Neurobion, Dolo-	673	=	Orange
8007	=	Neurontin	657	=	Orange barrel
8153	=	Nexium	624	=	Orange sunshine
698	=	Nexus	207	=	Orfidal
818	=	Nicotine	453	=	Organidin with Codeine
187	=	Nightshade, Deadly	3079	=	Orlistat
506	=	Nitrate, Isobutyl	873	=	Ortho Novum
527	=	Nitrate, Phenyl	4001	=	Orudis
1009	=	Nitrazepam	4001	=	Oruvail
506	=	Nitrite, Amyl	503	=	Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints
8060	=	Nitro, Blue	507	=	Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether
5032	=	Nitrogen	505	=	Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner
343	=	Nitroglycerine	551	=	Oven cleaner
508	=	Nitrous oxide	8095	=	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>
8139	=	Nivaquine	840	=	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
353	=	No-Doz <OTC>	3073	=	Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>
117	=	Noctec			
478	=	Nogirtonia			
107	=	Noludar			
8178	=	Norateen			
434	=	Norco			
3076	=	Norephedrine <OTC>			

8110	=	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	118	=	Pentothal, Sodium
4076	=	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	479	=	Pentrexyl
3100	=	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3048	=	Pep, Diet <OTC>
630	=	Owsley, Black	3002	=	Pep ups
631	=	Owsley, Purple	891	=	Pepcid
205	=	Oxazepam	8047	=	Pepcid AC <OTC>
1006	=	Oxcarbazepine	3019	=	Peppies
508	=	Oxide, Nitrous	8094	=	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
4072	=	Oxycet	423	=	Percocet
4046	=	Oxycodone	406	=	Percodan
4067	=	OxyContin	4050	=	Percogesic <OTC>
543	=	Oxygen	8059	=	Peroxyl <OTC>
543	=	Oxygen, Liquid	233	=	Perphenazine
4039	=	Oxyprozin	567	=	Pertussin spray
5011	=	Ozone	602	=	Peyote
3081	=	P2P	3015	=	Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
8019	=	Pack, Z-	410	=	Phenaphen 3
4076	=	Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	410	=	Phenaphen with Codeine
4092	=	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	605	=	Phencyclidine
520	=	Paint	349	=	Phendimetrazine
520	=	Paint, Old	130	=	Phenergan
505	=	Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	6138	=	Phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-
502	=	Paints, Spray	6147	=	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
540	=	PAM	115	=	Phenobarbital
4023	=	Pamprin <OTC>	349	=	Phentametrizine
625	=	Pane, 4-way	313	=	Phentermine
625	=	Pane, Window	3081	=	Phenyl-2-propanone
665	=	Paniolis	527	=	Phenyl nitrate
4107	=	Panlor	347	=	Phenylpropanolamine
618	=	Paper, Acid	5081	=	Photographic development fluid
509	=	Paper, Liquid	4045	=	Phrenilin Forte
4086	=	Parafon Forte	6034	=	Pigface
6106	=	Paramethoxyamphetamine	3073	=	Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>
433	=	Paregoric	1002	=	Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
837	=	Paris 400	809	=	Pills
283	=	Paroxetine	8009	=	Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified
250	=	Pamelor	8109	=	Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>
5004	=	Paper	4008	=	Pills, Brown gel
6080	=	Passion, Purple	3044	=	Pills, Caffeine <OTC>
283	=	Paxil	336	=	Pills, Diet
210	=	Paxipam	3027	=	Pills, Energy
260	=	PCB	4007	=	Pills, Happy
605	=	PCP	357	=	Pills, Heart-shaped black
491	=	PDR	3040	=	Pills, Hyper
6069	=	Peach	8095	=	Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>
368	=	Peanut butter crank	8110	=	Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>
6078	=	Pedro, San	8032	=	Pills, Sugar
678	=	Peels, Banana	848	=	Pills, Vitamin <OTC>
674	=	Pee-pope	668	=	Pills, Yellow tiny
569	=	Peganento	5075	=	Pine-sol
820	=	Penicillin	807	=	Pink champagne
511	=	Pens, Felt-tip	398	=	Pink crosses
511	=	Pens, Ink	642	=	Pink Floyd
118	=	Pentobarbital	382	=	Pink football
118	=	Pentothal	328	=	Pink hearts
			380	=	Pink ladies
			388	=	Pink lemon
			385	=	Pink ones, Little

341	=	Pink roses	414	=	Propoxyphene
3053	=	Pirbuterol	819	=	Propranalol
8138	=	Piriton <OTC>	898	=	Propylene
4029	=	Piroxicam	188	=	Prosom
553	=	Pixie sticks	546	=	Protector, Leather
105	=	Placidyl	546	=	Protector, Suede
187	=	Plant, Belladonna	377	=	Proventil
8011	=	Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8086	=	Provera
5062	=	Plastic, Amazing Elastic	3090	=	Provigil
5019	=	Plastic, Melted	4074	=	Provil <OTC>
310	=	Plegine	241	=	Prozac
8142	=	Plus, Conex	364	=	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
434	=	Plus, Lorcet	604	=	Psilocybin
8185	=	Plus, Pro <OTC>	5071	=	Purell
181	=	P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	3072	=	Purple Blast <OTC>
1007	=	P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	664	=	Purple fingers
180	=	P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	382	=	Purple footballs
6106	=	PMA	637	=	Purple haze
4058	=	Poles, Totem	342	=	Purple hearts
5065	=	Polish dryer, Nail	6058	=	Purple life
573	=	Polish, Furniture	622	=	Purple microdot
526	=	Polish, Nail	631	=	Purple Owsley
518	=	Polish remover, Nail	6080	=	Purple passion
5030	=	Polyurethane spray	640	=	Purple pyramid
314	=	Pondimin	6066	=	Purple rain
498	=	Ponstel	5026	=	Putty, Silly
506	=	Poppers	5037	=	Putty, Wood
803	=	Pot	5055	=	PVC
8098	=	Potassium chloride	640	=	Pyramid, Purple
381	=	P.O.T.C.	473	=	Pyridium
599	=	Potpourri			
8026	=	Powder			
5170	=	Powder, Baby	351	=	Q'at
4049	=	Powder, Headache <OTC>	116	=	Quaalude [see also 138]
3020	=	Powder, White	643	=	Queen
531	=	Powdered candy	643	=	Queen, Mount
5044	=	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet,	178	=	Quetiapine
		Borax	5065	=	Quick drying treatment for nails
383	=	Pre-Sate	194	=	Quiet World <OTC>
8035	=	Prednisone	6123	=	Quinn, Mighty
311	=	Preludin			
874	=	Premarin			
844	=	Pressure medication, Blood			
8162	=	Prevacid			
8032	=	Prilosec	2007	=	R2
3003	=	Primatene tablets <OTC>	822	=	Rabbit tobacco
3190	=	Primatene Mist <OTC>	554	=	Raid
832	=	Primo	360	=	Rainbow speed
8081	=	Primobolan	6066	=	Rain, Purple
5004	=	Print, Ink	6033	=	Ramstein
8185	=	Pro Plus <OTC>	577	=	Rave runners
454	=	Procaine	184	=	Red and blues
4082	=	Prodolona	495	=	Red cross
262	=	Prolixin	145	=	Red devil(s)
298	=	PromAce	621	=	Red dragon
192	=	Promazine	3030	=	Red hearts
130	=	Promethazine	4034	=	Red, Lilly
4038	=	Propacet	3083	=	Redotex
521	=	Propane	129	=	Reds
591	=	Propellant, Air brush	516	=	Refrigerant
8164	=	Propionate, Testosterone	8119	=	Regal medicated oil
1010	=	Propofol	4035	=	Relafin

2002	=	Relaxers, Muscle	548	=	Rubbing alcohol
4076	=	Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	6111	=	Rue, Syrian
4092	=	Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	432	=	Rufen
295	=	Remeron	577	=	Runners, Rave
509	=	Remover, K2R Spot	506	=	Rush
518	=	Remover, Nail polish	5005	=	Rush, Cobra
5036	=	Remover, Wart	8148	=	Rx, Met- <OTC>
5076	=	Repellant; type unspecified, Water	6091	=	Rye mold
6052	=	Resin, Acrylic			
5077	=	Resistol			
285	=	Resperidone	6043	=	Sage, Diviner's
112	=	Restoril	4075	=	Salflex
4024	=	Reynol [sic]	4075	=	Salsalate
617	=	Ricea	5025	=	Salt, Lime
690	=	RID	6043	=	Salvia divinorum
4040	=	Ridaura	6077	=	San Pedro
281	=	Ringer, blue	5049	=	Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified
3036	=	Ripped fuel <OTC>	316	=	Sanorex
285	=	Risperdal	8076	=	Sanzolol
285	=	Risperdol	6005	=	Sassafras tea
318	=	Ritalin	6059	=	Satan flower
246	=	Rivotril	3059	=	Save, Metabolize and <OTC>
396	=	RJ8	6145	=	Scooby snacks
396	=	RJs, Black	6119	=	Scoop
223	=	Robaxin	539	=	ScotchGard
2014	=	Robaxisal	533	=	Sealant, Window
330	=	Robins, Blue	5058	=	Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified
329	=	Robin's eggs	5058	=	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
8082	=	Robinul	1002	=	Seasickness pill <OTC>
480	=	Robitussin AC with Codeine	119	=	Secobarbital
829	=	Robitussin DM <OTC>	109	=	Seconal
8001	=	Robitussin Elixir	198	=	Seducaps
1007	=	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	628	=	Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud
5009	=	Robo	635	=	Seeds, Ginseng
223	=	Robomol	627	=	Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose
268	=	Roche	6004	=	Seeds, Hallucinogen
806	=	Rock	6049	=	Seeds, Locoweed
3012	=	Rock, Stud the	617	=	Seeds, Morning glory
629	=	Rocket fuel	8195	=	Seizures; type unspecified, Anti-
1008	=	Rohr 714	140	=	Seldane
268	=	Rohypnol	8042	=	Seltzer, Alka <OTC>
6050	=	Roller, High	8052	=	Septra
6073	=	Rolls	205	=	Serax
268	=	Roofies	178	=	Seroquel
506	=	Room odorizer, Locker	292	=	Serzone
6030	=	Root	6120	=	Seven, Lucky
187	=	Root, Belladonna	6081	=	Shabu
4027	=	Rorer	5172	=	Shampoo
1008	=	Rorer 714	511	=	Sharpies
627	=	Rose, Hawaiian wood	5079	=	Shellac
628	=	Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	612	=	Sherm
341	=	Roses, Pink	612	=	Sherman
417	=	Roxanol	612	=	Shermstick
4047	=	Roxicet	589	=	Shine, Tire
4065	=	Roxicodone	504	=	Shoeshine liquid
4068	=	Roxilox	8151	=	Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified
406	=	Roxiprin	604	=	Shrooms
5008	=	R-R	3080	=	Sibutramine
4092	=	Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	1002	=	Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>
5050	=	Rubber, Burned	5070	=	Silicone
504	=	Rubber cement	6057	=	Silk

5026	=	Silly putty	3049	=	Speed, Truck driver's
5052	=	Silly String	705	=	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
8111	=	Silver chloride	686	=	Spider in my feet
5066	=	Simply Green	6054	=	Spiny apples
196	=	Simply Sleep <OTC>	542	=	Spirits of ammonia
247	=	Sinequan	6136	=	Spook
8051	=	Sinex <OTC>	509	=	Spot remover, K2r
8136	=	Singular	687	=	Spray
6071	=	Sinicuichi	5078	=	Spray, Axe body
8070	=	Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8170	=	Spray; contents unspecified, Muscle stimulator
8123	=	Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	5014	=	Spray O Buzz
403	=	SK-65	502	=	Spray paints
290	=	Skelaxin	567	=	Spray, Pertussin
6127	=	Skittles	5030	=	Spray, Polyurethane
219	=	SK-Lygen	8014	=	Spray, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>
677	=	Skunk II	503	=	Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol
850	=	Slack	4061	=	SR, Oramorph
122	=	Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	8183	=	St. John's Wort <OTC>
132	=	Sleepettes <OTC>	8093	=	Stacker 2 <OTC>
196	=	Sleep, Simply <OTC>	8093	=	Stacker 3 <OTC>
8046	=	Slim Fast <OTC>	419	=	Stadol
6097	=	Slime, Banana slug	419	=	Stadol NS
6097	=	Slug slime, Banana	4036	=	Stagesic
706	=	Smack	8076	=	Stanozolol
4009	=	Smilies	594	=	Starting fluid
5068	=	Smoke from a fire	3045	=	Stay awakes <OTC>
566	=	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	3074	=	Stay Trim <OTC>
816	=	Smokeless tobacco	226	=	Stelazine
8118	=	Smoking; not otherwise specified	824	=	Steroids
6145	=	Snacks, Scooby	612	=	Stick, Happy
6021	=	Snake bite kit	645	=	Stick, Thai
6142	=	Snake venom	857	=	Stick, Wicki
884	=	Snow	553	=	Sticks, Pixie
816	=	Snuff	3100	=	Stimulant; not otherwise specified, Over-the-counter <OTC>
560	=	Soap	3062	=	Stimulants, Homemade
3029	=	Soccerballs	8170	=	Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified
5169	=	Soda, Baking	3088	=	Stingers, Super <OTC>
156	=	Sodium barbital	636	=	STP
118	=	Sodium pentothal	650	=	Stramonium, Datura
586	=	Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	3087	=	Strattera
5075	=	Sol, Pine	252	=	Strawberry whip cream
4093	=	Solpadeine	5052	=	String, Silly
4089	=	Solution/mixture, Brompton's	5074	=	Stripper, Floor wax
5084	=	Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	669	=	Stropharia
505	=	Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	6031	=	Strychnine
2001	=	Soma	3012	=	Stud 100
8099	=	Somatech	3012	=	Stud the rock
126	=	Sominex <OTC>	817	=	Stuff, Hard
189	=	Sonata	465	=	Sublimaze
116	=	Sopor [see also 138]	4109	=	Suboxone
8049	=	Sorbitol	892	=	Sucalfate
8090	=	Sostenon	3047	=	Sudafed <OTC>
3067	=	Spancap	546	=	Suede protector
886	=	Spanish fly	531	=	Sugar
4078	=	Spasmoproxyn	6079	=	Sugar cubes
658	=	Special K	8031	=	Sugar pills
3034	=	Speckleberry	4002	=	Sumatriptan
330	=	Speckled birds	672	=	Suncrush
329	=	Speckled eggs	624	=	Sunshine
3052	=	Speed; otherwise unspecified			
360	=	Speed, Rainbow			

624	=	Sunshine, Orange	6099	=	Temple, Kiff Kathmandu
624	=	Sunshine, Yellow	617	=	Tendrils, Morning glory
3093	=	Supercaps	5087	=	Tennis balls
6095	=	Super cool	307	=	Tenuate
504	=	Super Glue	308	=	Tepanil
6042	=	Super K	6022	=	Tequila worm
6095	=	Super kool	3031	=	Terbutaline
3088	=	Super Stingers <OTC>	4103	=	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
6006	=	Super X	8113	=	Test 250 <OTC>
8171	=	Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8103	=	Testosterona 200
4066	=	Suprax	8067	=	Testosterone
5033	=	Sur-noxem	8083	=	Testosterone Cyprionate
8089	=	Sustanol	8164	=	Testosterone Propionate
8090	=	Sustanon	5080	=	Tetrachloroethene
8105	=	Sustiva	828	=	Tetracycline
6133	=	Sweet flag	5047	=	Tetrafluoroethylene
447	=	Synalgos	8160	=	Teveten
447	=	Synalgos DC	645	=	Thai stick
3070	=	Synatan	802	=	THC
4071	=	Syncol	825	=	Theo-Dur
4088	=	Synthetic heroin	3039	=	Theophed
897	=	Synthroid	8048	=	Theophylline
6111	=	Syrian rue	8169	=	TheraFlu <OTC>
8058	=	Syrup; type unspecified, Cough medicine/	8104	=	Thermadrene <OTC>
			8096	=	Thermicore <OTC>
			3085	=	Thermo Carb <OTC>
			8037	=	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
			8152	=	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8167	=	T3	505	=	Thinner, Lacquer
6100	=	T7	3050	=	Thins, Mini
8146	=	Tabcin <OTC>	118	=	Thiopental
843	=	Tablets, Cold	227	=	Thorazine
3003	=	Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	650	=	Thorn apple
6044	=	Tabs, Gel	8014	=	Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>
376	=	TAC	619	=	Tic
209	=	Tafil	3089	=	Tina
895	=	Tagamet	668	=	Tiny pills, Yellow
6013	=	Tail, Lion's	5173	=	Tire inflator
545	=	Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	589	=	Tire shine
413	=	Talacen	6104	=	Tish
195	=	Talbutal	660	=	Toad
568	=	Tally	660	=	Toad licking
411	=	Talwin	816	=	Tobacco, Chewing
412	=	Talwin NX	822	=	Tobacco, Rabbit
5016	=	Tape, Adhesive	816	=	Tobacco, Smokeless
5016	=	Tape, Masking	813	=	Tobacco, type unspecified
707	=	Tar heroin, Black	284	=	Tofranil
4087	=	Tartrate, Butorphanol	5085	=	Toilet bowl hook-ons
8050	=	Tavist D <OTC>	467	=	Tolectin
585	=	TCL	504	=	Toluene
6092	=	TCP	517	=	Toluol
628	=	Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	4094	=	Tombstones
6124	=	Tea, Mormon	6053	=	Toothpicks
6005	=	Tea, Sassafras	197	=	Topamax
179	=	Tee [sic], Water	197	=	Topiramate
4077	=	Tee's	457	=	Tops and bottoms
457	=	Tee's and b's	334	=	Tops, Cross
8133	=	Teen, Mega <OTC>	481	=	Toradol
4011	=	Tegretol	4087	=	Torbutrol
8155	=	Telithromycin	574	=	Tornado
112	=	Temazepam	270	=	Torzien
4073	=	Temgesic			

4058	=	Totem poles	4083	=	Ultracet
4043	=	Tramadol	496	=	Ultram
663	=	Tranquilizer, Animal	634	=	Unicorn
663	=	Tranquilizer, Horse	123	=	Unisom <OTC>
5059	=	Transmission fluid	3032	=	Up, Heads
206	=	Tranxene	3054	=	Up You(r) Gas
225	=	Trazodone hydrochloride	3018	=	Up-johns
5065	=	Treatment for nails, quick drying	324	=	Uppers
6148	=	Tree bark, Mimosa	3032	=	Ups, Head
374	=	Tree(s), Christmas	3002	=	Ups, Pep
8122	=	Trenbol	3014	=	Uptime
8167	=	Tri-iodothyronine			
8102	=	Triamcinolone			
8064	=	Triaminic <OTC>			
224	=	Triavil	4096	=	Valdecoxib
113	=	Triazolam	1004	=	Valerian <OTC>
565	=	Trichloroethane	201	=	Valium
597	=	Trichloronitrate	894	=	Valproic acid
226	=	Trifluoperazine HCl	8107	=	Valsartan
233	=	Trilafon	8126	=	Valtrex
1006	=	Trileptal	548	=	Vapors, Isopropanol
3074	=	Trim, Stay <OTC>	8056	=	VapoRub, Vicks <OTC>
8176	=	TrimSpa <OTC>	6142	=	Venom, Snake
6075	=	Trinity	377	=	Ventolin
8040	=	Trioxsalen	4026	=	Ventrex [sic]
6083	=	"Triple C" <OTC>	6067	=	Venus
4030	=	Triple "S"	8135	=	Verapamil
6038	=	Triplets	237	=	Versed
6038	=	Trips	266	=	Verstran
6051	=	Triptaneve [sic]	8066	=	Viagra
3049	=	Truck driver's speed	8115	=	Vicks 44 <OTC>
6078	=	Trumpet flowers	8056	=	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
695	=	Trumpets, Angel	434	=	Vicodin
6144	=	Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	4033	=	Vicoprofen
245	=	Tryptophan	6134	=	Vilca
457	=	T's and blues	8109	=	Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>
6032	=	TSP	4055	=	Vioxx
110	=	Tuinal	4025	=	Viserol [sic]
8030	=	Tums <OTC>	215	=	Vistaril
522	=	Tuner, TV	8078	=	Vitamin K
3095	=	Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	848	=	Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>
4097	=	Tussionex	848	=	Vitamin pills <OTC>
522	=	TV (MTV), Liquid	263	=	Vivactil
522	=	TV Tuner	354	=	Vivarin <OTC>
522	=	TV11Y	315	=	Voramil
3013	=	Tweek			
3068	=	Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>			
435	=	Tylenol <OTC>			
409	=	Tylenol 3	173	=	Wafers
409	=	Tylenol 4	852	=	Wak [sic]
8065	=	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	5036	=	Wart remover
435	=	Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	6047	=	Water
8146	=	Tylenol Flu <OTC>	865	=	Water pills
8123	=	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	5076	=	Water repellant; type unspecified
409	=	Tylenol with Codeine	179	=	Water tee [sic]
180	=	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5029	=	Wax, Floor
4093	=	Tylox	625	=	Way pane, 4-
431	=	Tylox	582	=	WD-40
509	=	Typewash	803	=	Weed
5038	=	Tywall	635	=	Weed, Ginseng
			3026	=	Wellbutrin

6056	=	Wet	3054	=	You(r) Gas, Up
5020	=	Wet cement	8019	=	Z-pack
5067	=	Wet Ones wipes	8097	=	Zanaflex
852	=	Whack	2003	=	Zanies
252	=	Whip cream, Strawberry	2003	=	Zannies
528	=	Whipped-cream can	2003	=	Zans
508	=	Whippets	8002	=	Zantac
326	=	White cross	8130	=	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8166	=	White girl	2003	=	Zany bars
337	=	White molly	3025	=	Zentro [sic]
524	=	White-Out	257	=	Zestril
3020	=	White powder	2012	=	Ziprasidone
331	=	Whites	8019	=	Zithromax
857	=	Wicki stick	8184	=	Zofran
139	=	Widows, Black	271	=	Zoloft
625	=	Window	174	=	Zolpidem
5046	=	Window cleaner, Glass/	4054	=	Zomax
625	=	Window pane	164	=	Zombies, yellow
533	=	Window sealant	4059	=	Zomig
8076	=	Winstrol	4059	=	Zolmitriptan
5067	=	Wipes, Wet Ones	666	=	Zonick
6101	=	Wonderland, Alice in	1005	=	Zopiclone
5040	=	Wood alcohol	3026	=	Zyban
5037	=	Wood filler	434	=	Zydone
5037	=	Wood putty	289	=	Zyprexa
627	=	Wood rose, Hawaiian	8010	=	Zyrtec
627	=	Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian			
194	=	World, Quiet <OTC>			
6022	=	Worm, Agave			
6022	=	Worm, Tequila			
6062	=	Wormwood			
8183	=	Wort, St. John's <OTC>			
8150	=	Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>			
404	=	Wygesic			
606	=	"X"			
6143	=	X, 2C-			
6006	=	X, Super			
606	=	X-TC			
209	=	Xanax			
209	=	Xanax bars			
3056	=	Xenadrine <OTC>			
3079	=	Xenical			
3086	=	XR, Adderall			
8187	=	Xylocaine			
3096	=	Yaba			
683	=	Yage			
124	=	Yellow jackets			
6025	=	Yellow jell			
651	=	Yellow, Mellow			
624	=	Yellow sunshine			
668	=	Yellow tiny pills			
164	=	Yellow zombies			
8003	=	Yesca			
881	=	YLOALE			
3023	=	Yohimbe			
6134	=	Yopo			

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, American Spirit cigarettes in 2005 retained a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2005 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Cigarette Brands

101 = Basic	149 = Pyramid
102 = Benson & Hedges	150 = Raleigh
103 = Cambridge	151 = Richland
104 = Camel	152 = Saratoga
105 = Capri	153 = Satin
106 = Carlton	154 = State Express
107 = Doral	155 = Sterling
108 = Forsyth	156 = Style
109 = GPC	157 = Tareyton
110 = Kent	158 = Top (roll-your-own)
111 = Kool	159 = Triumph
112 = Marlboro	160 = True
113 = Merit	161 = American Spirit
114 = Misty	162 = Austin
115 = Monarch	163 = Bali Hai
116 = Montclair	164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
117 = More	165 = Best Buy cigarettes
118 = Newport	166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
119 = Pall Mall	167 = Black Death
120 = Parliament	168 = Brandon
121 = Private Label	169 = Bronson
122 = Salem	170 = Cartier
123 = Vantage	171 = Checkers
124 = Viceroy	172 = Cimarron
125 = Virginia Slims	173 = Clove; brand unspecified
126 = Winston	174 = Dave's
127 = Alpine	175 = Djarum cigarettes
128 = Barclay	176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
129 = Belair	177 = Du Maurier
130 = Best Value	178 = Dunhill cigarettes
131 = Bristol	179 = Eagle
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	180 = Export A
133 = Century	181 = Fiesta
134 = Chesterfield	182 = First Choice
135 = Commander	183 = First Class
136 = Covington	184 = Gauloises
137 = Eve	185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
138 = Harley Davidson	186 = Gold Coast
139 = Jasmine	187 = Gudang Guram
140 = Lark	188 = Gunsmoke
141 = L & M	189 = Hi-Value
142 = Lucky Strike	190 = Jacks
143 = Magna	191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
144 = Maverick	192 = Kailas Bidis
145 = Max	193 = Kamel Red
146 = Now	194 = Legend
147 = Old Gold	195 = Malibu
148 = Players	196 = Mainstreet
	197 = Marker
	198 = Medallion

199	=	Meridian	1060	=	Kuta Kretek
1001	=	Nat Sherman cigarettes	1061	=	Signature
1002	=	Omaha	1062	=	Sincerely Yours
1003	=	Piel Roja	1063	=	Fantasia
1004	=	Planet	1064	=	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1005	=	Private Stock	1065	=	Splash
1006	=	Quality Smokes	1066	=	John Player
1007	=	Rally	1067	=	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1008	=	Rave	1068	=	Superkings
1009	=	Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1069	=	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1010	=	Rothman	1070	=	Value Time
1011	=	Sampoerna	1071	=	Value & Quality
1012	=	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1072	=	Chaparral
1013	=	Slim Price	1073	=	Grand
1014	=	Sobranie	1074	=	Khrong Thip
1015	=	Springwater Vanilla	1075	=	Star cigarettes
1016	=	Summit	1076	=	Highway
1017	=	Sundance	1077	=	Prince (Denmark)
1018	=	USA Gold	1078	=	Brentwood
1019	=	Vegas cigarettes	1079	=	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1020	=	Waves	1080	=	Monaco
1021	=	Yours	1081	=	Sebring
1022	=	Bailey	1082	=	Tahoe
1023	=	Sport	1083	=	Liggett Select
1024	=	Prime	1084	=	Image
1025	=	Ultra Buy	1085	=	Special
1026	=	Bull Durham	1086	=	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1027	=	Mustang	1087	=	Virginian
1028	=	Value; brand unspecified	1088	=	Marlin
1029	=	Tourney	1089	=	Grand Prix
1030	=	BV Bonus Value	1090	=	Gold
1031	=	House Blend	1091	=	Dreams
1032	=	American Spirit rolling tobacco (roll-your-own)	1092	=	Native
1033	=	Hollywood	1093	=	Roger
1034	=	Cardinal	1094	=	Shield
1035	=	Cherokee	1095	=	Patriot
1036	=	Courier	1096	=	Sweet Afton
1037	=	DTC	1097	=	Winner
1038	=	Samson (roll-your-own)	1098	=	Sher Bidi
1039	=	Lewiston	1099	=	Pilot
1040	=	Smokin Joe	1100	=	Kite (roll-your-own)
1041	=	Sonoma	1101	=	Jakarta
1042	=	Tall	1102	=	Impala
1043	=	Tempo	1103	=	Popular
1044	=	Worth	1104	=	Canyon
1045	=	Turkish Specials	1105	=	Sixty-1
1046	=	Delicados cigarettes	1106	=	Niagara
1047	=	New York New York cigarettes	1107	=	Palace cigarettes
1048	=	Carnival	1108	=	Nobel
1049	=	Honey B's cigarettes	1109	=	Boots
1050	=	USA	1110	=	Eclipse
1051	=	Belmont	1111	=	Epic
1052	=	Premium One	1112	=	Kentucky's Best
1053	=	Wills	1113	=	Sweet Dreams
1054	=	Omar Sharif	1114	=	Scotch Buy
1055	=	Geronimo	1115	=	Montana
1056	=	Black Clove	1116	=	Revenge
1057	=	Sovereign	1117	=	American
1058	=	Gitanes	1118	=	Kingsport
1059	=	Krakatoa Kretek	1119	=	Express 555
			1120	=	Durant

1121	=	Quality	1182	=	Golden Beach
1122	=	Boston	1183	=	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1123	=	CT	1184	=	Sky Dancer
1124	=	Focus	1185	=	Esquire
1125	=	Silk Cut	1186	=	Always Save
1126	=	GT-One	1187	=	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1127	=	Amazone Guarana	1188	=	Silverton
1128	=	Double Diamond	1189	=	A-One Bidi
1129	=	Goldlight	1190	=	Beacon
1130	=	Class A	1191	=	Derby
1131	=	Alas	1192	=	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1132	=	Natural Blend	1193	=	MVP
1133	=	Golden Lights	1194	=	Infinity
1134	=	Bronco	1195	=	White Rhino
1135	=	Silva Thins	1196	=	Generals cigarettes
1136	=	Bonus Value	1197	=	Columbus Classic
1137	=	Craven "A"	1198	=	Homer
1138	=	Tucson	1199	=	Larson
1139	=	305's	1200	=	Old Kentucky
1140	=	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1201	=	All Star
1141	=	Market	1202	=	Competidora
1142	=	Move	1203	=	Kingsley
1143	=	Putter	1204	=	American Diamond
1144	=	Arbo (roll-your-own)	1205	=	First USA/First US
1145	=	Coronas cigarettes	1206	=	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1146	=	Optiva	1207	=	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1147	=	Westport	1208	=	Havana cigarettes
1148	=	Chocolate Dreams	1209	=	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1149	=	Victory	1210	=	Colt cigarettes
1150	=	Parisiennes	1211	=	Echo
1151	=	Faros	1212	=	Euro
1152	=	X-tra	1213	=	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1153	=	Marathon	1214	=	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1154	=	Carlyle	1215	=	Ridgeway
1155	=	Capitol	1216	=	Romy
1156	=	Chancellor	1217	=	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1157	=	Matinee	1218	=	G-Smoke
1158	=	Maxim	1219	=	Brave, The
1159	=	Mundail	1220	=	GP Club
1160	=	Nise	1221	=	Cheyenne cigarettes
1161	=	Point	1222	=	Gold Crest
1162	=	Tough Guy	1223	=	Axis
1163	=	Backard	1224	=	Primo
1164	=	Dynamic	1225	=	Bridgeport
1165	=	Scenic 101	1226	=	Citation
1166	=	Davidoff cigarettes	1227	=	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1167	=	Sago	1228	=	Circle Z
1168	=	Jade	1229	=	Goldflake
1169	=	Omni	1230	=	Peter Stuyvesant
1170	=	McClintock (roll-your-own)	1231	=	MCD
1171	=	Astra	1232	=	Sandia
1172	=	Campton	1233	=	Ronhill
1173	=	Lobo	1234	=	Opal
1174	=	Unify	1235	=	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1175	=	Caster	1236	=	Bao-dao
1176	=	Cowboys	1237	=	Omar
1177	=	Silvers	1238	=	Way
1178	=	Charter	1239	=	Nova
1179	=	Quest	1240	=	Gold Rush cigarettes
1180	=	Berkeley	1241	=	Bison
1181	=	Darshan	1242	=	10/20

1243 = Liberty
 1244 = Liberty Gold
 1245 = Smoke 1
 1246 = Southern Classics
 1247 = Buffalo
 1248 = Desert Sun
 1249 = Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
 1250 = Hava Club
 1251 = Kingston
 1252 = Lotto
 1253 = Montego
 1254 = Tracker
 1255 = Value Pride
 1256 = Black Diamond
 1257 = Rex, company brand unspecified
 1258 = SingleStick (roll-your-own)
 1259 = Tex
 1260 = Nevada
 1261 = Poker
 1262 = Bishop
 1263 = Storm
 1264 = Knights
 1265 = Exact
 1266 = Claremont
 1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
 1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

Chewing Tobacco Brands

201 = Beech-Nut
 202 = Chattanooga Chew
 203 = Day's Work
 204 = Granger
 205 = H.B. Scott
 206 = Levi Garrett
 207 = Red Fox
 208 = Red Man
 209 = Taylor's Pride
 210 = Totems
 211 = Work Horse
 212 = Apple Jack
 213 = Ball Park
 214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
 215 = Big Leaf
 216 = Blackbull
 217 = Bowie
 218 = Cannonball
 219 = Durango
 220 = Lancaster
 221 = Mail Pouch
 222 = Morgan's
 223 = Peachy Big Leaf
 224 = Rough Country
 225 = Trophy
 226 = WB
 227 = Havana Blossom
 228 = Southern Pride
 229 = Union Workman
 230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

231 = Cottonboll
 232 = Apple Plug tobacco
 233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
 234 = Red Horse
 235 = King B
 236 = J. D. Blend
 237 = Our Pride
 238 = Big Red
 239 = Tinsley
 240 = Amish
 241 = Tennessee Chew
 242 = Black Maria
 243 = Mammoth Cave
 244 = Oliver Twist
 245 = Warren County
 246 = Kuber Khaini
 247 = Cumberland Twist
 248 = Star chewing tobacco
 2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Snuff Brands

301 = Copenhagen
 302 = Gold River
 303 = Happy Days
 304 = Hawken
 305 = Kodiak
 306 = Redwood
 307 = Silver Creek
 308 = Skoal
 309 = Timber Wolf
 310 = Bruton
 311 = Cooper
 312 = Cougar
 313 = Dental
 314 = Honey Bee snuff
 315 = Navy
 316 = Red Seal
 317 = Rooster
 318 = Square
 319 = Tops snuff
 320 = Tube Rose
 321 = Garrett snuff
 322 = Peach
 323 = Mint Snuff
 324 = Ralph's snuff
 325 = Renegades
 326 = Kayak
 327 = CC Sweet
 328 = Ozona
 329 = Dean Swift
 330 = Extreme
 331 = Sequoia
 332 = Grizzly
 333 = President
 334 = Honest Scotch
 335 = McChrystals
 336 = Wilsons

337 = General snuff
 338 = Longhorn
 339 = Dr. Rumney's
 340 = Stonewall
 341 = Husky
 342 = Manikchand
 343 = Baba 120
 344 = Railroad Mills
 345 = Revel
 346 = Samuel Gawith
 3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

Cigar Brands

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	446 = Cortina
402 = Backwoods	447 = Cremosa Cubanos
403 = Bering	448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
404 = Black & Mild	449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
405 = Captain Black	450 = Dannemann
406 = Casa Silva	451 = Davidoff cigars
407 = Cuesta-Rey	452 = Don Diego
408 = Dutch Masters	453 = Don Jose
409 = El Producto	454 = Don Lino
410 = Erik Filter	455 = Don Rene
411 = Garcia y Vega	456 = Don Sebastian
412 = Havatampa	457 = Don Thomas
413 = King Edward	458 = Dunhill cigars
414 = La Corona	459 = Dutch Treats
415 = Little Nippers	460 = El Rey del Mundo
416 = Macanudos	461 = Fonseca
417 = Muriel	462 = Grenadiers
418 = Partagas	463 = Griffin's
419 = Phillies	464 = H. Upmann
420 = Rigoletto	465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
421 = Robert Burns	466 = Habana Gold
422 = Roi-Tan	467 = Henry Clay
423 = Swisher Sweets	468 = Hobo
424 = Tijuana Smalls	469 = Hoya De Monterrey
425 = Universal	470 = Hugo Cassar
426 = White Owl	471 = Infiesta
427 = William Penn	472 = Joya De Nicaragua
428 = Winchester	473 = Jr Ultimate
429 = Al Capone	474 = King
430 = Arango Sportsman	475 = La Aurora
431 = Arturo Fuente	476 = La Gloria Cubana
432 = Ashton	477 = La Tradicion
433 = Astral	478 = La Unica
434 = Baccarat	479 = LaFlor Dominicana
435 = Balmoral	480 = Las Cabrillas
436 = Ben Franklin	481 = Lone Wolf
437 = Blackstone	482 = Martinez y Cia
438 = Blair	483 = Mi Cubano
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified	484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
440 = Butera	485 = Monero
441 = Cherry Blend	486 = Montecristo
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified	487 = Oliveros
443 = Cohiba	488 = Optimo
444 = Cojimar	489 = Opus X
445 = Corona; brand unspecified	490 = Padron
	491 = Parodi Cella
	492 = Primetime little cigars
	493 = Prince Albert cigars
	494 = Punch
	495 = Puros Indios
	496 = Romeo y Julieta
	497 = Royal Jamaica
	498 = Schimmelpennick
	499 = Stag
	4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
	4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified
	4003 = Te Amo
	4004 = Temple Hall
	4005 = Thompson
	4006 = Tiparillo
	4007 = Wolf Brothers

4008	=	Lars Tetens	4069	=	Leon Jimenes
4009	=	Bahia	4070	=	Montecruz
4010	=	Big Butt	4071	=	Mifflin's Choice
4011	=	Tobacco Place	4072	=	Gurkha
4012	=	Five Star	4073	=	Dos Reinas
4013	=	Cubita	4074	=	Arizona
4014	=	Avanti	4075	=	Napa
4015	=	Windsor	4076	=	Key West
4016	=	Dominican; brand unspecified	4077	=	Caoba
4017	=	Rum Runner	4078	=	Flor Cabana
4018	=	Nat Sherman cigars	4079	=	Montoya
4019	=	J.R. Tobacco	4080	=	Quirantes
4020	=	Onyx	4081	=	Royales
4021	=	Credo; brand unspecified	4082	=	Papayo
4022	=	Excalibur	4083	=	C.A.O.
4023	=	John T's	4084	=	Tatiana
4024	=	Sierra Sweets	4085	=	Supre Sweets
4025	=	Middleton Gold and Mild	4086	=	Dos Hombres
4026	=	Habana Black and Gold	4087	=	El Cordoba
4027	=	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	4088	=	Don Guillermo
4028	=	Casa Blanca	4089	=	Las Vegas
4029	=	Celestino Vega	4090	=	Caribbean Petites
4030	=	Felipe Gregorio	4091	=	Tamayo & Pareto
4031	=	Playboy	4092	=	Hemingway
4032	=	Montesino	4093	=	Cabanas
4033	=	Diamond Crown	4094	=	Canaria D'Oro
4034	=	La Fontana	4095	=	Ben Bay Crystals
4035	=	Muniemaker	4096	=	Black Jack
4036	=	La Finca	4097	=	Cusano
4037	=	V Centennial	4098	=	La Primadora
4038	=	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4099	=	Meharis
4039	=	Palace cigars	4100	=	Madrigal Habana
4040	=	Reas	4101	=	Ornelas
4041	=	Miami Suites	4102	=	Tamboril
4042	=	R & J Famous	4103	=	Keep Moving
4043	=	Rosa Cuba	4104	=	Villiger
4044	=	Zino	4105	=	Belinda
4045	=	Havana Honey	4106	=	Habanos
4046	=	Monte Carlo	4107	=	Por Larranaga
4047	=	Delicados cigars	4108	=	Don Antonio
4048	=	Travis Club	4109	=	Don Pablo
4049	=	Purofino	4110	=	Drew Estates
4050	=	Fuente	4111	=	Joya del Rey
4051	=	Avo	4112	=	Maria Mancini
4052	=	Carl Upmann	4113	=	Olor
4053	=	Bolivar	4114	=	Plasencia
4054	=	Acid	4115	=	Porfirio
4055	=	La Diva	4116	=	Sosa
4056	=	Thomas Hinds	4117	=	Robusto; type unspecified
4057	=	Perfecto Garcia	4118	=	Vegas cigars
4058	=	Denobili	4119	=	Marsh Wheeling
4059	=	VM Santana	4120	=	Alternativos
4060	=	Honduran; brand unspecified	4121	=	Columbian; type unspecified
4061	=	Jamaican; brand unspecified	4122	=	George Burns
4062	=	Ducados	4123	=	Cameo
4063	=	Topper	4124	=	Panetella; type unspecified
4064	=	Djarum cigarillos	4125	=	Carinos
4065	=	Franco	4126	=	Don Mateo
4066	=	New York cigars	4127	=	Hamiltons
4067	=	United States; brand unspecified	4128	=	Panther
4068	=	Caribbean Rounds	4129	=	Hoja

4130	=	Smokin Joes cigars	4191	=	Havana Gold
4131	=	Moyorga	4192	=	Smoker's Choice
4132	=	El Gozo	4193	=	Belmondo
4133	=	De Graaff	4194	=	La Floridita
4134	=	John Hay	4195	=	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4135	=	Sinatra	4196	=	San Andres
4136	=	Markers Mark	4197	=	Blender's Gold
4137	=	Luiz Martinez	4198	=	Cifuentes
4138	=	Havana Blend	4199	=	Cuban Delights
4139	=	La Paloma	4200	=	El Rico Habano
4140	=	Saint Luis Rey	4201	=	Gonzalez y Martinez
4141	=	Carbonell	4202	=	Hacienda
4142	=	Caballeros	4203	=	Omega
4143	=	La Palma de Oro	4204	=	Tres Hermanos
4144	=	Hula girl	4205	=	Viajante, brand unspecified
4145	=	Calixto Lopez	4206	=	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4146	=	Argos	4207	=	Racer little cigars
4147	=	Aurora	4208	=	Habano Primero
4148	=	Brazilian cigars; type unspecified	4209	=	Heaven
4149	=	Jose Marti	4210	=	Occidental
4150	=	Quintero	4211	=	Black Pete Ibold
4151	=	Ramrod	4212	=	Diesel
4152	=	Reveria	4213	=	Mantequilla
4153	=	Mendez y Lopez	4214	=	Sir Elliot's
4154	=	New Orleans	4215	=	Bauza
4155	=	Smoker Friendly cigars	4216	=	Carlos Torano
4156	=	Ritemeester	4217	=	Roly
4157	=	Victor Sinclair	4218	=	Jad
4158	=	Island Collection	4219	=	Gold Rush
4159	=	Don Alberto	4220	=	Old Port cigarillos
4160	=	Santa Damiana	4221	=	Cordova
4161	=	Craftsman's Bench	4222	=	Dirt
4162	=	Don Yeyo	4223	=	La Perla Habana
4163	=	Romero	4224	=	Jose Benito
4164	=	Vega Fina	4225	=	Tueros
4165	=	Cinco Vegas	4226	=	Crystal
4166	=	Dona Flora	4227	=	El Dente
4167	=	La Guardia	4228	=	FX Smith
4168	=	National	4229	=	Indian Tabac
4169	=	Alcazar	4230	=	Candlelight
4170	=	OneOff	4231	=	Jose Girbes
4171	=	Camacho	4232	=	Sweet Outlaws
4172	=	J.T.	4233	=	Castros Cuban
4173	=	La Surina	4234	=	Don Juan
4174	=	Natural cigars	4235	=	Natural Root
4175	=	Perdomo	4236	=	Hats Off
4176	=	Primo Del Rey	4237	=	Rocky Patels
4177	=	Heather Phillips	4238	=	Royal Cubans
4178	=	Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4239	=	Lauro's
4179	=	Colt cigars	4240	=	Little Cigar Factory
4180	=	Matacan	4241	=	Guantanamo
4181	=	Cuban Bullet	4242	=	Pom Pom cigarillos
4182	=	Farias	4243	=	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4183	=	Sancho Panza	4244	=	Diablo
4184	=	Helix	4245	=	Oliva O
4185	=	El Toro	4246	=	Fink
4186	=	Remedios	4247	=	Don Kiki
4187	=	1886 Queens	4248	=	Hector Hernandez
4188	=	898	4249	=	Mexican cigar; brand unspecified
4189	=	Memoria de Cuba	4250	=	La Aroma de Cuba
4190	=	Little Havana	4251	=	Murillo

4252 = Don Rex
4253 = Rushmore
4254 = Spirit of Cuba
4255 = Sweet Daddies
4256 = Wise Guys
4257 = Phillip & King - Cuban rejects
4258 = Don Elliott
4259 = Alvaro
4260 = Don Elias
4261 = Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262 = El Presidente
4263 = Torano Exodus
4264 = Costa Rican cigar; brand unspecified
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars
4997 = Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998 = Homemade cigars
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco

501 = Prince Albert tobacco
502 = Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503 = Velvet tobacco
504 = Bighorn tobacco
505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Miscellaneous Classifications

601 = Homegrown

701 = Marijuana
702 = Cocaine
703 = Coca leaves
704 = Betel nut
705 = Permanent marker
706 = Aerosol spray
707 = Carburetor cleaner
708 = Heroin

801 = Nicorette
802 = Honey Rose
803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804 = Ecstasy herbal cigarettes
805 = Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806 = Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge

Alphabetical Listing

1245 = 1, Smoke	4051 = Avo
1242 = 10/20	1223 = Axis
1165 = 101, Scenic	
343 = 120, Baba	
4187 = 1886 Queens	235 = B, King
1139 = 305's	343 = Baba 120
4188 = 898	434 = Baccarat
	1163 = Backard
	402 = Backwoods
1130 = A, Class	4009 = Bahia
1137 = "A," Craven	1022 = Bailey
180 = A, Export	163 = Bali Hai
1189 = A-One Bidi	164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
4054 = Acid	213 = Ball Park
706 = Aerosol spray	435 = Balmoral
1096 = Afton, Sweet	1236 = Bao-dao
429 = Al Capone	128 = Barclay
1131 = Alas	101 = Basic
493 = Albert cigars, Prince	4215 = Bauza
501 = Albert tobacco, Prince	4095 = Bay Crystals, Ben
4159 = Alberto, Don	1182 = Beach, Golden
4169 = Alcazar	1190 = Beacon
1201 = All Star	314 = Bee snuff, Honey
127 = Alpine	201 = Beech-Nut
4120 = Alternativos	129 = Belair
4259 = Alvaro	4105 = Belinda
1186 = Always Save	4193 = Belmondo
1127 = Amazone Guarana	1051 = Belmont
1117 = American	4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
1204 = American Diamond	436 = Ben Franklin
161 = American Spirit	4161 = Bench, Craftsman's
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco (roll-your-own)	4224 = Benito, Jose
240 = Amish	102 = Benson & Hedges
4003 = Amo, Te	403 = Bering
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1180 = Berkeley
1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
4196 = Andres, San	165 = Best Buy cigarettes
4108 = Antonio, Don	1112 = Best, Kentucky's
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	130 = Best Value
212 = Apple Jack	704 = Betel nut
232 = Apple Plug tobacco	1189 = Bidi, A-One
430 = Arango Sportsman	1098 = Bidi, Sher
1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)	166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
4146 = Argos	192 = Bidis, Kailas
807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge	4010 = Big Butt
4074 = Arizona	215 = Big Leaf
4250 = Aroma de Cuba, La	223 = Big Leaf, Peachy
431 = Arturo Fuente	238 = Big Red
432 = Ashton	504 = Bighorn tobacco
1171 = Astra	1262 = Bishop
433 = Astral	1241 = Bison
4147 = Aurora	404 = Black & Mild
475 = Aurora, La	4026 = Black and Gold, Habana
162 = Austin	405 = Black, Captain
4014 = Avanti	1056 = Black Clove
	167 = Black Death
	1256 = Black Diamond

4096	=	Black Jack	1207	=	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
242	=	Black Maria	4094	=	Canaria D'Oro
4211	=	Black Pete Ibold	4230	=	Candlelight
216	=	Blackbull	218	=	Cannonball
437	=	Blackstone	1104	=	Canyon
438	=	Blair	4083	=	C.A.O.
4028	=	Blanca, Casa	4077	=	Caoba
441	=	Blend, Cherry	1155	=	Capitol
4138	=	Blend, Havana	429	=	Capone, Al
1031	=	Blend, House	105	=	Capri
236	=	Blend, J.D.	405	=	Captain Black
484	=	Blend, Middleton Cherry	4141	=	Carbonell
1132	=	Blend, Natural	707	=	Carburetor cleaner
4197	=	Blender's Gold	1034	=	Cardinal
233	=	Bloodhound Thick Plug	4090	=	Caribbean Petites
227	=	Blossom, Havana	4068	=	Caribbean Rounds
4178	=	Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4125	=	Carinos
439	=	Blunts; brand unspecified	4052	=	Carl Upmann
4053	=	Bolivar	4046	=	Carlo, Monte
1136	=	Bonus Value	4216	=	Carlos Torano
1030	=	Bonus Value, BV	106	=	Carlton
1109	=	Boots	1154	=	Carlyle
1122	=	Boston	1048	=	Carnival
217	=	Bowie	170	=	Cartier
168	=	Brandon	4028	=	Casa Blanca
1219	=	Brave, The	406	=	Casa Silva
4148	=	Brazilian cigars; type unspecified	470	=	Cassar, Hugo
1078	=	Brentwood	1175	=	Caster
1225	=	Bridgeport	4233	=	Castros Cuban
131	=	Bristol	243	=	Cave, Mammoth
1134	=	Bronco	327	=	CC Sweet
169	=	Bronson	4029	=	Celestino Vega
4007	=	Brothers, Wolf	491	=	Cella, Parodi
310	=	Bruton	4037	=	Centennial, V
1049	=	B's cigarettes, Honey	4261	=	Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe
1247	=	Buffalo	133	=	Century
132	=	Bugler (roll-your-own)	1156	=	Chancellor
1026	=	Bull Durham	1072	=	Chaparral
4181	=	Bullet, Cuban	1178	=	Charter
4122	=	Burns, George	202	=	Chattanooga Chew
421	=	Burns, Robert	171	=	Checkers
440	=	Butera	1035	=	Cherokee
4010	=	Butt, Big	441	=	Cherry Blend
214	=	Buy chewing tobacco, Best	484	=	Cherry Blend, Middleton
165	=	Buy cigarettes, Best	134	=	Chesterfield
1114	=	Buy, Scotch	202	=	Chew, Chattanooga
1025	=	Buy, Ultra	241	=	Chew, Tennessee
1030	=	BV Bonus Value	2999	=	Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified
			2998	=	Chewing tobacco, Homemade
			248	=	Chewing tobacco, Star
4142	=	Caballeros	1221	=	Cheyenne cigarettes
4078	=	Cabana, Flor	4265	=	Cheyenne little cigars
4093	=	Cabanas	1148	=	Chocolate Dreams
480	=	Cabrillas, Las	182	=	Choice, First
4145	=	Calixto Lopez	4071	=	Choice, Mifflin's
4171	=	Camacho	4192	=	Choice, Smoker's
103	=	Cambridge	442	=	Churchill; brand unspecified
104	=	Camel	482	=	Cia, Martinez y
4123	=	Cameo	4198	=	Cifuentes
1172	=	Campton	4999	=	Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified
1249	=	Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)			

4240	=	Cigar Factory, Little	1145	=	Coronas cigarettes
1999	=	Cigarette; brand unspecified	446	=	Cortina
803	=	Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	4264	=	Costa Rican cigar; brand unspecified
1221	=	Cigarettes, Cheyenne	231	=	Cottonboll
1210	=	Cigarettes, Colt	312	=	Cougar
1145	=	Cigarettes, Coronas	245	=	County, Warren
1166	=	Cigarettes, Davidoff	224	=	Country, Rough
1196	=	Cigarettes, Generals	1036	=	Courier
185	=	Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	136	=	Covington
1240	=	Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1176	=	Cowboys
1208	=	Cigarettes, Havana	4161	=	Craftsman's Bench
1086	=	Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1137	=	Craven "A"
1075	=	Cigarettes, Star	4021	=	Credo; brand unspecified
4220	=	Cigarillos, Old Port	307	=	Creek, Silver
4242	=	Cigarillos, Pom Pom	447	=	Creмоса Cubanos
4265	=	Cigars, Cheyenne little	1222	=	Crest, Gold
4179	=	Cigars, Colt	4033	=	Crown, Diamond
4243	=	Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4226	=	Crystal
4219	=	Cigars, Gold Rush	4095	=	Crystals, Ben Bay
4997	=	Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	1123	=	CT
4174	=	Cigars, Natural	4250	=	Cuba, La Aroma de
492	=	Cigars, Primetime little	4189	=	Cuba, Memoria de
4207	=	Cigars, Racer little	4043	=	Cuba, Rosa
4155	=	Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4254	=	Cuba, Spirit of
4148	=	Cigars; type unspecified, Brazilian	448	=	Cuban; brand unspecified
172	=	Cimarron	4181	=	Cuban Bullet
4165	=	Cinco Vegas	4233	=	Cuban, Castros
1228	=	Circle Z	4199	=	Cuban Delights
1226	=	Citation	4257	=	Cuban rejects, Phillip & King -
1266	=	Claremont	449	=	Cubana; brand unspecified
1130	=	Class A	476	=	Cubana, La Gloria
183	=	Class, First	483	=	Cubano, Mi
1249	=	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	447	=	Cubanos, Cremosa
1197	=	Classic, Columbus	4238	=	Cubans, Royal
1246	=	Classics, Southern	4013	=	Cubita
467	=	Clay, Henry	407	=	Cuesta-Rey
707	=	Cleaner, Carburetor	247	=	Cumberland Twist
401	=	Cleopatra, Antonio y	4097	=	Cusano
1056	=	Clove, Black	1125	=	Cut, Silk
173	=	Clove; brand unspecified			
1220	=	Club, GP	4255	=	Daddies, Sweet
1250	=	Club, Hava	4160	=	Damiana, Santa
4048	=	Club, Travis	1184	=	Dancer, Sky
186	=	Coast, Gold	450	=	Dannemann
703	=	Coca leaves	1236	=	Dao, Bao-
702	=	Cocaine	1181	=	Darshan
443	=	Cohiba	174	=	Dave's
444	=	Cojimar	1166	=	Davidoff cigarettes
4158	=	Collection, Island	451	=	Davidoff cigars
1210	=	Colt cigarettes	138	=	Davidson, Harley
4179	=	Colt cigars	303	=	Days, Happy
4121	=	Columbian; type unspecified	203	=	Day's Work
1197	=	Columbus Classic	4250	=	De Cuba, La Aroma
135	=	Commander	4189	=	De Cuba, Memoria
1202	=	Competidora	4133	=	De Graaff
311	=	Cooper	469	=	De Monterrey, Hoya
301	=	Copenhagen	472	=	De Nicaragua, Joya
4087	=	Cordoba, El	4038	=	De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor
4221	=	Cordova	4143	=	De Oro, La Palma
445	=	Corona; brand unspecified	4243	=	Dean's Lil' cigars
4195	=	Corona, Double; brand unspecified			
414	=	Corona, La			

329	=	Dean Swift	458	=	Dunhill cigars
167	=	Death, Black	219	=	Durango
460	=	Del Mundo, El Rey	1120	=	Durant
4111	=	Del Rey, Joya	1026	=	Durham, Bull
4176	=	Del Rey, Primo	408	=	Dutch Masters
1046	=	Delicados cigarettes	459	=	Dutch Treats
4047	=	Delicados cigars	1164	=	Dynamic
4199	=	Delights, Cuban			
4206	=	Demitasse, brand unspecified	179	=	Eagle
4058	=	Denobili	1211	=	Echo
313	=	Dental	1110	=	Eclipse
4227	=	Dente, El	804	=	Ecstasy herbal cigarettes
1191	=	Derby	413	=	Edward, King
1248	=	Desert Sun	4087	=	El Cordoba
4244	=	Diablo	4227	=	El Dente
1204	=	Diamond, American	4132	=	El Gozo
1256	=	Diamond, Black	4262	=	El Presidente
4033	=	Diamond Crown	409	=	El Producto
1128	=	Diamond, Double	460	=	El Rey del Mundo
452	=	Diego, Don	4200	=	El Rico Habano
4212	=	Diesel	4185	=	El Toro
4222	=	Dirt	4260	=	Elias, Don
4055	=	Diva, La	4214	=	Elliot's, Sir
175	=	Djarum cigarettes	4258	=	Elliott, Don
4064	=	Djarum cigarillos	1111	=	Epic
4016	=	Dominican; brand unspecified	410	=	Erik Filter
479	=	Dominicana, LaFlor	1185	=	Esquire
4159	=	Don Alberto	4110	=	Estates, Drew
4108	=	Don Antonio	1212	=	Euro
452	=	Don Diego	137	=	Eve
4260	=	Don Elias	1265	=	Exact
4258	=	Don Elliott	4022	=	Excalibur
4088	=	Don Guillermo	4263	=	Exodus, Torano
453	=	Don Jose	180	=	Export A
4234	=	Don Juan	1119	=	Express 555
4247	=	Don Kiki	154	=	Express, State
454	=	Don Lino	330	=	Extreme
4126	=	Don Mateo	4178	=	EZ Tube, Royal Blunt
4109	=	Don Pablo			
455	=	Don Rene			
4252	=	Don Rex	4240	=	Factory, Little Cigar
456	=	Don Sebastian	4042	=	Famous, R & J
457	=	Don Thomas	1063	=	Fantasia
4162	=	Don Yeyo	4182	=	Farias
4166	=	Dona Flora	1235	=	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
107	=	Doral	1151	=	Faros
4094	=	D'Oro, Canaria	4030	=	Felipe Gregorio
4086	=	Dos Hombres	181	=	Fiesta
4073	=	Dos Reinas	410	=	Filter, Erik
4195	=	Double Corona, brand unspecified	4164	=	Fina, Vega
1128	=	Double Diamond	4036	=	Finca, La
339	=	Dr. Rumney's	4246	=	Fink
1091	=	Dreams	182	=	First Choice
1148	=	Dreams, Chocolate	183	=	First Class
1113	=	Dreams, Sweet	1205	=	First US
4110	=	Drew Estates	1205	=	First USA
176	=	Drum (roll-your-own)	4012	=	Five Star
1037	=	DTC	4078	=	Flor Cabana
177	=	Du Maurier	4038	=	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4062	=	Ducados	4166	=	Flora, Dona
178	=	Dunhill cigarettes			

4194	=	Floridita, La	4030	=	Gregorio, Felipe
1124	=	Focus	462	=	Grenadiers
461	=	Fonseca	463	=	Griffin's
4034	=	Fontana, La	332	=	Grizzly
108	=	Forsyth	1126	=	GT-One
207	=	Fox, Red	4241	=	Guantanamo
4065	=	Franco	1127	=	Guarana, Amazone
436	=	Franklin, Ben	4167	=	Guardia, La
1086	=	Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	187	=	Gudang Guram
4155	=	Friendly cigars, Smoker	4088	=	Guillermo, Don
4050	=	Fuente	188	=	Gunsmoke
431	=	Fuente, Arturo	187	=	Guram, Gudang
4228	=	FX Smith	4072	=	Gurkha
			1162	=	Guy, Tough
			4256	=	Guys, Wise
1218	=	G-Smoke			
1227	=	Gambler (roll-your-own)	464	=	H. Upmann
4057	=	Garcia, Perfecto	4026	=	Habana Black and Gold
411	=	Garcia y Vega	466	=	Habana Gold
206	=	Garrett, Levi	4223	=	Habana, La Perla
321	=	Garrett snuff	4100	=	Habana, Madrigal
184	=	Gauloises	465	=	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
346	=	Gawith, Samuel	4200	=	Habano, El Rico
337	=	General snuff	4208	=	Habano Primero
1196	=	Generals cigarettes	4106	=	Habanos
185	=	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	4202	=	Hacienda
4122	=	George Burns	163	=	Hai, Bali
1055	=	Geronimo	4004	=	Hall, Temple
4231	=	Girbes, Jose	4127	=	Hamiltons
4144	=	Girl, Hula	303	=	Happy Days
1058	=	Gitanes	138	=	Harley Davidson
476	=	Gloria Cubana, La	4236	=	Hats Off
1090	=	Gold	1250	=	Hava Club
4025	=	Gold and Mild, Middleton	4138	=	Havana Blend
4197	=	Gold, Blender's	227	=	Havana Blossom
186	=	Gold Coast	1208	=	Havana cigarettes
1222	=	Gold Crest	4191	=	Havana Gold
1235	=	Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	465	=	Havana, Habana/; brand unspecified,
466	=	Gold, Habana	4045	=	Havana Honey
4026	=	Gold, Habana Black and	4190	=	Havana, Little
4191	=	Gold, Havana	412	=	Havatampa
806	=	Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	304	=	Hawken
1244	=	Gold, Liberty	4134	=	Hay, John
147	=	Gold, Old	205	=	H.B. Scott
302	=	Gold River	4177	=	Heather Phillips
1240	=	Gold Rush cigarettes	4209	=	Heaven
4219	=	Gold Rush cigars	4248	=	Hector Hernandez
1018	=	Gold, USA	102	=	Hedges, Benson &
1182	=	Golden Beach	4184	=	Helix
1133	=	Golden Lights	4092	=	Hemingway
1140	=	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	467	=	Henry Clay
1229	=	Goldflake	803	=	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
1129	=	Goldlight	804	=	Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy
4201	=	Gonzalez y Martinez	806	=	Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold
4132	=	Gozo, El	806	=	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
1220	=	GP Club	805	=	Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain
109	=	GPC	4204	=	Hermanos, Tres
4133	=	Graaff, De	4248	=	Hernandez. Hector
1073	=	Grand	708	=	Heroin
1089	=	Grand Prix	1076	=	Highway
204	=	Granger			

1192	=	Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	4231	=	Jose Girbes
4056	=	Hinds, Thomas	4149	=	Jose Marti
189	=	Hi-Value	472	=	Joya De Nicaragua
468	=	Hobo	4261	=	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4129	=	Hoja	4111	=	Joya del Rey
1187	=	Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	4019	=	J.R. Tobacco
1033	=	Hollywood	473	=	Jr Ultimate
4086	=	Hombres, Dos	4172	=	J.T.
601	=	Homegrown	4234	=	Juan, Don
2998	=	Homemade chewing tobacco	496	=	Julieta, Romeo y
4998	=	Homemade cigars			
3998	=	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco			
1198	=	Homer	192	=	Kailas Bidis
4060	=	Honduran; brand unspecified	193	=	Kamel Red
334	=	Honest Scotch	326	=	Kayak
314	=	Honey Bee snuff	4103	=	Keep Moving
1049	=	Honey B's cigarettes	110	=	Kent
4045	=	Honey, Havana	1200	=	Kentucky, Old
802	=	Honey Rose	1112	=	Kentucky's Best
505	=	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	4076	=	Key West
234	=	Horse, Red	246	=	Khaini, Kuber
211	=	Horse, Work	4247	=	Kiki, Don
1031	=	House Blend	474	=	King
469	=	Hoya De Monterrey	235	=	King B
470	=	Hugo Cassar	4257	=	King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &
4144	=	Hula girl	413	=	King Edward
341	=	Husky	1203	=	Kingsley
			1118	=	Kingsport
			1251	=	Kingston
4211	=	Ibold, Black Pete	1100	=	Kite (roll-your-own)
1213	=	Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1264	=	Knights
1084	=	Image	305	=	Kodiak
1102	=	Impala	111	=	Kool
4229	=	Indian Tabac	1059	=	Krakatoa Kretek
495	=	Indios, Puros	1060	=	Kretek, Kuta
471	=	Infiesta	1074	=	Krong Thip
1194	=	Infinity	246	=	Kuber Khaini
4158	=	Island Collection	1060	=	Kuta Kretek
4042	=	J Famous, R &	141	=	L & M
212	=	Jack, Apple	4250	=	La Aroma de Cuba
4096	=	Jack, Black	475	=	La Aurora
190	=	Jacks	414	=	La Corona
4218	=	Jad	4055	=	La Diva
1168	=	Jade	4036	=	La Finca
1101	=	Jakarta	4194	=	La Floridita
497	=	Jamaica, Royal	4034	=	La Fontana
4061	=	Jamaican; brand unspecified	476	=	La Gloria Cubana
139	=	Jasmine	4167	=	La Guardia
236	=	J.D. Blend	4143	=	La Palma de Oro
4261	=	Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4139	=	La Paloma
191	=	Jester (roll-your-own)	4223	=	La Perla Habana
4069	=	Jimenes, Leon	4098	=	La Primadora
1040	=	Joes cigarettes, Smokin	4173	=	La Surina
4130	=	Joes cigars, Smokin	477	=	La Tradicion
4134	=	John Hay	478	=	La Unica
1066	=	John Player	121	=	Label, Private
4023	=	John T's	479	=	LaFlor Dominicana
4224	=	Jose Benito	220	=	Lancaster
453	=	Jose, Don	140	=	Lark

4107	=	Larranaga, Por	112	=	Marlboro
4008	=	Lars Tetens	1088	=	Marlin
1199	=	Larson	4119	=	Marsh Wheeling
480	=	Las Cabrillas	4149	=	Marti, Jose
4089	=	Las Vegas	4201	=	Martinez, Gonzalez y
4239	=	Lauro's	4137	=	Martinez, Luiz
215	=	Leaf, Big	482	=	Martinez y Cia
223	=	Leaf, Peachy Big	408	=	Masters, Dutch
703	=	Leaves, Coca	4180	=	Matacan
194	=	Legend	4126	=	Mateo, Don
4069	=	Leon Jimenes	1157	=	Matinee
206	=	Levi Garrett	177	=	Maurier, Du
1039	=	Lewiston	144	=	Maverick
1243	=	Liberty	145	=	Max
1244	=	Liberty Gold	1158	=	Maxim
1083	=	Liggett Select	335	=	McChrystals
1133	=	Lights, Golden	1170	=	McClintock (roll-your-own)
4243	=	Lil' Cigars, Dean's	1231	=	MCD
454	=	Lino, Don	198	=	Medallion
4240	=	Little Cigar Factory	4099	=	Meharis
4997	=	Little cigars; brand unspecified	4189	=	Memoria de Cuba
4265	=	Little cigars, Cheyenne	4153	=	Mendez y Lopez
492	=	Little cigars, Primetime	199	=	Meridian
4207	=	Little cigars, Racer	113	=	Merit
4190	=	Little Havana	4249	=	Mexican cigar; brand unspecified
415	=	Little Nippers	483	=	Mi Cubano
1173	=	Lobo	4041	=	Miami Suites
481	=	Lone Wolf	484	=	Middleton Cherry Blend
338	=	Longhorn	4025	=	Middleton Gold and Mild
1209	=	Lookout (roll-your-own)	1214	=	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
4145	=	Lopez, Calixto	4071	=	Miflin's Choice
4153	=	Lopez, Mendez y	404	=	Mild, Black &
1252	=	Lotto	4025	=	Mild, Middleton Gold and
807	=	Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	1012	=	Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/
142	=	Lucky Strike	344	=	Mills, Railroad
4140	=	Luis Rey, Sanit	323	=	Mint Snuff
4137	=	Luiz Martinez	114	=	Misty
			1080	=	Monaco
			115	=	Monarch
			485	=	Monero
4059	=	M Santana, V	1115	=	Montana
416	=	Macanudos	116	=	Montclair
4100	=	Madrigal Habana	4046	=	Monte Carlo
143	=	Magna	486	=	Montecristo
221	=	Mail Pouch	4070	=	Montecruz
196	=	Mainstreet	1253	=	Montego
195	=	Malibu	469	=	Monterrey, Hoya De
119	=	Mall, Pall	4032	=	Montesino
243	=	Mammoth Cave	4079	=	Montoya
208	=	Man, Red	117	=	More
4112	=	Mancini, Maria	222	=	Morgan's
342	=	Manikchand	805	=	Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey
4213	=	Mantequilla	1142	=	Move
1153	=	Marathon	4103	=	Moving, Keep
242	=	Maria, Black	4131	=	Moyorga
4112	=	Maria Mancini	1159	=	Mundail
701	=	Marijuana	460	=	Mundo, El Rey del
4136	=	Mark, Markers	4035	=	Muniemaker
197	=	Marker	417	=	Muriel
705	=	Marker, Permanent	4251	=	Murillo
4136	=	Markers Mark			
1141	=	Market			

1027	=	Mustang	4232	=	Outlaws, Sweet
1193	=	MVP	426	=	Owl, White
			328	=	Ozona
4075	=	Napa			
1001	=	Nat Sherman cigarettes	4109	=	Pablo, Don
4018	=	Nat Sherman cigars	490	=	Padron
4168	=	National	1107	=	Palace cigarettes
1092	=	Native	4039	=	Palace cigars
1132	=	Natural Blend	119	=	Pall Mall
1207	=	Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	4143	=	Palma de Oro, La
4174	=	Natural cigar	4139	=	Paloma, La
4235	=	Natural Root	4124	=	Panetella; type unspecified
315	=	Navy	4128	=	Panter
1260	=	Nevada	4183	=	Panza, Sancho
4154	=	New Orleans	4082	=	Papayo
4066	=	New York cigars	4091	=	Pareto, Tamayo &
1047	=	New York New York cigarettes	1150	=	Parisiennes
118	=	Newport	213	=	Park, Ball
1106	=	Niagara	120	=	Parliament
472	=	Nicaragua, Joya De	491	=	Parodi Cella
4027	=	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	418	=	Partagas
801	=	Nicorette	4237	=	Patels, Rocky
415	=	Nippers, Little	1095	=	Patriot
1160	=	Nise	322	=	Peach
1108	=	Nobel	223	=	Peachy Big Leaf
1239	=	Nova	427	=	Penn, William
146	=	Now	4175	=	Perdomo
704	=	Nut, Betel	4057	=	Perfecto Garcia
			4223	=	Perla Habana, La
4245	=	O, Oliva	705	=	Permanent marker
4210	=	Occidental	4211	=	Pete Ibold, Black
4236	=	Off, Hats	1230	=	Peter Stuyvesant
147	=	Old Gold	4090	=	Petites, Caribbean
1192	=	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	419	=	Phillies
1187	=	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	4257	=	Phillip & King - Cuban rejects
1200	=	Old Kentucky	4177	=	Phillips, Heather
4220	=	Old Port cigarillos	1003	=	Piel Roja
4038	=	Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	1099	=	Pilot
4245	=	Oliva O	5999	=	Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified
244	=	Oliver Twist	4011	=	Place, Tobacco
487	=	Oliveros	1004	=	Planet
4113	=	Olor	4114	=	Plasencia
1002	=	Omaha	4031	=	Playboy
1237	=	Omar	1066	=	Player, John
1054	=	Omar Sharif	148	=	Players
4203	=	Omega	233	=	Plug, Bloodhound Thick
1169	=	Omni	232	=	Plug tobacco, Apple
1189	=	One, Bidi, A-	1161	=	Point
1052	=	One, Premium	1261	=	Poker
4170	=	OneOff	4242	=	Pom Pom cigarillos
4020	=	Onyx	1103	=	Popular
1234	=	Opal	4107	=	Por Larranaga
488	=	Optimo	4115	=	Porfirio
1146	=	Optiva	4220	=	Port cigarillos, Old
489	=	Opus X	221	=	Pouch, Mail
4154	=	Orleans, New	1052	=	Premium One
4101	=	Ornelas	333	=	President
4143	=	Oro, La Palma de	1013	=	Price, Slim
237	=	Our Pride	237	=	Pride, Our
			228	=	Pride, Southern

209	=	Pride, Taylor's	460	=	Rey del Mundo, El
1255	=	Pride, Value	4111	=	Rey, Joya del
4098	=	Primadora, La	4176	=	Rey, Primo Del
1024	=	Prime	4140	=	Rey, Saint Luis
4208	=	Primero, Habano	1195	=	Rhino, White
492	=	Primetime little cigars	4264	=	Rican cigar, Costa; brand unspecified;
1224	=	Primo	151	=	Richland
4176	=	Primo Del Rey	4200	=	Rico Habano, El
493	=	Prince Albert cigars	1215	=	Ridgeway
501	=	Prince Albert tobacco	420	=	Rigoletto
1077	=	Prince (Denmark)	4156	=	Ritemeester
121	=	Private Label	302	=	River, Gold
1005	=	Private Stock	421	=	Robert Burns
1089	=	Prix, Grand	4117	=	Robusto; type unspecified
409	=	Producto, El	4237	=	Rocky Patels
494	=	Punch	1093	=	Roger
4049	=	Purofino	422	=	Roi-Tan
495	=	Puros Indios	1003	=	Roja, Piel
1143	=	Putter	1998	=	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified
149	=	Pyramid	1032	=	Rolling tobacco, American Spirit (roll-your-own)
1121	=	Quality	1009	=	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1006	=	Quality Smokes	4217	=	Roly
1071	=	Quality, Value &	1216	=	Romy
4187	=	Queens, 1886	1233	=	Ronhill
1179	=	Quest	4235	=	Root, Natural
4150	=	Quintero	496	=	Romeo y Julieta
4080	=	Quirantes	4163	=	Romero
4042	=	R & J Famous	317	=	Rooster
4207	=	Racer little cigars	4235	=	Root, Natural
344	=	Railroad Mills	4043	=	Rosa Cuba
150	=	Raleigh	802	=	Rose, Honey
502	=	Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	320	=	Rose, Tube
1007	=	Rally	1010	=	Rothman
324	=	Ralph's snuff	224	=	Rough Country
4151	=	Ramrod	4068	=	Rounds, Caribbean
1008	=	Rave	4178	=	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4040	=	Reas	4238	=	Royal Cubans
238	=	Red, Big	497	=	Royal Jamaica
207	=	Red Fox	4081	=	Royales
234	=	Red Horse	4017	=	Rum Runner
193	=	Red, Kamel	339	=	Rumney's, Dr.
208	=	Red Man	4017	=	Runner, Rum
316	=	Red Seal	1240	=	Rush cigarettes, Gold
1183	=	Redbull (roll-your-own)	4219	=	Rush cigars, Gold
306	=	Redwood	4253	=	Rushmore
4073	=	Reinas, Dos	1167	=	Sago
4257	=	Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4140	=	Saint Luis Rey
4186	=	Remedios	122	=	Salem
455	=	Rene, Don	1011	=	Sampoerna
325	=	Renegades	1038	=	Samson (roll-your-own)
4261	=	Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	346	=	Samuel Gawith
345	=	Revel	4196	=	San Andres
1116	=	Revenge	4183	=	Sancho Panza
4152	=	Reveria	1232	=	Sandia
1257	=	Rex, company brand unspecified	4160	=	Santa Damiana
4252	=	Rex, Don	4059	=	Santana, VM
407	=	Rey, Cuesta-	152	=	Saratoga

153	=	Satin	1246	=	Southern Classics
1186	=	Save, Always	228	=	Southern Pride
1165	=	Scenic 101	1057	=	Sovereign
498	=	Schimmelpennick	1085	=	Special
1114	=	Scotch Buy	1214	=	Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)
334	=	Scotch, Honest	1045	=	Specials, Turkish
205	=	Scott, H.B.	161	=	Spirit, American
316	=	Seal, Red	4254	=	Spirit of Cuba
456	=	Sebastian, Don	1032	=	Spirit rolling tobacco, American (roll-your-own)
1081	=	Sebring	1065	=	Splash
1083	=	Select, Liggett	1023	=	Sport
1064	=	Seneca; company brand unspecified	430	=	Sportsman, Arango
331	=	Sequoia	706	=	Spray, Aerosol
1012	=	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1015	=	Springwater Vanilla
1012	=	Sevens, Seven Stars/Mild	318	=	Square
1067	=	Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	499	=	Stag
164	=	Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	1201	=	Star, All
1054	=	Sharif, Omar	1075	=	Star cigarettes
1098	=	Sher Bidi	248	=	Star chewing tobacco
1001	=	Sherman cigarettes, Nat	4012	=	Star, Five
4018	=	Sherman cigars, Nat	1012	=	Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven
1094	=	Shield	154	=	State Express
4024	=	Sierra Sweets	4067	=	States, United; brand unspecified
1061	=	Signature	155	=	Sterling
1125	=	Silk Cut	1005	=	Stock, Private
406	=	Silva, Casa	230	=	Stoker chewing tobacco
1135	=	Silva Thins	1206	=	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
307	=	Silver Creek	340	=	Stonewall
1177	=	Silvers	1263	=	Storm
1188	=	Silverton	142	=	Strike, Lucky
4135	=	Sinatra	1230	=	Stuyvesant, Peter
1062	=	Sincerely Yours	156	=	Style
4157	=	Sinclair, Victor	4041	=	Suites, Miami
1258	=	SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1016	=	Summit
4214	=	Sir Elliot's	1248	=	Sun, Desert
502	=	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	1017	=	Sundance
1105	=	Sixty-1	1068	=	Superkings
308	=	Skoal	4085	=	Supre Sweets
1184	=	Sky Dancer	4173	=	Surina, La
1013	=	Slim Price	1096	=	Sweet Afton
125	=	Slims, Virginia	327	=	Sweet, CC
424	=	Smalls, Tijuana	4255	=	Sweet Daddies
4228	=	Smith, FX	1113	=	Sweet Dreams
1245	=	Smoke 1	4232	=	Sweet Outlaws
1218	=	Smoke, G-	4001	=	Sweets; brand unspecified
1086	=	Smoker Friendly cigarettes	4024	=	Sweets, Sierra
4155	=	Smoker Friendly cigars	4085	=	Sweets, Supre
4192	=	Smoker's Choice	423	=	Sweets, Swisher
1217	=	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	329	=	Swift, Dean
1006	=	Smokes, Quality	423	=	Swisher Sweets
805	=	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff			
1040	=	Smokin Joe cigarettes			
4130	=	Smokin Joes cigars			
3999	=	Snuff; brand unspecified	4229	=	Tabac, Indian
337	=	Snuff, General	1082	=	Tahoe
324	=	Snuff, Ralph's	1042	=	Tall
3998	=	Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	4091	=	Tamayo & Pareto
805	=	Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	4102	=	Tamboril
1014	=	Sobranie	4002	=	Tampa; brand unspecified
1041	=	Sonoma	422	=	Tan, Roi-
4116	=	Sosa	157	=	Tareyton

4084	=	Tatiana	473	=	Ultimate, Jr
209	=	Taylor's Pride	1025	=	Ultra Buy
4003	=	Te Amo	478	=	Unica, La
4004	=	Temple Hall	1174	=	Unify
1043	=	Tempo	229	=	Union Workman
241	=	Tennessee Chew	4067	=	United States; brand unspecified
4008	=	Tetens, Lars	425	=	Universal
1259	=	Tex	4052	=	Upmann, Carl
233	=	Thick Plug, Bloodhound	464	=	Upmann, H.
1135	=	Thins, Silva	1205	=	US, First
1074	=	Thip, Khrong	1050	=	USA
457	=	Thomas, Don	1205	=	USA, First
4056	=	Thomas Hinds	1018	=	USA Gold
4005	=	Thompson			
424	=	Tijuana Smalls	4037	=	V Centennial
309	=	Timber Wolf	1071	=	Value & Quality
1070	=	Time, Value	130	=	Value, Best
239	=	Tinsley	1136	=	Value, Bonus
4006	=	Tiparillo	1028	=	Value; brand unspecified
232	=	Tobacco, Apple Plug	1030	=	Value, BV Bonus
504	=	Tobacco, Bighorn	189	=	Value, Hi-
2998	=	Tobacco, Homemade chewing	1255	=	Value Pride
3998	=	Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokless	1070	=	Value Time
505	=	Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	1015	=	Vanilla, Springwater
807	=	Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	123	=	Vantage
5999	=	Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	4029	=	Vega, Celestino
4011	=	Tobacco Place	4164	=	Vega Fina
501	=	Tobacco, Prince Albert	411	=	Vega, Garcia y
4019	=	Tobacco, R.J.	1019	=	Vegas cigarettes
1032	=	Tobacco, American Spirit rolling (roll-your-own)	4118	=	Vegas cigars
502	=	Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	4165	=	Vegas, Cinco
248	=	Tobacco, Star chewing	4089	=	Vegas, Las
505	=	Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	503	=	Velvet
158	=	Top (roll-your-own)	4205	=	Viajante, brand unspecified
4063	=	Topper	124	=	Viceroy
319	=	Tops snuff	4157	=	Victor Sinclair
4216	=	Torano, Carlos	1149	=	Victory
4263	=	Torano, Exodus	4104	=	Villiger
4185	=	Toro, El	1140	=	Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)
210	=	Totems	125	=	Virginia Slims
1162	=	Tough Guy	1087	=	Virginian
1029	=	Tourney	4059	=	VM Santana
1254	=	Tracker			
477	=	Tradicion, La	502	=	Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir
4048	=	Travis Club	1217	=	Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)
459	=	Treats, Dutch	245	=	Warren County
4204	=	Tres Hermanos	1020	=	Waves
159	=	Triumph	1238	=	Way
225	=	Trophy	226	=	WB
160	=	True	4076	=	West, Key
4023	=	T's, John	1147	=	Westport
320	=	Tube Rose	4119	=	Wheeling, Marsh
4178	=	Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	426	=	White Owl
1138	=	Tucson	1195	=	White Rhino
4225	=	Tueros	427	=	William Penn
1045	=	Turkish Specials	1053	=	Wills
247	=	Twist, Cumberland	336	=	Wilsons
244	=	Twist, Oliver	428	=	Winchester
			4015	=	Windsor

1097 = Winner
126 = Winston
4256 = Wise Guys
4007 = Wolf Brothers
481 = Wolf, Lone
309 = Wolf, Timber
203 = Work, Day's
211 = Work Horse
229 = Workman, Union
1044 = Worth

489 = X, Opus
1152 = X-tra

4162 = Yeyo, Don
1047 = York cigarettes, New York New
4066 = York cigars, New
1021 = Yours
1062 = Yours, Sincerely

1228 = Z, Circle
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
4044 = Zino

APPENDIX D

Occupational Classification System

This page intentionally left blank

2000
Census Occupation category
code

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

0010 Chief Executives
0020 General and Operations Managers
0030 Legislators
0040 Advertising and Promotions Managers
0050 Marketing and Sales Managers
0060 Public Relations Managers
0100 Administrative Services Managers
0110 Computer and Information Systems Managers
0120 Financial Managers
0130 Human Resources Managers
0140 Industrial Production Managers
0150 Purchasing Managers
0160 Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
0200 Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
0210 Farmers and Ranchers
0220 Construction Managers
0230 Education Administrators
0300 Engineering Managers
0310 Food Service Managers
0320 Funeral Directors
0330 Gaming Managers
0340 Lodging Managers
0350 Medical and Health Services Managers
0360 Natural Sciences Managers
0400 Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
0410 Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
0420 Social and Community Service Managers
0430 Managers, All Other

Management Related Occupations

0500 Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
0510 Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
0520 Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
0530 Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
0540 Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
0560 Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health And Safety, And Transportation
0600 Cost Estimators
0620 Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
0700 Logisticians
0710 Management Analysts
0720 Meeting and Convention Planners
0730 Other Business Operations Specialists

Financial Related Occupations

0800 Accountants and Auditors
0810 Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
0820 Budget Analysts
0830 Credit Analysts
0840 Financial Analysts
0850 Personal Financial Advisors

2000
Census Occupation category
Code

Financial Related Occupations-Con

0860 Insurance Underwriters
0900 Financial Examiners
0910 Loan Counselors and Officers
0930 Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
0940 Tax Preparers
0950 Financial Specialists, All Other

Mathematical and Computer Scientists

1000 Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
1010 Computer Programmers
1020 Computer Software Engineers
1040 Computer Support Specialists
1060 Database Administrators
1100 Network and Computer Systems Administrators
1110 Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
1200 Actuaries
1210 Mathematicians
1220 Operations Research Analysts
1230 Statisticians
1240 Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

1300 Architects, Except Naval
1310 Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
1320 Aerospace Engineers
1330 Agricultural Engineers
1340 Biomedical Engineers
1350 Chemical Engineers
1360 Civil Engineers
1400 Computer Hardware Engineers
1410 Electrical and Electronics Engineers
1420 Environmental Engineers
1430 Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
1440 Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
1450 Materials Engineers
1460 Mechanical Engineers
Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
1510 Nuclear Engineers
1520 Petroleum Engineers
1530 Engineers, All Other

Engineering and Related Technicians

1540 Drafters
1550 Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
1560 Surveying and Mapping Technicians

Physical Scientists

1600 Agricultural and Food Scientists
1610 Biological Scientists
1640 Conservation Scientists and Foresters
1650 Medical Scientists
1700 Astronomers and Physicists
1710 Atmospheric and Space Scientists
1720 Chemists and Materials Scientists
1740 Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
1760 Physical Scientists, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Social Scientists and Related Workers	
1800	Economists
1810	Market and Survey Researchers
1820	Psychologists
1830	Sociologists
1840	Urban and Regional Planners
1860	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	
1900	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
1910	Biological Technicians
1920	Chemical Technicians
1930	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
1940	Nuclear Technicians
1960	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers	
2000	Counselors
2010	Social Workers
2020	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
2060	Religious Workers, All Other
Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers	
2100	Lawyers
2110	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
2140	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
2150	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
Teachers	
2200	Postsecondary Teachers
2300	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
2310	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
2320	Secondary School Teachers
2330	Special Education Teachers
2340	Other Teachers and Instructors
Education, Training and Library Workers	
2400	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
2430	Librarians
2440	Library Technicians
2540	Teacher Assistants
2550	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers	
2600	Artists and Related Workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and Directors
2720	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
2740	Dancers and Choreographers
2750	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
2760	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Media and Communication Workers	
2800	Announcers
2810	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
2820	Public Relations Specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical Writers
2850	Writers and Authors
2860	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
2900	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
2960	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners	
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dietitians and Nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and Surgeons
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners	
3110	Physician Assistants
3120	Podiatrists
3130	Registered Nurses
3140	Audiologists
3150	Occupational Therapists
3160	Physical Therapists
3200	Radiation Therapists
3210	Recreational Therapists
3220	Respiratory Therapists
3230	Speech-Language Pathologists
3240	Therapists, All Other
3250	Veterinarians
3260	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
Health Care Technical and Support Occupations	
3300	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3310	Dental Hygienists
3320	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
3400	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
3410	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
3500	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
3510	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
3520	Opticians, Dispensing
3530	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
3540	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Health Care Technical and Support Occupations- con	
3600	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
3610	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
3620	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
3630	Massage Therapists
3640	Dental Assistants
3650	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations

Protective Service Occupations

3700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
3710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
3720	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
3730	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
3740	Fire Fighters
3750	Fire Inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
3820	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
3830	Fish and Game Wardens
3840	Parking Enforcement Workers
3850	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
3860	Transit and Railroad Police
3900	Animal Control Workers
3910	Private Detectives and Investigators
3950	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

4000	Chefs and Head Cooks
4010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Cooks
4020	Cooks
4030	Food Preparation Workers
4040	Bartenders
4120	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
4130	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
4160	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

4200	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
4210	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
4220	Janitors and Building Cleaners
4230	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
4240	Pest Control Workers
4250	Grounds Maintenance Workers

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

4300	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
4320	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers- con	
4340	Animal Trainers
4350	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
4400	Gaming Services Workers
4410	Motion Picture Projectionists
4420	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
4430	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

Funeral Related Occupations

4460	Funeral Service Workers
------	-------------------------

Personal Care and Service Workers

4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
4530	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
4540	Tour and Travel Guides
4550	Transportation Attendants
4600	Child Care Workers
4610	Personal and Home Care Aides
4620	Recreation and Fitness Workers
4640	Residential Advisors
4650	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

Sales and Related Workers

4700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
4710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and Rental Clerks
4750	Parts Salespersons
4760	Retail Salespersons
4800	Advertising Sales Agents
4810	Insurance Sales Agents
4820	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
4830	Travel Agents
4840	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
4850	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing

4900	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
4920	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
4930	Sales Engineers
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
4960	Sales and Related Workers, All Other

Office and Administrative Support Workers

5000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
5010	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
5020	Telephone Operators
5030	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2000
Census Occupation category
code

Office and Administrative Support Workers-con

5100 Bill and Account Collectors
5110 Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
5120 Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
5130 Gaming Cage Workers
5140 Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks

Office and Administrative Support Workers

5150 Procurement Clerks
5160 Tellers
5200 Brokerage Clerks
5210 Correspondence Clerks
5220 Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
5230 Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
5240 Customer Service Representatives
5250 Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
5260 File Clerks
5300 Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
5310 Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
5320 Library Assistants, Clerical
5330 Loan Interviewers and Clerks
5340 New Accounts Clerks
5350 Order Clerks
5360 Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and
Timekeeping
5400 Receptionists and Information Clerks
5410 Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and
Travel Clerks
5420 Information and Record Clerks, All Other
5500 Cargo and Freight Agents
5510 Couriers and Messengers
5520 Dispatchers
5530 Meter Readers, Utilities
5540 Postal Service Clerks
5550 Postal Service Mail Carriers
5560 Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and
Processing Machine Operators

5600 Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
5610 Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
5620 Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
5630 Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers,
Recordkeeping
5700 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants

5800 Computer Operators
5810 Data Entry Keyers
5820 Word Processors and Typists
5830 Desktop Publishers
5840 Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
5850 Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except
Postal Service
5860 Office Clerks, General
5900 Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
5910 Proofreaders and Copy Markers
5920 Statistical Assistants
5930 Office and Administrative Support Workers, All
Other

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations

6000 First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of
Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
6010 Agricultural Inspector

2000
Census Occupation category
code

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations-con

6020 Animal Breeders
6040 Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
6050 Other Agricultural Workers

6100 Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
6110 Hunters and Trappers
6120 Forest and Conservation Workers
6130 Logging Workers

Construction Trades and Extraction Workers

6200 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction
Trades and Extraction Workers
6210 Boilermakers
6220 Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
6230 Carpenters
6240 Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
6250 Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and
Terrazzo Workers
6260 Construction Laborers
6300 Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment
Operators
6310 Pile-Driver Operators
6320 Operating Engineers and Other Construction
Equipment Operators
6330 Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and
Tapers
6350 Electricians
6360 Glaziers
6400 Insulation Workers
6420 Painters, Construction and Maintenance
6430 Paperhangers
6440 Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
6460 Plasterers and Stucco Masons
6500 Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
6510 Roofers
6520 Sheet Metal Workers
6530 Structural Iron and Steel Workers
6600 Helpers, Construction Trades
6660 Construction and Building Inspectors
6700 Elevator Installers and Repairers
6710 Fence Erectors
6720 Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
6730 Highway Maintenance Workers
6740 Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment
Operators
6750 Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
6760 Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
6800 Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators,
Oil, Gas, and Mining
6820 Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
6830 Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts,
and Blasters
6840 Mining Machine Operators
6910 Roof Bolters, Mining
6920 Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
6930 Helpers--Extraction Workers
6940 Other Extraction Workers

Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers

7000 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics,
Installers, and Repairers

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers- con	
7010	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
7020	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
7030	Avionics Technicians
7040	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
7050	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
7100	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
7110	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
7120	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
7130	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
7140	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
7150	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
7160	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
7200	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
7210	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
7220	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
7240	Small Engine Mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7300	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
7310	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
7320	Home Appliance Repairers
7330	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
7340	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
7350	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
7360	Millwrights
7410	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
7420	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
7430	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
7510	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
7520	Commercial Divers
7540	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
7550	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
7560	Riggers
7600	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
7610	Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
7620	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Production and Operating Workers	
7700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
7710	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
7720	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
7730	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
7740	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
7750	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

2000 Census code	Occupation category
Food Preparation Occupations	
7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
7830	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
7840	Food Batchmakers
7850	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
7900	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
7920	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7930	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7940	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7950	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7960	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8000	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8010	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8020	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8030	Machinists
8040	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
8060	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
8100	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8120	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8130	Tool and Die Makers
8140	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
8150	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8160	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
8200	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8210	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
8220	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
8230	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
8240	Job Printers
8250	Prepress Technicians and Workers
8260	Printing Machine Operators
8300	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
8310	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
8320	Sewing Machine Operators
8330	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
8340	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
8350	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
8360	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
8400	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8410	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

2000
Census code Occupation category

Setters, Operators, and Tenders-con

8420	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8430	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers
8440	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
8450	Upholsterers
8460	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
8500	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
8510	Furniture Finishers
8520	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
8530	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
8540	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
8550	Woodworkers, All Other
8600	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
8610	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
8620	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
8630	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
8640	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8650	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
8710	Cutting Workers
8720	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8730	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
8740	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
8750	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
8760	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
8800	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
8810	Painting Workers
8830	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
8840	Semiconductor Processors
8850	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
8860	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
8900	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
8910	Etchers and Engravers
8920	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
8930	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8940	Tire Builders
8950	Helpers--Production Workers
8960	Production Workers, All Other

2000
Census code Occupation category

Transportation and Material Moving Workers

9000	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
9030	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
9040	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
9110	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
9120	Bus Drivers
9130	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
9140	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
9150	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
9200	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
9230	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
9240	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
9260	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
9300	Sailors and Marine Oilers
9310	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
9330	Ship Engineers
9340	Bridge and Lock Tenders
9350	Parking Lot Attendants
9360	Service Station Attendants
9410	Transportation Inspectors
9420	Other Transportation Workers
9500	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
9510	Crane and Tower Operators
9520	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
9560	Hoist and Winch Operators
9600	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
9610	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
9620	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
9630	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
9640	Packers and Packagers, Hand
9650	Pumping Station Operators
9720	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
9730	Shuttle Car Operators
9740	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
9750	Material Moving Workers, All Other

ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS)

*9840 Armed Forces

CPS Special Codes

*9970 Problem Referral
*9990 Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable)

MILITARY SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS (FOR ACS)

9800	Military officer special and tactical operations I leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830	Military, rank not specified

* Code changed from 2000

APPENDIX E

Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes

This page intentionally left blank

2000
Census Occupation category
code

1 Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

Chief Executives
General and Operations Managers
Legislators
Advertising and Promotions Managers
Marketing and Sales Managers
Public Relations Managers
Administrative Services Managers
Computer and Information Systems Managers
Financial Managers
Human Resources Managers
Industrial Production Managers
Purchasing Managers
Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
Farmers and Ranchers
Construction Managers
Education Administrators
Engineering Managers
Food Service Managers
Funeral Directors
Gaming Managers
Lodging Managers
Medical and Health Services Managers
Natural Sciences Managers
Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
Social and Community Service Managers
Managers, All Other

2 Management Related Occupations

Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health And Safety, And Transportation
Cost Estimators
Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
Logisticians
Management Analysts
Meeting and Convention Planners
Other Business Operations Specialists

3 Financial Related Occupations

Accountants and Auditors
Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
Budget Analysts
Credit Analysts
Financial Analysts
Personal Financial Advisors

2000
Census Occupation category
code

Financial Related Occupations-Con

Insurance Underwriters
Financial Examiners
Loan Counselors and Officers
Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
Tax Preparers
Financial Specialists, All Other

4 Mathematical and Computer Scientists

Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
Computer Programmers
Computer Software Engineers
Computer Support Specialists
Database Administrators
Network and Computer Systems Administrators
Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
Actuaries
Mathematicians
Operations Research Analysts
Statisticians
Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations

5 Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

Architects, Except Naval
Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
Aerospace Engineers
Agricultural Engineers
Biomedical Engineers
Chemical Engineers
Civil Engineers
Computer Hardware Engineers
Electrical and Electronics Engineers
Environmental Engineers
Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
Materials Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
Nuclear Engineers
Petroleum Engineers
Engineers, All Other

6 Engineering and Related Technicians

Drafters
Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
Surveying and Mapping Technicians

7 Physical Scientists

Agricultural and Food Scientists
Biological Scientists
Conservation Scientists and Foresters
Medical Scientists
Astronomers and Physicists
Atmospheric and Space Scientists
Chemists and Materials Scientists
Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
Physical Scientists, All Other

2000

Census Occupation category
code

8 Social Scientists and Related Workers

Economists
Market and Survey Researchers
Psychologists
Sociologists
Urban and Regional Planners
Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers

9 Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
Biological Technicians
Chemical Technicians
Geological and Petroleum Technicians
Nuclear Technicians
Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

10 Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers

Counselors
Social Workers
Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
Clergy
Directors, Religious Activities and Education
Religious Workers, All Other

11 Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers

Lawyers
Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
Paralegals and Legal Assistants
Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers

12 Teachers

Postsecondary Teachers
Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
Elementary and Middle School Teachers
Secondary School Teachers
Special Education Teachers
Other Teachers and Instructors

13 Education, Training and Library Workers

Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
Librarians
Library Technicians
Teacher Assistants
Other Education, Training, and Library Workers

14 Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers

Artists and Related Workers
Designers
Actors
Producers and Directors
Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
Dancers and Choreographers
Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other

2000

Census Occupation category
code

15 Media and Communication Workers

Announcers
News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
Public Relations Specialists
Editors
Technical Writers
Writers and Authors
Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
Photographers
Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other

16 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners

Chiropractors
Dentists
Dietitians and Nutritionists
Optometrists
Pharmacists
Physicians and Surgeons

16 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners

Physician Assistants
Podiatrists
Registered Nurses
Audiologists
Occupational Therapists
Physical Therapists
Radiation Therapists
Recreational Therapists
Respiratory Therapists
Speech-Language Pathologists
Therapists, All Other
Veterinarians

Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other

17 Health Care Technical and Support Occupations

Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
Dental Hygienists
Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
Opticians, Dispensing
Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations

2000
 Census Occupation category
 code

Health Care Technical and Support Occupations-
 con

Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
 Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
 Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
 Massage Therapists
 Dental Assistants
 Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support
 Occupations

18 Protective Service Occupations

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional
 Officers
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and
 Detectives
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting
 and Prevention Workers
 Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
 Fire Fighters
 Fire Inspectors
 Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
 Detectives and Criminal Investigators
 Fish and Game Wardens
 Parking Enforcement Workers
 Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
 Transit and Railroad Police

Animal Control Workers
 Private Detectives and Investigators
 Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers

**19 Food Preparation and Serving Related
 Occupations**

Chefs and Head Cooks
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food
 Cooks
 Food Preparation Workers
 Bartenders
 Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
 Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and
 Bartender Helpers
 Dishwashers
 Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and
 Coffee Shop
 Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers,
 All Other

20 Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping
 and Janitorial Workers
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping,
 Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
 Janitors and Building Cleaners
 Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
 Pest Control Workers
 Grounds Maintenance Workers

21 Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming
 Workers
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal
 Service Workers

2000
 Census Occupation category
 code

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers-
 con

Animal Trainers
 Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
 Gaming Services Workers
 Motion Picture Projectionists
 Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
 Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and
 Related Workers

22 Funeral Related Occupations

Funeral Service Workers

22 Personal Care and Service Workers

Barbers
 Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
 Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
 Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
 Tour and Travel Guides
 Transportation Attendants

Child Care Workers
 Personal and Home Care Aides
 Recreation and Fitness Workers
 Residential Advisors
 Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

23 Sales and Related Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales
 Workers
 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail
 Sales Workers
 Cashiers
 Counter and Rental Clerks
 Parts Salespersons
 Retail Salespersons

Advertising Sales Agents
 Insurance Sales Agents
 Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services
 Sales Agents
 Travel Agents
 Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
 Sales Representatives, Wholesale and
 Manufacturing

Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
 Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
 Sales Engineers
 Telemarketers
 Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street
 Vendors, and Related Workers
 Sales and Related Workers, All Other

24 Office and Administrative Support Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and
 Administrative Support Workers
 Switchboard Operators, Including Answering
 Service
 Telephone Operators
 Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2000
 Census code Occupation category

Office and Administrative Support Workers-con

Bill and Account Collectors
 Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
 Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
 Gaming Cage Workers
 Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks

24 Office and Administrative Support Workers

Procurement Clerks
 Tellers
 Brokerage Clerks
 Correspondence Clerks
 Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
 Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
 Customer Service Representatives
 Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
 File Clerks
 Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
 Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
 Library Assistants, Clerical
 Loan Interviewers and Clerks
 New Accounts Clerks
 Order Clerks
 Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and
 Timekeeping
 Receptionists and Information Clerks
 Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and
 Travel Clerks
 Information and Record Clerks, All Other
 Cargo and Freight Agents
 Couriers and Messengers
 Dispatchers
 Meter Readers, Utilities
 Postal Service Clerks
 Postal Service Mail Carriers
 Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and
 Processing Machine Operators

 Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
 Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
 Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
 Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers,
 Recordkeeping
 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants

 Computer Operators
 Data Entry Keyers
 Word Processors and Typists
 Desktop Publishers
 Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
 Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except
 Postal Service
 Office Clerks, General
 Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
 Proofreaders and Copy Markers
 Statistical Assistants
 Office and Administrative Support Workers, All
 Other

25 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations

First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of
 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
 Agricultural Inspector

2000
 Census code Occupation category

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations-con

Animal Breeders
 Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
 Other Agricultural Workers

Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
 Hunters and Trappers
 Forest and Conservation Workers
 Logging Workers

26 Construction Trades and Extraction Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction
 Trades and Extraction Workers
 Boilermakers
 Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
 Carpenters
 Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
 Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and
 Terrazzo Workers
 Construction Laborers
 Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment
 Operators
 Pile-Driver Operators
 Operating Engineers and Other Construction
 Equipment Operators
 Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and
 Tapers
 Electricians
 Glaziers
 Insulation Workers
 Painters, Construction and Maintenance
 Paperhangers
 Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
 Plasterers and Stucco Masons
 Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
 Roofers
 Sheet Metal Workers
 Structural Iron and Steel Workers
 Helpers, Construction Trades
 Construction and Building Inspectors
 Elevator Installers and Repairers
 Fence Erectors
 Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 Highway Maintenance Workers
 Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment
 Operators
 Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
 Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
 Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators,
 Oil, Gas, and Mining
 Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
 Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts,
 and Blasters
 Mining Machine Operators
 Roof Bolters, Mining
 Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
 Helpers--Extraction Workers
 Other Extraction Workers

27 Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics,
 Installers, and Repairers

2000

Census Occupation category
code

Installation, Maintenance, and Repairs Workers-
con

Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine
Repairers
Radio and Telecommunications Equipment
Installers and Repairers
Avionics Technicians
Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers,
Transportation Equipment
Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and
Utility
Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers,
Motor Vehicles
Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment
Installers and Repairers
Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
Automotive Body and Related Repairers
Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine
Specialists
Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service
Technicians and Mechanics
Small Engine Mechanics
Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment
Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration
Mechanics and Installers
Home Appliance Repairers
Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
Maintenance Workers, Machinery
Millwrights
Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine
Servicers and Repairers
Commercial Divers
Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
Riggers
Signal and Track Switch Repairers
Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
Workers
Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
Workers

28 Production and Operating Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production
and Operating Workers
Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems
Assemblers
Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical
Assemblers
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

2000

Census Occupation category
code

29 Food Preparation Occupations

Bakers
Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish
Processing Workers
Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying
Machine Operators and Tenders
Food Batchmakers
Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders

30 Setters, Operators, and Tenders

Computer Control Programmers and Operators

Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Metal and Plastic
Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Metal and Plastic
Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine
Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
Plastic
Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Machinists
Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and
Plastic
Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Tool and Die Makers
Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other

Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
Job Printers
Prepress Technicians and Workers
Printing Machine Operators
Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
Sewing Machine Operators
Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators
and Tenders
Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders

2000
Census
code Occupation category

Setters, Operators, and Tenders-con

Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders
Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
Extruding and Forming Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass
Fibers
Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
Upholsterers
Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All
Other

Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
Furniture Finishers
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Wood
Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Except Sawing
Woodworkers, All Other

Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and
Dispatchers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and
System Operators
Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders
Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and
Blending Workers
Cutting Workers
Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators
and Tenders
Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and
Weighers
Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory
Technicians

Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and
Tenders
Painting Workers
Photographic Process Workers and Processing
Machine Operators
Semiconductor Processors
Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and
Tenders
Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment
Operators and Tenders
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and
Tenders
Etchers and Engravers
Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and
Plastic
Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders
Tire Builders
Helpers--Production Workers
Production Workers, All Other

2000
Census
code Occupation category

31 Transportation and Material Moving Workers

Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving
Workers

Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations
Specialists
Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except
Emergency Medical Technicians
Bus Drivers
Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
Locomotive Engineers and Operators
Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation
Workers
Sailors and Marine Oilers
Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
Ship Engineers
Bridge and Lock Tenders
Parking Lot Attendants
Service Station Attendants
Transportation Inspectors
Other Transportation Workers

Conveyor Operators and Tenders
Crane and Tower Operators
Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine
Operators
Hoist and Winch Operators
Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers,
Hand
Machine Feeders and Offbearers
Packers and Packagers, Hand
Pumping Station Operators
Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
Shuttle Car Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Material Moving Workers, All Other

32 ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS)

*9840 Armed Forces

CPS Special Codes

*9970 Problem Referral
*9990 Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank
and all other noncodable

**MILITARY SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS (FOR
ACS)**

9800 Military officer special and tactical operations I
leaders/managers
9810 First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
9820 Military enlisted tactical operations and
air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830 Military, rank not specified

* Code changed from 2000

APPENDIX F

Industrial Classification System

This page intentionally left blank

2000 Census code	Industry category
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING	
0170	AGR-Crop production
0180	AGR-Animal production
0190	AGR-Forestry except Logging
0270	AGR-Logging
0280	AGR-Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290	AGR-Support activities for agriculture and forestry
MINING	
0370	EXT-Oil and gas extraction
0380	EXT-Coal mining
0390	EXT-Metal ore mining
0470	EXT-Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
0480	EXT-Not specified type of mining
0490	EXT-Support activities for mining Utilities
0570	UTL-Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
0580	UTL-Natural gas distribution
0590	UTL-Electric and gas, and other combinations
0670	UTL-Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
0680	UTL-Sewage treatment facilities
0690	UTL-Not specified utilities
CONSTRUCTION	
0770	** CON-Construction
	(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
MANUFACTURING	
Nondurable Goods	
Food Manufacturing	
1070	MFG-Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
1080	MFG-Sugar and confectionery products
1090	MFG-Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
1170	MFG-Dairy products
1180	MFG-Animal slaughtering and processing
1190	MFG-Retail bakeries
1270	MFG-Bakeries, except retail 3118 exc.
1280	MFG-Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
1290	MFG-Not specified food industries
Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing	
1370	MFG-Beverage
1390	MFG-Tobacco

2000 Census code	Industry category
MANUFACTURING Nondurable Goods-Con	
Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills	
1470	MFG-Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
1480	MFG-Fabric mills, except knitting
1490	MFG-Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
1570	MFG-Carpets and rugs
1590	MFG-Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
Apparel Manufacturing	
1670	MFG-Knitting mills
1680	MFG-Cut and sew apparel
1690	MFG-Apparel accessories and other apparel
Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	
1770	MFG-Footwear
1790	MFG-Leather tanning and products, except footwear
Paper Manufacturing	
1870	MFG-Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1880	MFG-Paperboard containers and boxes
1890	MFG-Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
Printing and Related Support Activities	
1990	MFG-Printing and related support activities
Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	
2070	MFG-Petroleum refining
2090	MFG-Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
Chemical Manufacturing	
2170	MFG-Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
2180	MFG-Agricultural chemicals
2190	MFG-Pharmaceuticals and medicines
2270	MFG-Paint, coating, and adhesives
2280	MFG-Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
2290	MFG-Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing	
2370	MFG-Plastics products
2380	MFG-Tires
2390	MFG-Rubber products, except tires
Durable Goods	
Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	
2470	MFG-Pottery, ceramics, and related products
2480	MFG-Structural clay products
2490	MFG-Glass and glass products
2570	MFG-Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
2590	MFG-Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
Metal Industries	
2670	MFG-Iron and steel mills and steel products
2680	MFG-Aluminum production and processing
2690	MFG-Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
2770	MFG-Foundries
2780	MFG-Metal forgings and stampings

2000 Census code	Industry category
MANUFACTURING Durable Goods-Con	
Metal Industries-Con	
2790	MFG-Cutlery and hand tools
2870	MFG-Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
2880	MFG-Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
2890	MFG-Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
2970	MFG-Ordnance
2980	MFG-Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
2990	MFG-Not specified metal industries
Machinery Manufacturing	
3070	MFG-Agricultural implements 33311
3080	MFG-Construction mining and oil field machinery
3090	MFG-Commercial and service industry machinery
3170	MFG-Metalworking machinery
3180	MFG-Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
3190	MFG-Machinery, n.e.c.
3290	MFG-Not specified machinery
Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	
3360	MFG-Computer and peripheral equipment
3370	MFG-Communications, audio, and video equipment
3380	MFG-Navigational, measuring, electomedical, and control instruments
3390	MFG-Electronic components and products, n.e.c.
Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing	
3470	MFG-Household appliances
3490	MFG-Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	
3570	MFG-Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
3580	MFG-Aircraft and parts
3590	MFG-Aerospace products and parts
3670	MFG-Railroad rolling stock
3680	MFG-Ship and boat building
3690	MFG-Other transportation equipment
Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing	
3770	MFG-Sawmills and wood preservation
3780	MFG-Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
3790	MFG-Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
3870	MFG-Miscellaneous wood products
3890	MFG-Furniture and Fixtures
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	
3960	MFG-Medical equipment and supplies
3970	MFG-Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
3980	MFG-Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
3990	MFG-Not specified industries

2000 Census code	Industry category
WHOLESALE TRADE	
Durable Goods, Wholesalers	
4070	** WHL-Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
4080	** WHL-Furniture and home furnishing
4090	** WHL-Lumber and other construction materials
4170	** WHL-Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
4180	** WHL-Metals and minerals, except petroleum
4190	** WHL-Electrical goods
4260	** WHL-Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
4270	** WHL-Machinery, equipment , and supplies
4280	** WHL-Recyclable material
4290	** WHL-Miscellaneous durable goods
Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers	
4370	** WHL-Paper and paper products
4380	** WHL-Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
4390	** WHL-Apparel, fabrics, and notions
4470	** WHL-Groceries and related products
4480	** WHL-Farm product raw materials
4490	** WHL-Petroleum and petroleum products
4560	** WHL-Alcoholic beverages
4570	** WHL-Farm supplies
4580	** WHL-Miscellaneous nondurable goods
*4585	*** WHL-Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers (New Industry)*
4590	WHL-Not specified trade
RETAIL TRADE	
4670	RET-Automobile dealers
4680	RET-Other motor vehicle dealers
4690	RET-Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
4770	RET-Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780	RET-Household appliance stores
4790	RET-Radio, TV, and computer stores
4870	RET-Building material and supplies dealers
4880	RET-Hardware stores
4890	RET-Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
4970	RET-Grocery stores
4980	RET-Specialty food stores
4990	RET-Beer, wine, and liquor stores
5070	RET-Pharmacies and drug stores
5080	RET-Health and personal care, except drug, stores
5090	RET-Gasoline stations
5170	RET-Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores
5180	RET-Shoe stores
5190	RET-Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
5270	RET-Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
5280	RET-Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
5290	RET-Music stores
5370	RET-Book stores and news dealers
5380	**RET-Department stores and Discount stores
5390	RET-Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5470	RET-Retail florists
5480	RET-Office supplies and stationary stores
5490	RET-Used merchandise stores

2000 Census code	Industry category
RETAIL TRADE-Con	
5570	RET-Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
5580	RET-Miscellaneous stores
5590	*** RET-Electronic shopping (New Industry)
*5591	*** RET-Electronic auctions (New Industry)
*5592	** RET-Mail order houses
5670	RET-Vending machine operators
5680	RET-Fuel dealers
5690	RET-Other direct selling establishments
5790	RET-Not specified trade
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	
6070	TRN-Air transportation
6080	TRN-Rail transportation
6090	TRN-Water transportation
6170	TRN-Truck transportation
6180	TRN-Bus service and urban transit
6190	TRN-Taxi and limousine service
6270	TRN-Pipeline transportation
6280	TRN-Scenic and sightseeing transportation
6290	TRN-Services incidental to transportation
6370	TRN-Postal Service
6380	TRN-Couriers and messengers
6390	TRN-Warehousing and storage
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Publishing Industries	
6470	INF-Newspaper publishers
6480	INF-Publishing, except newspapers and software
6490	INF-Software publishing
6570	INF-Motion pictures and video industries
6590	INF-Sound recording industries
Broadcasting and Telecommunications	
6670	INF-Radio and television broadcasting and cable
*6675	***INF-Internet publishing and broadcasting (New Industry)
6680	INF-Wired telecommunications carriers
6690	INF-Other telecommunication services
*6692	***INF-Internet service providers (New Industry)
*6695	**INF-Data processing, hosting, and related services
Information Services and Data Processing Services	
6770	INF-Libraries and archives
6780	INF-Other information services
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
Finance and Insurance	
6870	FIN-Banking and related activities
6880	FIN-Savings institutions, including credit unions
6890	FIN-Non-depository credit and related activities
6970	FIN-Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
6990	FIN-Insurance carriers and related activities

2000 Census code	Industry category
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING-Con	
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
7070	FIN-Real estate
7080	FIN-Automotive equipment rental and leasing
7170	FIN-Video tape and disk rental
7180	FIN-Other consumer goods rental
7190	FIN-Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7270	PRF-Legal services
7280	PRF-Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
7290	PRF-Architectural, engineering, and related services
7370	PRF-Specialized design services
7380	PRF-Computer systems design and related services
7390	PRF-Management, scientific and technical consulting services
7460	PRF-Scientific research and development services
7470	PRF-Advertising and related services
7480	PRF-Veterinary services
7490	PRF-Other professional, scientific and technical services
Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services	
7570	PRF-Management of companies and enterprises
7580	PRF-Employment services
7590	PRF-Business support services
7670	PRF-Travel arrangements and reservation services
7680	PRF-Investigation and security services
7690	**PRF-Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
7770	PRF-Landscaping services
7780	PRF-Other administrative, and other support services
7790	PRF-Waste management and remediation services
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
Educational Services	
7860	EDU-Elementary and secondary schools
7870	EDU-Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
7880	EDU-Business, technical, and trade schools and training
7890	EDU-Other schools, instruction and educational services

2000 Census code	Industry category
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES-Con	
Health Care	
7970	MED-Offices of physicians
7980	MED-Offices of dentists
7990	MED-Office of chiropractors
8070	MED-Offices of optometrists
8080	MED-Offices of other health practitioners
8090	MED-Outpatient care centers
8170	MED-Home health care services
8180	MED-Other health care services
8190	MED-Hospitals
8270	MED-Nursing care facilities
8290	MED-Residential care facilities, without nursing
Social Assistance	
8370	SCA-Individual and family services
8380	SCA-Community food and housing, and emergency services
8390	SCA-Vocational rehabilitation services
8470	SCA-Child day care services
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND FOOD SERVICES	
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
8560	ENT-Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
8570	ENT-Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580	ENT-Bowling centers
8590	ENT-Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
Accommodations and Food Services	
8660	ENT-Traveler accommodation
8670	ENT-Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
8680	ENT-Restaurants and other food services
8690	ENT-Drinking places, alcohol beverages
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)	
Repair and Maintenance	
8770	SRV-Automotive repair and maintenance
8780	SRV-Car washes
8790	SRV-Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
8870	SRV-Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
8880	SRV-Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
8890	SRV-Footwear and leather goods repair
Personal and Laundry Services	
8970	SRV-Barber shops
8980	SRV-Beauty salons
8990	SRV-Nail salons and other personal care services
9070	SRV-Dry cleaning and laundry services
9080	SRV-Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
9090	SRV-Other personal services

2000 Census code	Industry category
Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations	
9160	SRV-Religious organizations
9170	SRV-Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving service
9180	SRV-Labor unions
9190	SRV-Business, professional, political and similar organizations
Private Households	
9290	SRV-Private households
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
9370	ADM-Executive offices and legislative bodies
9380	ADM-Public finance activities
9390	ADM-Other general government and support
9470	ADM-Justice, public order, and safety activities
9480	ADM-Administration of human resource programs
9490	ADM-Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
9570	ADM-Administration of economic programs and space research
9590	ADM-National security and international affairs
* ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS ONLY)	
9890	Armed Forces
CPS Special Codes	
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)
Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)	
9670	U. S. Army
9680	U. S. Air Force
9690	U. S. Navy
9770	U. S. Marines
9780	U. S. Coast Guard
9790	U. S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard
* Code changed from 2000	
** Name changed from 2000 and Industry content changed	
*** New industry	

APPENDIX G

Industrial Classification System for Analytic Recodes

This page intentionally left blank

2000 Census code	Industry category
1	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING
	AGR-Crop production AGR-Animal production AGR-Forestry except Logging
	AGR-Logging AGR-Fishing, hunting, and trapping AGR-Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	MINING
	EXT-Oil and gas extraction EXT-Coal mining EXT-Metal ore mining EXT-Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying EXT-Not specified type of mining EXT-Support activities for mining Utilities
3	UTILITIES
	UTL-Electric power generation, transmission and distribution UTL-Natural gas distribution UTL-Electric and gas, and other combinations
	UTL-Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems UTL-Sewage treatment facilities UTL-Not specified utilities
4	CONSTRUCTION
	** CON-Construction
	(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
	MANUFACTURING
5	Nondurable Goods
	Food Manufacturing MFG-Animal food, grain and oilseed milling MFG-Sugar and confectionery products MFG-Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	MFG-Dairy products MFG-Animal slaughtering and processing MFG-Retail bakeries
	MFG-Bakeries, except retail 3118 exc. MFG-Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c. MFG-Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing MFG-Beverage MFG-Tobacco

2000 Census code	Industry category
	MANUFACTURING Nondurable Goods-Con
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills MFG-Fiber, yarn, and thread mills MFG-Fabric mills, except knitting MFG-Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills MFG-Carpets and rugs MFG-Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing MFG-Knitting mills MFG-Cut and sew apparel MFG-Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing MFG-Footwear MFG-Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing MFG-Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills MFG-Paperboard containers and boxes MFG-Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities MFG-Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing MFG-Petroleum refining MFG-Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing MFG-Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments MFG-Agricultural chemicals MFG-Pharmaceuticals and medicines MFG-Paint, coating, and adhesives MFG-Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics MFG-Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing MFG-Plastics products MFG-Tires MFG-Rubber products, except tires
6	Durable Goods
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing MFG-Pottery, ceramics, and related products MFG-Structural clay products MFG-Glass and glass products MFG-Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products MFG-Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries MFG-Iron and steel mills and steel products MFG-Aluminum production and processing MFG-Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing MFG-Foundries

2000 Census code	Industry category
MANUFACTURING Durable Goods-Con	
Metal Industries-Con	
MFG-Metal forgings and stampings	
MFG-Cutlery and hand tools	
MFG-Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers	
MFG-Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts	
MFG-Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	
MFG-Ordnance	
MFG-Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	
MFG-Not specified metal industries	
Machinery Manufacturing	
MFG-Agricultural implements 33311	
MFG-Construction mining and oil field machinery	
MFG-Commercial and service industry machinery	
MFG-Metalworking machinery	
MFG-Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment	
MFG-Machinery, n.e.c.	
MFG-Not specified machinery	
Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	
MFG-Computer and peripheral equipment	
MFG-Communications, audio, and video equipment	
MFG-Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments	
MFG-Electronic components and products, n.e.c.	
Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing	
MFG-Household appliances	
MFG-Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	
Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	
MFG-Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	
MFG-Aircraft and parts	
MFG-Aerospace products and parts	
MFG-Railroad rolling stock	
MFG-Ship and boat building	
MFG-Other transportation equipment	
Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing	
MFG-Sawmills and wood preservation	
MFG-Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	
MFG-Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	
MFG-Miscellaneous wood products	
MFG-Furniture and Fixtures	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	
MFG-Medical equipment and supplies	
MFG-Toys, amusement, and sporting goods	
MFG-Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	
MFG-Not specified industries	

2000 Census code	Industry category
WHOLESALE TRADE	
7	Durable Goods, Wholesalers
	** WHL-Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	** WHL-Furniture and home furnishing
	** WHL-Lumber and other construction materials
	** WHL-Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	** WHL-Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	** WHL-Electrical goods
	** WHL-Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	** WHL-Machinery, equipment , and supplies
	** WHL-Recyclable material
	** WHL-Miscellaneous durable goods
8	Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers
	** WHL-Paper and paper products
	** WHL-Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	** WHL-Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	** WHL-Groceries and related products
	** WHL-Farm product raw materials
	** WHL-Petroleum and petroleum products
	** WHL-Alcoholic beverages
	** WHL-Farm supplies
	** WHL-Miscellaneous nondurable goods
	*** WHL-Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers (New Industry)*
	WHL-Not specified trade
9	RETAIL TRADE
	RET-Automobile dealers
	RET-Other motor vehicle dealers
	RET-Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	RET-Furniture and home furnishings stores
	RET-Household appliance stores
	RET-Radio, TV, and computer stores
	RET-Building material and supplies dealers
	RET-Hardware stores
	RET-Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	RET-Grocery stores
	RET-Specialty food stores
	RET-Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	RET-Pharmacies and drug stores
	RET-Health and personal care, except drug, stores
	RET-Gasoline stations
	RET-Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores
	RET-Shoe stores
	RET-Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	RET-Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	RET-Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	RET-Music stores
	RET-Book stores and news dealers
	**RET-Department stores and Discount stores
	RET-Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	RET-Retail florists
	RET-Office supplies and stationary stores
	RET-Used merchandise stores

2000 Census code	Industry category
	RETAIL TRADE-Con
	RET-Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	RET-Miscellaneous stores
	*** RET-Electronic shopping (New Industry)
	*** RET-Electronic auctions (New Industry)
	** RET-Mail order houses
	RET-Vending machine operators
	RET-Fuel dealers
	RET-Other direct selling establishments
	RET-Not specified trade
10	TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
	TRN-Air transportation
	TRN-Rail transportation
	TRN-Water transportation
	TRN-Truck transportation
	TRN-Bus service and urban transit
	TRN-Taxi and limousine service
	TRN-Pipeline transportation
	TRN-Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	TRN-Services incidental to transportation
	TRN-Postal Service
	TRN-Couriers and messengers
	TRN-Warehousing and storage
11	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS
	Publishing Industries
	INF-Newspaper publishers
	INF-Publishing, except newspapers and software
	INF-Software publishing
	INF-Motion pictures and video industries
	INF-Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	INF-Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	***INF-Internet publishing and broadcasting (New Industry)
	INF-Wired telecommunications carriers
	INF-Other telecommunication services
	***INF-Internet service providers (New Industry)
	**INF-Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	INF-Libraries and archives
	INF-Other information services
12	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING
	Finance and Insurance
	FIN-Banking and related activities
	FIN-Savings institutions, including credit unions
	FIN-Non-depository credit and related activities
	FIN-Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	FIN-Insurance carriers and related activities

2000 Census code	Industry category
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING-Con
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	FIN-Real estate
	FIN-Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	FIN-Video tape and disk rental
	FIN-Other consumer goods rental
	FIN-Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
13	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	PRF-Legal services
	PRF-Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	PRF-Architectural, engineering, and related services
	PRF-Specialized design services
	PRF-Computer systems design and related services
	PRF-Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	PRF-Scientific research and development services
	PRF-Advertising and related services
	PRF-Veterinary services
	PRF-Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	PRF-Management of companies and enterprises
	PRF-Employment services
	PRF-Business support services
	PRF-Travel arrangements and reservation services
	PRF-Investigation and security services
	**PRF-Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
	PRF-Landscaping services
	PRF-Other administrative, and other support services
	PRF-Waste management and remediation services
14	EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES
	Educational Services
	EDU-Elementary and secondary schools
	EDU-Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	EDU-Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	EDU-Other schools, instruction and educational services

2000 Census code	Industry category
	EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES-Con
	Health Care
	MED-Offices of physicians
	MED-Offices of dentists
	MED-Office of chiropractors
	MED-Offices of optometrists
	MED-Offices of other health practitioners
	MED-Outpatient care centers
	MED-Home health care services
	MED-Other health care services
	MED-Hospitals
	MED-Nursing care facilities
	MED-Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	SCA-Individual and family services
	SCA-Community food and housing, and emergency services
	SCA-Vocational rehabilitation services
	SCA-Child day care services
15	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND FOOD SERVICES
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	ENT-Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	ENT-Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	ENT-Bowling centers
	ENT-Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	ENT-Traveler accommodation
	ENT-Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	ENT-Restaurants and other food services
	ENT-Drinking places, alcohol beverages
16	OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)
	Repair and Maintenance
	SRV-Automotive repair and maintenance
	SRV-Car washes
	SRV-Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	SRV-Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
	SRV-Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	SRV-Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	SRV-Barber shops
	SRV-Beauty salons
	SRV-Nail salons and other personal care services
	SRV-Dry cleaning and laundry services
	SRV-Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	SRV-Other personal services

2000 Census code	Industry category
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	SRV-Religious organizations
	SRV-Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving service
	SRV-Labor unions
	SRV-Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households
	SRV-Private households
17	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
	ADM-Executive offices and legislative bodies
	ADM-Public finance activities
	ADM-Other general government and support
	ADM-Justice, public order, and safety activities
	ADM-Administration of human resource programs
	ADM-Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	ADM-Administration of economic programs and space research
	ADM-National security and international affairs
18	ARMED FORCES (FOR CPS ONLY)
9890	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)
	Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)
9670	U. S. Army
9680	U. S. Air Force
9690	U. S. Navy
9770	U. S. Marines
9780	U. S. Coast Guard
9790	U. S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard
	* Code changed from 2000
	** Name changed from 2000 and Industry content changed
	*** New industry

APPENDIX H

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

The 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2005 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2005 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
 - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
 - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
 - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
 - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
 - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).
2. Nicotine tolerance
 - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
 - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
 - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).
3. Continuous smoking
 - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
 - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
 - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
 - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
 - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
 - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
 - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
 - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).
5. Stereotype (fixed patterns of smoking)
 - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
 - b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)

- c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates. For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Aldworth et al., 2007).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1= Not at all true
- 2= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 4= Very true
- 5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5= Not at all true
- 4= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 2= Very true
- 1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for respondents who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on

the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2005 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess substance dependence and abuse were based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). To identify patterns of substance abuse in the 2005 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on and abuse of alcohol and/or illicit drugs. For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally. For stimulants, heroin, and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when a core substance use variable indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. For hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizers, inhalants, and sedatives, the only criteria used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

In 2005, two new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module about past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" The responses to these new questions were used in the skip logic for the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Based on the decisions made during the methamphetamine analysis, respondents who indicated past year methamphetamine, and thus stimulant, use solely from these new special drugs use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or other questions in the special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. Further, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for

the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol. Further details are provided in Section B.4.6 of Appendix B of the *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2006).

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut

back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)

- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2005 based on variables that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the special drugs module other than the two new 2005 special drug use questions mentioned above and met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALE=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must have not been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERPB=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPN DANL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ANLSERP B=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPN DSED=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDSERP B=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2005 based on variables that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year, and was determined not to be dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0) (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the special drugs module other than the two new 2005 special drug use questions mentioned above, met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year, and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(STMSERP=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMC=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRNSERP=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, 1(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, 3, 235-241.
- Aldworth, J., Ault, K., Barnett-Walker, K., Carpenter, L., Copello, E., Frechtel, P., Licata, A., Liu, B., & Martin, P. (2007, February). Imputation report. In *2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0209009.177.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86, 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84, 791-799.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. [Available at <http://oas.samhsa.gov/nsduh/reports.htm>]
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 2, 126-142.
- Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 6, 327-348.

APPENDIX I

Recoded Mental Health

This page intentionally left blank

The 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "serious mental illness" module that was designed to provide data on mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older. Measures available using the 2005 data include serious psychological distress (SPD) and serious mental illness (SMI). SMI was not originally measured for the 2005 NSDUH but was developed to allow comparisons of serious mental illness measures with 2008 and later years and is described in the report, *Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007* (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2017).

Starting with the 2004 NSDUH and continuing in the 2005 NSDUH, serious psychological distress (SPD) was measured using the K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003). The six items of the K6 scale gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when he or she was at his or her worst emotionally.

In NSDUH reports prior to 2004, the K6 scale was used to measure serious mental illness (SMI). A brief description of this change from measuring SMI to SPD, as well as information on how to generate comparable data trends, is included below. For a detailed discussion of the reasons that the K6 was used to measure SPD instead of SMI for the 2004 and later NSDUH reports, as well as details on a methodological study of the measurement of SPD, see Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b).

In the Serious Mental Illness module of the 2001 through 2003 NSDUH questionnaires, the K6 screening scale was embedded between a truncated version of the World Health Organization (WHO) Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF) scales (Kessler, Andrews, Mroczek, Üstün, & Wittchen, 1998) and a set of questions on impairment from the WHO Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) (Rehm et al., 1999). The truncated version of the CIDI-SF (which contains a broad array of questions on mental health) preceded the K6, while the questions from the WHODAS on impairment came after the K6. Additionally, four extra questions for the K10 scale were interspersed among the items in the K6 scale. The set of questions preceding the K6 and interspersed among the items in the K6 scale and the set of WHODAS questions on impairment are referred to as the "long-form" module.

In the Serious Mental Illness module of the 2004 NSDUH questionnaire, the sample of respondents aged 18 or older was split between the 2003 long-form module (i.e., sample A) and a short-form module consisting only of the K6 items (i.e., sample B). Further details about the split sample are provided in Appendix A of the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2005b). Results from the 2004 NSDUH show that large differences may exist in SMI prevalence rates between the long-form and short-form modules, especially in the 18 to 25 age group. These differences suggest that the K6 scale is not context-independent; that is, respondents appear to respond to the K6 items differently, depending on whether the scale is preceded by a broad array of other mental health questions. Therefore, a decision was made that the K6 would no longer be used to measure SMI, but it could be used as an indicator of psychological distress. Therefore, using the same cut point of 13 (see below), the new SPD measure was presented for the 2004 and 2005 NSDUHs. Further

details about this decision can be found in Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2005b).

In the 2005 NSDUH, only the short-form module was used, and this module continued to be called the Serious Mental Illness module. The 2004 SPD estimates presented in the 2005 detailed tables (OAS, 2006a) and in the 2005 NSDUH national findings report (OAS, 2006b) were based on the short-form module (sample B) so that 2004 and 2005 estimates are comparable. Note that the 2004 SPD estimates reported in the 2004 detailed tables (OAS, 2005a) were based on the long-form module (sample A) so that 2004 estimates were comparable with 2003. Thus, the 2004 SPD estimates reported in the 2005 detailed tables (OAS, 2006a) are different from those presented in 2004, and SPD estimates reported in the 2005 detailed tables are not comparable with estimates reported in previous years.

Changes to the 2008 questionnaire resulted in the retroactive creation of adjusted variables for 2005 in order to allow multiyear analyses. The Mental Health module in the 2008 questionnaire (referred to as the Serious Mental Illness module in 2005) was revised to include questions related to two functional impairment scales. See Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2010) for more details. In addition, the K6 questions were revised to ask about two reference periods: (1) the past 30 days and (2) the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst (if different than the past 30 days). This change allowed for both past year and past month measures of SPD to be developed. The 2008 past year SPD measure (SPDYR) was created by combining both responses from past month and worst month in the past year K6 items. Due to these changes in the questionnaire, the 2008 past year SPD variable was not comparable with the past year SPD variable from the 2004 through 2007 NSDUHs (SPD_UADJ) and was therefore renamed. Because of the lack of comparability in the past year SPD measure and the fact that the past month measure of SPD more closely corresponds with SPD reference periods reported in other surveys, such as the National Health Interview Survey and the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, only past month SPD was presented in the 2008 detailed tables and 2009 mental health detailed tables (OAS, 2009; CBHSQ, 2010).

A study was implemented to assess the possibility of generating adjusted past year SPD variables for 2004 through 2007, which could be compared with past year variables from 2008 and later NSDUHs. Results of this study suggested that adjusted past year SPD variables for 2004 through 2007 were comparable with past year SPD variables from 2008 and later NSDUHs. Therefore, a statistically adjusted version of past year SPD was created for 2005 through 2007, which is described in more detail later in this appendix. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004, because the 2004 estimates were subject to a higher degree of sampling fluctuation due to the split-sample design.

Listed below are the K6 questions for both reference periods (the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst), their associated edited variable names, and possible response categories for each question. Note that the questions regarding the past 30 days (DSTxxx30) and the question asking whether there was a worse month in the past 12 months than the past 30 days (DSTWORST) were not asked in 2005 because they were not added to the questionnaire until 2008. Also note that the wording of the questions regarding the worst month (DSTxxxxx) is from the 2005 questionnaire. However, there were minor wording changes beginning in 2008 to account for the additional questions.

The following seven questions are from the 2008 questionnaire. These questions were not asked in 2005, but they are included here as a reference because statistically adjusted 2005 past year SPD variables were created to be comparable with those from 2008.

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the next five questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself or, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling in the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1=Yes
- 2=No

The following six questions are from the 2005 questionnaire. Slightly modified versions of these questions were asked in 2008 of respondents with DSTWORST=1.

DSTNRVOS Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time

- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the following questions:

- DSTHOPLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRSTLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHEER** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFFRT** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGOOD** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Based on the K6 questions above, two sets of recoded SPD variables are available on the data file. The first set, referred to as unadjusted SPD, is based only on the K6 questions found in the 2005 questionnaire, referencing the worst month during the past 12 months. The unadjusted variables are used in the 2005 detailed tables (OAS, 2006a). The second set, referred to as adjusted SPD, is statistically adjusted to be comparable with recodes in 2008 and later NSDUHs that take into account both reference periods (i.e., past 30 days and worst month during the past 12 months). Below are details on how each set of recoded SPD variables is defined and how to implement multiyear comparisons.

Unadjusted SPD

For the 2005 NSDUH, the variable SPD_USCR represents a score from 0 to 24, which indicates the level of psychological distress (i.e., higher scores indicate more distress). For adult respondents (persons aged 18 or older), this score was calculated by coding from 0 to 4 the reported response category for each of the six worst month variables (DSTNRVOS, DSTHOPLS, DSTRSTLS, DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, and DSTNGOOD), and then summing these assigned values to yield a score between 0 and 24. This involved transforming the reported response category for each of the six questions so that "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. Exceptions included youths aged 12 to 17 who were assigned the standard SAS missing code (SPD_USCR=.) because the K6 scale was not administered to respondents younger than 18.

The final analysis variable (SPD_UADJ) is based on the SPD score variable (SPD_USCR) and indicates whether each adult respondent has been classified as having SPD.

Adults were classified as having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=1) if their SPD score was 13 or greater (SPD_USCR \geq 13), and they were classified as not having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=0) if their SPD score was less than 13 (SPD_USCR<13). This cut point was chosen to equalize false positives and false negatives (Kessler et al., 2003). Exceptions included youths aged 12 to 17 who were assigned the standard SAS missing code (SPD_UADJ=.) because the K6 scale was not administered to respondents younger than 18.

To compare the SPD estimates for 2004 and 2005 as shown in the 2005 detailed tables (OAS, 2006a), the 2004 SPD estimates were generated using the 2004 unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample B only (ADLTSAMP=2) weighted by SPDWGHT. The adjusted weight variable (SPDWGHT) essentially weights the adult half-sample up to generate estimates similar in magnitude to those for the entire adult sample. The 2005 SPD estimates were generated using the unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for the full sample weighted by ANALWT. Note that to compare 2004 SPD estimates with data from prior years (2001 to 2003), one would use the 2004 unadjusted SPD variable (SPD_UADJ) for respondents in sample A only (ADLTSAMP=1) weighted by SPDWGHT and the SMI variable weighted by ANALWT for the years 2001 to 2003.

Adjusted SPD

For 2008 and later years, each of the two sets of K6 questions listed above were given a score between 0 and 24 using the same scoring procedures as those described above for SPD_USCR. A worst K6 total score variable (K6SCMAX) was created that takes on the higher of the two K6 total scores for the past 30 days or past 12 months, and a respondent is considered to have past year SPD (SPDYR) if K6SCMAX \geq 13. Due to these changes in 2008, the K6 total score (K6SCMAX) and past year SPD (SPDYR) variables are not comparable with corresponding variables for 2005 through 2007 (SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ) and thus have different variable names.

In order to be able to make SPD comparisons across survey years starting with 2005, adjusted versions of worst K6 total score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created. Because the past 30-day questions did not exist for 2005 through 2007, a statistical adjustment was applied to yield scores comparable with those from 2008 and later NSDUHs. See Aldworth et al. (2010) for details regarding the adjustment method. A respondent is considered to have past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) if K6SMXADJ \geq 13.

For the analyses of trends across time using these adjusted recodes starting with the 2005 data, revised variables should be created that take on the values of the adjusted variables K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, respectively for 2005 through 2007, and the values of K6SCMAX and SPDYR, respectively for 2008 and later NSDUHs. Both sets of variables are based on the full sample of data, so the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used.

SMI Estimates for 2005 to 2007

In 2008, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) implemented a new program to produce national and state estimates of the prevalence of mental illness. The Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) was conducted as part of the NSDUH

from 2008 to 2012 for the primary purpose of developing models that estimate the prevalence of SMI and any mental illness (AMI) in the adult (18 or older) civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States. The MHSS consisted of two major components:

- a new questionnaire module administered to all adult respondents that captured data on psychological distress and impairment caused by mental health issues, and
- a subsample of adults selected from the main NSDUH study for follow-up clinical interviews.

Information from the clinical interviews was used to determine the "gold-standard" measure of SMI status ("yes" or "no") for each subsample respondent. The clinical interview data were linked with the data obtained from the new module to develop a prediction model to estimate SMI and AMI for the full NSDUH sample (CBHSQ, 2014). A prediction model was developed that included gold-standard SMI status (obtained from the clinical interviews) as the response variable. The predictor variables included variables such as psychological distress and impairment measures that were collected in the main NSDUH questionnaire for adults. The resulting prediction model developed from the MHSS clinical data was then applied to all adult NSDUH respondents to obtain the predicted probability of SMI for each respondent. Next, a cut point was determined so that if the predicted probability of SMI for a respondent met or exceeded the cut point, then he or she was *predicted* to be SMI positive; otherwise, he or she was predicted to be SMI negative. That is, a dichotomy of *SMI status* was computed. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis was applied to determine the cut point that resulted in the weighted number of false-positive and false-negative counts being (at least approximately) equal, thus ensuring unbiased estimates. Using the same model, a cut point for producing unbiased estimates of AMI was also determined.

SAMHSA has produced estimates of SMI and AMI each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008 to 2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Unfortunately, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008 to 2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005 to 2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits of having comparable indicators of SMI and AMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data with the intention of generating estimates of SMI and AMI in 2005 to 2007 that were comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative estimates of SMI (AMI) that matched those derived from SMIYR_U (AMIYR_U), the SMIYR_U (AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A¹ to 2012 was available for the development of those models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models.

¹ The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

The final models were selected based on how well the associated cut point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the ROC analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

SMI estimates for 2005 to 2007 are created as follows (CBHSQ, 2017). The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP_A} = 1 / (1 + \exp [& -(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR_A})]). \end{aligned}$$

This variable, SMIPP_A, is considered comparable with the variable SMIPP_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. The 2008 and later SMI variables are based on the 2012 model (CHBSQ, 2014). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use this variable. The predictor variables included in this alternative model are not available on the data file.

The variable SMIYR_A represents predicted SMI status ("yes" or "no") after dichotomizing SMIPP_A using the cut point 0.372556455 (i.e., if SMIPP_A is less than the cut point, then SMIYR_A = 0; if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to the cut point, then SMIYR_A = 1). This variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables that were used as predictor variables for the SMI model: past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), past year depression, Kessler-6 (K6) scale, or Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). Furthermore, the use of this variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with the predictor variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE or depression, SPD, or components used in the K6 or SDS). This variable, SMIYR_A, is considered comparable with the variable SMIYR_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. The 2008 and later SMI variables are based on the 2012 model (CHBSQ, 2014). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use this variable.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2010, December). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in 2005-2007 (prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, RTI/0209009.486.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33, 357-362.
- Kessler, R. C., Andrews, G., Mroczek, D., Üstün, T. B., & Wittchen, H.-U. (1998). The World Health Organization Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF). *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 7, 171-185.
- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60, 184-189.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006a). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Office of Applied Studies. (2006b). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123.

APPENDIX J

Incidence Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

Incidence estimates are used to measure trends in the initiation of substance use using the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data. Two general types of incidence estimates can be generated using NSDUH data: calendar year incidence and past year incidence. Measures of calendar and past year incidence are different in their conceptualization, calculation, and interpretation. Examples showing how to compute past year initiation estimates and mean age of first use are also included at the end of this appendix.

"Calendar year initiates" refer to the number of substance users reporting that they first used a substance within each prior calendar year (between January 1 and December 31), based on age-at-first-use data collected from all lifetime users. Together with information on the interview date and date of birth, age at first use is used to calculate the calendar year in which initial use occurred. Tabulated across calendar years, these estimates can indicate long-term incidence trends. (To avoid counting initiation that occurred outside the United States, the date of entry into the United States is taken into account for respondents who indicated they were not born in the United States.) Calendar year incidence was first presented in the 1999 NSDUH and continued through the 2004 NSDUH. An example showing how to create indicator variables and calculate calendar year incidence estimates can be found in the 2004 or earlier NSDUH analytic codebooks. Calendar year incidence estimates for periods earlier in the respondents' lives may be subject to substantial memory-related bias, thus potentially distorting the data for earlier years in long-term trend tables (Gfroerer, Hughes, Chromy, Heller, & Packer, 2004).

Because of concerns about the validity of trend estimates of incidence based on long recall periods, an alternative approach to estimating incidence was developed: past year incidence. This approach reflects initial use in the 12 months leading up to the date when a respondent was interviewed and does not take into account whether the respondent initiated substance use while a resident of the United States. Although this new measure will not eliminate reporting biases, the approach should minimize recall bias because its estimates are based on a more recent time period than the previously produced calendar year estimates. The more recent time period also provides more timely data on emerging patterns of use. Another advantage of this approach is that initiation estimates can be analyzed in conjunction with past year prevalence estimates because they reflect the same time period and population of interest (all respondents, not only those initiating in the United States), which provides a more complete and consistent picture of substance users.

Past year incidence was presented for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH and was used along with calendar year incidence. However, beginning with the 2005 NSDUH and continuing in subsequent NSDUHs, only past year incidence estimates have been presented. Therefore, the 2005 analytic data file contains indicator variables to generate only this type of incidence estimate.¹

Estimates of the incidence measure, termed "past year initiation," refer to respondents whose date of first use of a substance was within the year prior to their interview date. This

¹ Once past year illicit drug initiates (past year incidence) are defined, further examination of the data can provide information on which drug was initiated first out of a group of selected drugs. The measures for past year initiates drug of first use were first created for the 2007 NSDUH but were subsequently also created for all years starting with the 2002 NSDUH. For more information on how these variables and estimates are created, including SAS® code and SUDAAN® examples, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

measure is determined by self-reported year and month of first use, an imputed day of first use, and the interview date. Beginning with the 2005 estimates, a requirement was added that respondents should self-report past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past year initiate. Estimates for self-reported past year use were not required for years prior to 2005. Thus, there is a slight possibility that a respondent may be classified as a past year initiate but may not have reported past year use.

Past year incidence is reported in the 2005 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2006a) and the 2005 national findings report (OAS, 2006b) as the number of new users or initiates of a substance in the past 12 months, as well as past year incidence rates (i.e., the number of new users among persons at risk for initiation in the past 12 months). The number of initiates in the past year is estimated by computing the number of persons who began using a given substance during the 12-month period immediately prior to their interview. Past year incidence rates, labeled as the "percentage of past year initiates among persons at risk for initiation" in the report tables, are calculated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate (expressed per 100). The two measures are equivalent to the epidemiological definition of incidence, which is the number of new cases that occur during a specified time period (e.g., 12 months) within a population at risk (e.g., those who have not initiated drug use).

Included at the end of this appendix are examples of how to compute past year initiation measures and age-of-first-use estimates. Example A contains SAS[®] code² to illustrate how to create the numerator and denominator variables that are used to compute cigarette, marijuana, and illicit drug past year incidence estimates. The example also includes SUDAAN[®] code³ showing how to create the estimated number of initiates and the rate of initiation⁴ (RTI International, 2004). Example B contains SUDAAN code showing how to compute the mean age at first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49.⁴ Notes have been included within this code to explain the various steps and how similar code can be used to create indicators and estimates for other substances.

In 2005, revisions were made to the SAS code⁵ to add the requirement that respondents should self-report past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past year initiate. Given the small impact of this revision and even though the indicator variables were renamed by appending a "2" to the end of the existing variable names, the indicator variables

² SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc.

³ SUDAAN is a registered trademark of RTI International (a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute).

⁴ The NSDUH suppression rule is used to determine if estimates are reliable. For examples of SAS[®] code showing how to apply the NSDUH suppression rule, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook. For details on the NSDUH suppression criteria, see Table B.2 in Appendix B of the 2013 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2014).

⁵ This SAS code was revised in survey year 2007, and the affected variables were renamed by changing the "2" at the end of the existing variable name to a "3." The revised code applies the same methodology, but incorporates a new requirement that reduces inconsistency among variables. Given the small impact of this subsequent revision, the indicator variables created from this code and the revised 2007 code can be considered comparable. The most up-to-date version of this example can be found in the 2007 or later NSDUH analytic codebooks. A detailed summary of the changes and a table showing the variable names and comparability over time can be found in Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

created from this revised code can be considered comparable with similarly named variables in prior NSDUHs.

More detailed information about the estimates of past year initiation, including comparability, possible biases, and their relevance, can be found in Section B.4.1 of Appendix B of the 2005 national findings report (OAS, 2006b).

Example A: Past Year Initiation

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION

The following example SAS code creates analysis variables used in the generation of estimates for past year initiation of cigarettes, marijuana, and illicit drugs. Two separate variables are created for each substance; the first variable, ELIGXXX2, denotes whether the respondent was eligible to initiate substance use in the past year, and the second variable, RECXXX2, denotes whether the respondent initiated substance use in the past year. For both variables, XXX indicates the substance abbreviation (CIG = cigarettes, MRJ = marijuana, and SUM = illicit drug). These two variables are used in combination to estimate the rate of initiation in the past year.

Beginning with the 2005 NSDUH, the requirement that respondents should self-report past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past year initiate was added to the SAS code. Given the small impact of this revision and even though the indicator variables were renamed by appending a "2" to the end of the existing variable names, the indicator variables created from this revised code can be considered comparable with similarly named variables in prior NSDUHs.

NOTE: This SAS code was again revised in survey year 2007, and the affected variables were renamed by changing the "2" at the end of the existing variable name to a "3." The revised code applies the same methodology, but incorporates a new requirement that reduces inconsistency among variables. Given the small impact of this subsequent revision, the indicator variables created from this code and the revised 2007 code can be considered comparable. The most up-to-date version of this example can be found in the 2007 or later NSDUH analytic codebooks.

*****/

```
data INDICAT; /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
  set DATANAME; /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/
```

```
/******
Define arrays that will create the following past year initiation variables:
```

```
REC:
```

```
  RECCIG2 - Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use
  RECMJ2  - Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use
  RECSUM2 - Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

```
ELIG:
```

```
  ELIGCIG2 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use
  ELIGMJ2  - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use
  ELIGSUM2 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

MFU:

IRCIGMFU - Month of First Cigarette Use
IRMJMFU - Month of First Marijuana Use
SUMMFU - Month of First Illicit Drug Use

DFU:

IRCIGDFU - Day of First Cigarette Use
IRMJDFU - Day of First Marijuana Use
SUMDFU - Day of First Illicit Drug Use

YFU:

IRCIGYFU - Year of First Cigarette Use
IRMJYFU - Year of First Marijuana Use
SUMYFU - Year of First Illicit Drug Use

PY:

CIGYR - Cigarettes - Past Year Use
MRJYR - Marijuana - Past Year Use
SUMYR - Any Illicit Drug - Past Year Use

```
*****/

array REC (*) RECCIG2 RECMJ2 RECSUM2;
array ELIG (*) ELIGCIG2 ELIGMJ2 ELIGSUM2;
array MFU (*) IRCIGMFU IRMJMFU SUMMFU;
array DFU (*) IRCIGDFU IRMJDFU SUMDFU;
array YFU (*) IRCIGYFU IRMJYFU SUMYFU;
array PY (*) CIGYR MRJYR SUMYR;

DO I = 1 TO 3;

/******
Create the ELIG**2 Variable indicating whether a respondent was
eligible for past year initiation
******/

/*If the year of first use is greater than 9000 (i.e., respondent
is a lifetime non-user) then they were eligible to be an initiate
in the past year*/

IF YFU{I} >= 9000 THEN ELIG(I) = 1;

/*If the year of first use is less than 9000 (i.e., the
respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use needs
to be considered to determine if the respondent was eligible to
initiate in the past year*/

ELSE IF YFU(I) < 9000 THEN DO;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
        /*If the difference between the interview date and the
        imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
        the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
        initiated in the past year, meaning that the respondent was
        eligible to initiate in the past year. For the 2005 NSDUH
        analysis, SAS code was added that required that a
        respondent self-report past year use (with the exception of
        daily cigarette use) to be a past year initiate. */

        IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365)
        AND PY(I) = 1 THEN ELIG{I} = 1;

        /*Otherwise the respondent initiated at some period prior
        to the past year and would then be unable to initiate in
        the past year*/

        ELSE ELIG{I} = 2;
    END;

    /*****
    Create the REC***2 Variable indicating whether a respondent was a
    past year initiate or not
    *****/

    /*Initialize all respondents as having not been a past year
    initiate*/

    REC{I}=0;

    /*If the respondent has a year of first use less than 9000 (i.e.,
    the respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use is
    examined*/

    IF YFU{I} < 9000 THEN DO;

        /*If the difference between the interview date and the
        imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
        respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
        initiated in the past year */

        IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365) AND
        PY(I) = 1 THEN REC{I} = 1;
    END;
END;
RUN;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code illustrates how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of marijuana in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and two of the variables created in the above SAS code (ELIGMJ2 and RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error) and the estimated number of initiates (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously; however, keep in mind that all substance estimates will be calculated over all subgroups, and as a result, many estimates in the output will not necessarily make sense. For example, if estimates are calculated for marijuana and cigarettes, the output will show the number of initiates of marijuana among those eligible to be initiates of cigarettes.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECMJ2;
SUBGROUP ELIGMJ2;
/*ONLY THE FIRST LEVEL OF ELIGMJ2 MATTERS SINCE WE ARE ONLY
  CONCERNED WITH RESPONDENTS ELIGIBLE TO BE INITIATES*/
LEVELS 1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=10 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL /STYLE=NCHS;

RTITLE "MARIJUANA—ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR INITIATION";
RUN;
```

Example B: Mean Age of First Use among Past Year Initiates Aged 12 to 49

EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use imputed age-of-first-use variables in order to estimate the mean age of first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), the imputed age-of-first-marijuana-use variable (IRMJAGE), an age recode (INCAGE3) that is restricted to those aged 12 to 49, and the recent initiate recode for marijuana (RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated mean age of first use (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously. Further restrictions could be added if interested in those respondents who initiated prior to a specific age.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT      DATA=DATANAME FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR MEANS DEFT;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP / MISSUNIT;
VAR IRMJAGE;
SUBPOPN INCAGE3=1 AND RECMJ2=1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / STYLE=NCHS;
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / REPLACE
      MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10
      NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10
FILENAME="IRMJAGE_OUT";
RTITLE "MARIJUANA- ESTIMATES OF AGE OF FIRST USE AMONG PAST YEAR MARIJUANA
INITIATES AGED 12 to 49";
RUN;
```

References

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 14-4863, NSDUH Series H-48). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Gfroerer, J., Hughes, A., Chromy, J., Heller, D., & Packer, L. (2004, July). Estimating trends in substance use based on reports of prior use in a cross-sectional survey. In S. B. Cohen & J. M. Lepkowski (Eds.), *Eighth Conference on Health Survey Research Methods: Conference proceedings [Peachtree City, GA]* (DHHS Publication No. PHS 04-1013, pp. 29-34). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. [Available as a PDF at <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/hsrmc.htm>]
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006a). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006b). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- RTI International. (2004). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 9.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

APPENDIX L

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

The 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see [Figure 1](#)) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV), 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module (known as the serious mental illness module in 2005) was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire, which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health codebook appendix for further

details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) and adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. In the 2008 data, the values of the adjusted MDE variables are identical to the values of the unadjusted MDE variables for respondents in the WHODAS subsample. Lifetime and past year MDE status variables for respondents in the SDS subsample were adjusted by a two-step process in which the adjustment procedure was first applied at an individual level to the past year MDE indicator variable, and then to the lifetime indicator variable. The adjustment was done in such a way that consistency was enforced between past year and lifetime MDE; that is, a respondent with past year MDE could not be adjusted to have no lifetime MDE. Specifically, a weighted logistic regression was fit for the NSDUH data from 2005 to 2009 with past year MDE as the binary dependent variable. Independent variables in this model controlled for the questionnaire differences between NSDUHs from 2005 to 2007 and NSDUHs from 2008 and 2009, as well as for the context effects associated with the SDS half sample in 2008. This model was used to compute predicted probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year. Adjusted lifetime MDE estimates were similarly constructed, with the additional condition that respondents reporting past year MDE were assumed to have lifetime MDE. No adjusted variables were created for the adult impairment or depression treatment variables. Details about the adjustment of the adult MDE data for 2005 to

2008 can be found in a report describing these procedures (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

For adolescents aged 12 to 17, MDE estimates are comparable throughout all years beginning with 2004. No changes were made to the 2008 questionnaire that would affect the responses to youth depression items. Changes in 2009 to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) module, which precedes the adolescent depression module in the questionnaire, were also found to not affect comparability of the youth depression variables for 2009 and prior years. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. A context effect analysis evaluating the potential effects of the 2009 changes determined that comparability is not affected by these changes. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. For example, the lifetime MDE variable in the datasets prior to 2008 contained both adolescent lifetime MDE created using data from the adolescent section and adult lifetime MDE created using data from the adult section. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2009 and later NSDUHs. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the 2008 variable name change denotes a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables have retroactively been added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the

adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables has been retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables.

In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicate that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in [Table 1](#) for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

NSDUH Survey Year	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
	Comparable Variables 2004-2007	Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years
2004	MDELT, MDEYR ¹			MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR ¹		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR ²	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

¹ To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

² To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

Weights

Analyses using unadjusted 2004 and 2005 MDE variables for adults, such as those in the 2005 detailed tables (OAS, 2006), should be weighted by constructing a revised analysis weight, which is defined as ANALWT for 2005 and DEPWT for 2004. DEPWT was constructed in 2004 for the adult split-sample design and is equivalent to ANALWT for those aged 12 to 17 and to SPDWGHT for adults aged 18 or older in the subsample that received the adult depression module (ADLTSAMP=2), and it is equal to zero for adults aged 18 or older not in the subsample that received the adult depression module (ADLTSAMP ne 2). Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (OAS, 2005b). Analyses using MDE variables for youths across all years should be weighted by the standard analysis weight (ANALWT).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009 and subsequent year adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2010 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used across all years.

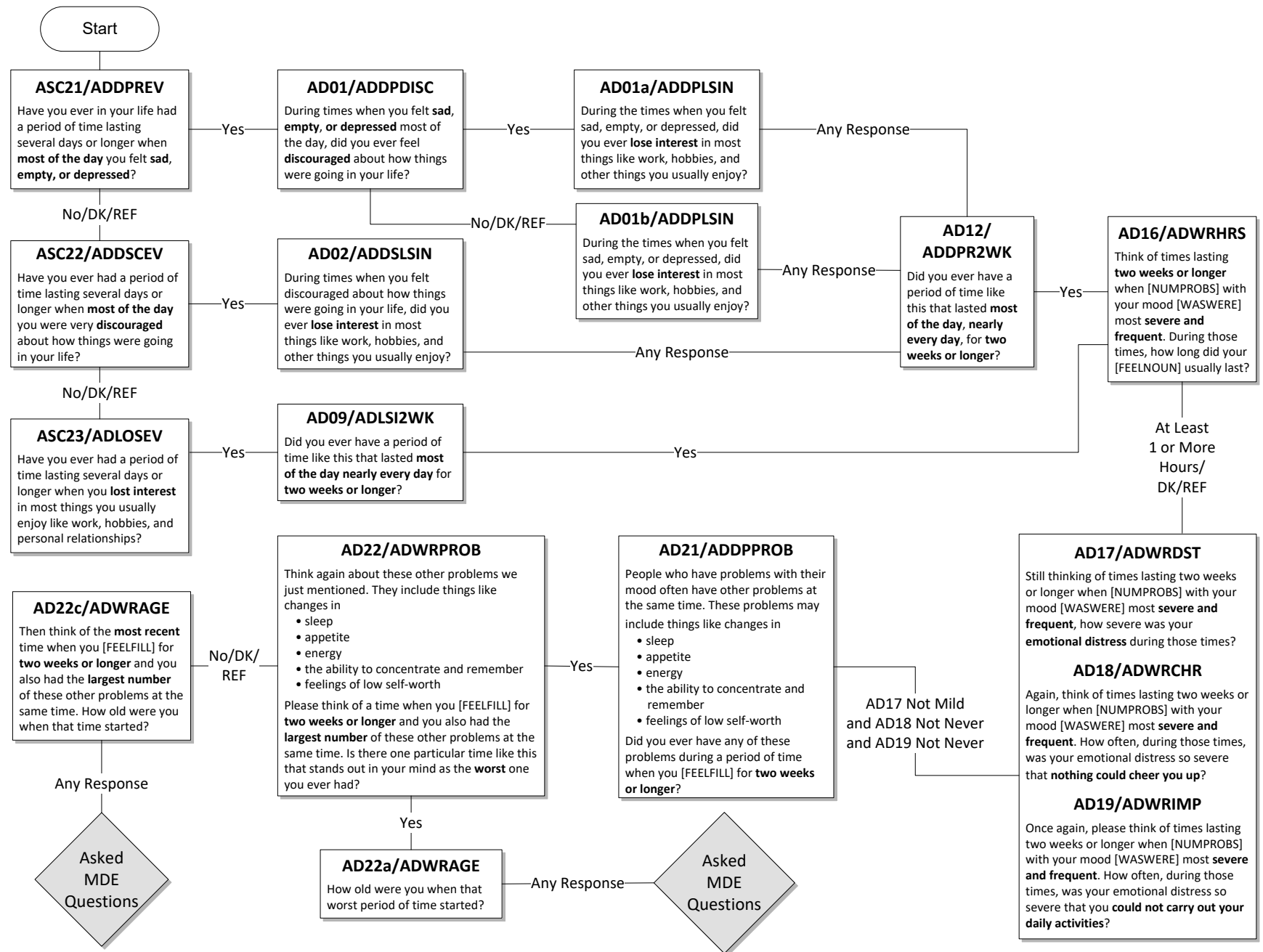
Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2005-2008 data to generate an annual average using the adjusted adult MDE variables, users should divide ANALWT by 4.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as [Figure 1](#). These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) and the past year MDE variable (MDEYR), which are combined for adults and youths and found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. The adult impairment recodes defined for only adults are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24A)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
 - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1)
 - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
- e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
 - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered "yes" to questions "a" or "b" above, or the answer to either question "d" or "f" was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that "d" was asked only if "c_i" and "c_{ii}" were not "yes," and "f" was asked only if "e_i" was not "yes.")

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
 - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
 - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered "yes" to either of the above "a_i" or "b_i" questions. (Note that "a_i" was only asked if "a" was "yes" and "b_i" was only asked if "b" was "yes.")

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered "yes" to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
 - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered "yes" to question "a_i." (Note that "a_i" was only asked if "a" was "yes.")

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered "yes" to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
 - i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
 - ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered "yes" to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (MDELT=1 for both adults and youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (MDEYR=1 for both adults and youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (MDELT=2 for both adults and youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (MDELT=1 for both adults and youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (MDEYR=2 for both adults and youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data¹ from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

¹ The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then were asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

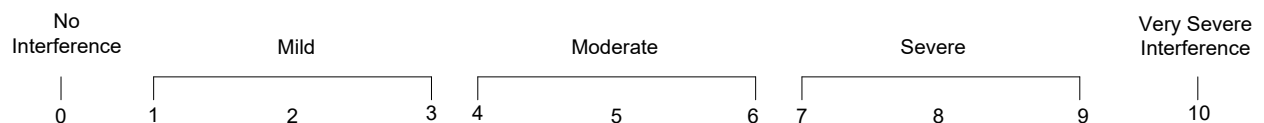
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVR for adults and YSDSOVR for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across the four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVR or YSDSOVR). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVR or YSDSOVR=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Estimates for role impairment were calculated separately for youths and adults because the four domains are slightly different for the two groups. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

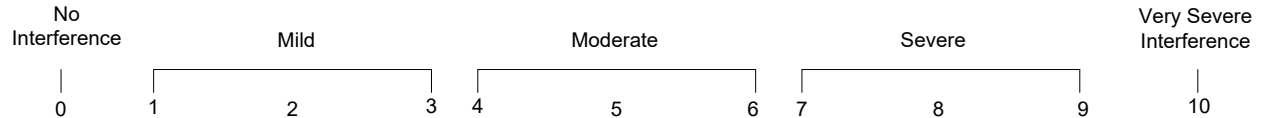
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your social life during that time?

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. Retrieved March 5, 2009, from <https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX M

Variable Map

This page intentionally left blank

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ADCOUNS	AD86A06
ADDPDISC	AD01
ADDPLSIN	AD01A
	AD01B
ADDPPEOB	AD21
ADDP2WK	AD12
ADDPREV	ASC21
ADDSCEV	ASC22
ADDSLSIN	AD02
ADFAMDOC	AD86A01
ADHERBAL	AD86A10
ADLOSEV	ASC23
ADLSI2WK	AD09
ADNURSE	AD86A08
ADOTHDOC	AD86A02
ADOTHHLP	AD86A11
ADOTHMHP	AD86A07
ADOTHSP	ADP86ASC
ADPB2WK	AD38
ADPBAGE	AD37A
	AD37B
ADPBDLYA	AD28A
ADPBINTF	AD28
ADPBNUM	AD52
ADPBRMBR	AD37
ADPSDAYS	AD68
ADPSHMG	AD66A
ADPSRELS	AD66C
ADPSSOC	AD66D
ADPSWORK	AD66B
ADPSYCH	AD86A03
ADPSYMD	AD86A04

VARIABLE	Parent
ADRELIG	AD86A09
ADRX12MO	AD86C
ADRXHLP	AD86E
ADRXNOW	AD86D
ADSEEDOC	AD86
ADSMMDA	DSMMDEA2
ADSOCWRK	AD86A05
ADTMTHLP	AD86F
ADTMTHOW	AD86B
ADWRAGE	AD22A
	AD22C
ADWRCHR	AD18
ADWRCONC	AD26R
ADWRDBTR	AD26BB
ADWRDCSN	AD26S
ADWRDEPR	AD24A
ADWRDIET	AD26E1
ADWRDISC	AD24C
ADWRDLOT	AD26AA
ADWRDST	AD17
ADWRELES	AD26A
ADWREMOD	AD26B
ADWRENRG	AD26J
ADWRGAIN	AD26C
ADWRGNLB	AD26D
ADWRGROW	AD26C1
ADWRHRS	AD16
ADWRIMP	AD19
ADWRJINO	AD26O
ADWRJITT	AD26N
ADWRLOSE	AD26E
ADWRLSIN	AD24E

VARIABLE	Parent
ADWRLSLB	AD26F
ADWRNOGD	AD26U
ADWRPLSR	AD24F
ADWRPREG	AD26C2
ADWRPROB	AD22
ADWRSATP	AD26EE
ADWRSLEP	AD26G
ADWRSLOW	AD26M
ADWRSLOW	AD26L
ADWRSMOR	AD26H
ADWRSPLN	AD26DD
ADWRSTHK	AD26CC
ADWRTHOT	AD26P
ADWRWRTH	AD26V
AD_MDEA1	D_MDEA1
AD_MDEA2	D_MDEA2
AD_MDEA3	D_MDEA3
AD_MDEA4	D_MDEA4
AD_MDEA5	D_MDEA5
AD_MDEA6	D_MDEA6
AD_MDEA7	D_MDEA7
AD_MDEA8	D_MDEA8
AD_MDEA9	D_MDEA9
AEROS	IN01J
AEROS2	AEROS
AGE	AGE1
	CALCAGE
	CONFIRM
AGEADULT	AGE
AGEDRNK	AGE
AL30EST	AL06DKRE
ALBSTWAY	ALFRAME3

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ALCAGLST	LU08
ALCAVGM	ALCAVGD
	ALCMOFRQ
ALCCUT1X	DRALC10
ALCCUTDN	DRALC08
ALCCUTEV	DRALC09
ALCDAYS	AL06
ALCEMCTD	DRALC14
ALCEMOPB	DRALC13
ALCEVER	AL01
	ALREF
ALCFMCTD	DRALC22
ALCFMFPB	DRALC21
ALCGTOVR	DRALC02
ALCKPLMT	DRALC05
ALCLAWTR	DRALC20
ALCLIMIT	DRALC04
ALCLOTTM	DRALC01
ALCLSACT	DRALC17
ALCLSEFX	DRALC07
ALCMDAYS	IRALCFM
ALCMFU	AL02C
	AL02D
ALCMLU	LU08C
	LU08D
ALCNDMOR	DRALC06
ALCONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
ALCONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON

VARIABLE	Parent
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
ALCONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
ALCPDANG	DRALC19
ALCPHCTD	DRALC16
ALCPHLPB	DRALC15
ALCREC	ALLAST3
	ALRECDK
	ALRECRE
ALCSERP	DRALC18
ALCTRY	AL02
ALCWD2SX	DRALC11
ALCWDSMT	DRALC12
ALCYDAYS	IRALCFY
ALCYFU	AL02A
	AL02B
	AL02C
ALCYLU	LU08A
	LU08B
	LU08C
ALCYRBFR	LU38
ALCYRTOT	TOTDRINK
ALDAYPMO	ALMONAVE
ALDAYPWK	ALWKAVE
ALDAYPYR	ALYRAVE
ALLUSEFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG

VARIABLE	Parent
ALLUSEMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
ALLUSEYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
AMDXPHEN	DETAMP2
	DEXED2
	DIETPIL2
	IONAMIN2
	STIMNEWA
AMHALTX	AMHTXRC3
	MHALTYR
AMHINP2	AUINPYR
AMHRX2	AURXYR
AMHTXND2	AUUNMTYR
AMHTXRC3	AMHINP2
	AMHOUTP3
	AMHRX2
AMYLNIT	IN01A
AMYLNIT2	AMYLNIT
AMYTAL	SV04A1
AMYTAL2	AMYTAL
ANALAGE	PR06
ANALMFU	PR08A
	PR08B
	PRCC09a
ANALMLU	LU17C
	LU17D
ANALNEWA	PR05SC1

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ANALNEWB	PR05SC2
ANALNEWC	PR05SC3
ANALNEWD	PR05SC4
ANALNEWE	PR05SC5
ANALREC	PR09
	PRRECDK
	PRRECRE
ANALYFU	PR07A
	PR07B
	PR08A
	PRCC09
ANALYLU	LU17A
	LU17B
	LU17C
ANLAGLST	LU17
ANLCARD	PR04
ANLCUT1X	DRPR10
ANLCUTDN	DRPR08
ANLCUTEV	DRPR09
ANLDEAL2	ANLDEALR
ANLDEALR	LU2708
ANLEMCTD	DRPR14
ANLEMOPB	DRPR13
ANLEVER	PRREF
ANLFMCTD	DRPR22
ANLFMFPB	DRPR21
ANLFRBUY	LU2706
ANLFRBY2	ANLFRBUY
ANLFRFE2	ANLFRFRE
ANLFRFRE	LU2705
ANLFRTK2	ANLFRRTKE
ANLFRRTKE	LU2707

VARIABLE	Parent
ANLGTLAS	LU28
ANLGTOSP	LU28SC
ANLGTOVR	DRPR02
ANLINET	LU2709
ANLINET2	ANLINET
ANLKPLMT	DRPR05
ANLLAWTR	DRPR20
ANLLIMIT	DRPR04
ANLLOTTM	DRPR01
ANLLSACT	DRPR17
ANLLSEFX	DRPR07
ANLLTSC	ANLDEALR
	ANLFRBUY
	ANLFRFRE
	ANLFRRTKE
	ANLGTLAS
	ANLGTOSP
	ANLINET
	ANLOTHSP
	ANLOTHWY
	ANLRX1DR
	ANLRXDRS
	ANLRXFAK
	ANLSTOLE
ANLNDMOR	DRPR06
ANLNOLST	PR05
ANLOTHSP	LU27SC
ANLOTHW2	ANLOTHSP
	ANLOTHWY
ANLOTHWY	LU2710
ANLPDANG	DRPR19
ANLPHCTD	DRPR16

VARIABLE	Parent
ANLPHLPB	DRPR15
ANLRX1D2	ANLRX1DR
ANLRX1DR	LU2701
ANLRXDRS	LU2702
ANLRXDS2	ANLRXDRS
ANLRXFAK	LU2703
ANLRXFK2	ANLRXFAK
ANLSERP	DRPR18
ANLSTOL2	ANLSTOLE
ANLSTOLE	LU2704
ANLWD3SX	DRPR11
ANLWDSMT	DRPR12
ANXDLIF	LIFANXD
ANXDYR	YRANXD
ANYBARB	AMYTAL2
	BUTISOL2
	NEMBBAR2
	PHENOBR2
	TUINAL2
APPSELDG	RSKSELL
ASDSDAYS	ADPSDAYS
ASDSHOME	ADPSHMG
ASDSOVL	ASDSHOME
	ASDSREL
	ASDSSOC
	ASDSWRK
ASDSREL	ADPSRELS
ASDSSOC	ADPSSOC
ASDSWRK	ADPSWORK
ASIANPI	IRNWRACE
ASMALIF	LIFASMA
ASMAYR	YRASMA

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ATARAX	TR04A01
ATARAX2	ATARAX
AUALACUP	ADMT29B1
AUALCHIR	ADMT29B2
AUALHERB	ADMT29B3
AUALHLIN	ADMT29B7
AUALINET	ADMT29B5
AUALMASG	ADMT29B8
AUALOTH	ADMT29B9
AUALOTSP	ADM29BSC
AUALRELG	ADMT29B6
AUALSGRP	ADMT29B4
AUALTYR	ADMT29A
AUINAHSP	ADMT024
AUINMEDU	ADMT023
AUINPGEN	ADMT022
AUINPSYH	ADMT021
AUINPYR	ADMT01
	ADMTREF1
AUINRES	ADMT025
AUINSFAC	ADMT026
AUMOTVYR	ADMT30
AUNMAHSP	ADMT07
AUNMCLNC	ADMT19
AUNMDOC	ADMT18
AUNMDTMT	ADMT20
AUNMMEDU	ADMT06
AUNMMENT	ADMT16
AUNMOTOP	ADMT21
AUNMPGEN	ADMT05
AUNMPSYH	ADMT04
AUNMRES	ADMT08

VARIABLE	Parent
AUNMSFAC	ADMT09
AUNMOTHER	ADMT17
AUOPCLNC	ADMT144
AUOPDOC	ADMT143
AUOPDTMT	ADMT145
AUOPMENT	ADMT141
AUOPOTOP	ADMT146
AUOPTHER	ADMT142
AUOPTYR	ADMT13
	ADMTREF2
AUOPYRSP	ADMT15SC
AUPINEMP	ADMT1007
AUPINFMP	ADMT12
AUPINFRE	ADMT1011
AUPINMCD	ADMT1005
AUPINMCR	ADMT1004
AUPINMIL	ADMT1008
AUPINMOS	ADMT11
AUPINOFM	ADMT1002
AUPINPHI	ADMT1003
AUPINPRV	ADMT1010
AUPINPUB	ADMT1009
AUPINREH	ADMT1006
AUPINSLF	ADMT1001
AUOPAMT	ADMT24
AUOPEMP	ADMT2207
AUOPPFRE	ADMT2211
AUOPPMCD	ADMT2205
AUOPPMCR	ADMT2204
AUOPPMIL	ADMT2208
AUOPPMOS	ADMT23
AUPOPOFM	ADMT2202

VARIABLE	Parent
AUOPPHI	ADMT2203
AUOPPRV	ADMT2210
AUOPPPUB	ADMT2209
AUOPPREH	ADMT2206
AUOPPSLF	ADMT2201
AURXYR	ADMT25
	ADMTREF3
AUUNBUSY	ADMT27A4
AUUNCFID	ADMT277
AUUNCMIT	ADMT278
AUUNCOST	ADMT271
AUUNENUF	ADMT275
AUUNFOUT	ADMT27A5
AUUNHNDL	ADMT27A2
AUUNJOB	ADMT273
AUUNMTYR	ADMT26
AUUNNBR	ADMT272
AUUNNCOV	ADMT274
AUUNNHLP	ADMT27A3
AUUNNOND	ADMT27A1
AUUNNTSP	ADMT27A6
AUUNRIMP	ADMT27SP
AUUNSOR	ADMT279
	ADMT27A7
AUUNWHER	ADMT276
BENZOS	KLONOP12
	LIBRIUM2
	LIMBTRL2
	VALMDIA2
	XNAXATV2
BINGEHVY	ALCMON
	BINGEDRK

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	HVYDRK2
BKAGASLT	SP03D
BKARSON	SP03I
BKBURGL	SP03C
BKDRUG	SP03M
BKDRUNK	SP03K
BKDRVINF	SP03J
BKFRAUD	SP03P
BKLARCNY	SP03B
BKMURDER	SP03H
BKMVTHFT	SP03A
BKOTH	SP03Q
BKOTHOFF	SP03SC
BKPOSTOB	SP03L
BKPROS	SP03N
BKRAPE	SP03G
BKROB	SP03F
BKSEXOFF	SP03O
BKSMASLT	SP03E
BLNT30C1	BL03
BLNT30C2	BL04
BLNT30DY	BL02a
	BL03a
	BL04a
BLNTAGE	BL08
BLNTEVER	BL01
BLNTMFU	BL08C
	BL08D
	BLCC05A
BLNTNOMJ	BL07
BLNTREC	BL02
BLNTYFU	BL08A

VARIABLE	Parent
	BL08B
	BLCC05
BOOKED	SP01
BORNINOT	QD15SC
BORNINUS	QD14
BRNCGR05	CGR30BRN
BRNCIG05	CIG30BRN
BRNSMK05	SLT30BRN
BRONCLIF	LIFBRONC
BRONCYR	YRBRONC
BRTHDATE	AGE1
BUSPAR	TR04A02
BUSPAR2	BUSPAR
BUTISOL	SV04A2
BUTISOL2	BUTISOL
CAIDCHIP	QHI02A
	QHI02V
CATAG18	AGE
CATAG6	AGE
CATAG7	AGE
CATAGMH2	AGE
CC30EST	CC06DKRE
CCBSTWAY	CCFRAME3
CCDAYPMO	CCMONAVE
CCDAYPWK	CCWKAVE
CCDAYPYR	CCYRAVE
CDCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDNOCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDUFLAG	IRCDUAGE
CG30EST	CG07DKRE

VARIABLE	Parent
CGALONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
CGALONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
CGALONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
CGR30BRN	CG39
	CG40S11
	CG40S21
	CG40S31
	RCG39
	RRCG39
CGR30USE	CG38
CGRAGLST	LU07
CH30EST	CG21DKRE
CHAMPUS	QHI03
CHEWEVER	CG17
	CGREF2
CHEWMFU	CG18C
	CG18D
	CGCH09a
CHEWMLU	LU06C
	LU06D
CHEWREC	CG19
	CG20
	CG20DK

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	CG20RE
CHEWTRY	CG18
CHEWYFU	CG18A
	CG18B
	CG18C
	CGCH09
CHEWYLU	LU06A
	LU06B
	LU06C
CHHYD	SV04A3
CHHYD2	CHHYD
CHW30BRN	CG22
	CG23S11
	CG23S21
	CG23S31
	RCG22
	RRCG22
CHW30USE	CG21
CHWAGLST	LU06
CI30EST	CG38DKRE
CIG100LF	CG16A
CIG30AV	CG08
	CG10
CIG30BRN	CG11
	CG11A
	CG12S11
	CG12S21
	CG12S31
	RCG11
	RCG11A
	RRCG11
	RRCG11A

VARIABLE	Parent
CIG30MEN	CGMENTH1
	CGMENTH2
CIG30ROL	CG14
CIG30TPE	CGTAR1
	CGTAR2
CIG30USE	CG07
CIGAGE	CG16
CIGAGLST	LU03
CIGALCMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
CIGAREVR	CG34
	CGREF4
CIGARMFU	CG35C
	CG35D
	CGCR09a
CIGARMLU	LU07C
	LU07D
CIGARREC	CG36
	CG37
	CG37DK
	CG37RE
CIGARTRY	CG35
CIGARYFU	CG35A
	CG35B
	CG35C
	CGCR09
CIGARYLU	LU07A
	LU07B
	LU07C
CIGAVGD	CIG30AV
CIGAVGM	CIGAVGD
	CIGMOFRQ

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGAVOID	DRCGE05
CIGCRAGP	DRCGE03
CIGCRAVE	DRCGE02
CIGDLLST	LU04
CIGDLMFU	CG16m1
	CG16m2
	CGCC17A
CIGDLMLU	LU04C
	LU04D
CIGDLYFU	CG16m1
	CG16y1
	CG16y2
	CGCC17
CIGDLYLU	LU04A
	LU04B
	LU04C
CIGDLYMO	CG15
CIGEVER	CG01
	CGREF1
CIGFNLKE	DRCGE06B
CIGFNSMK	DRCGE06A
CIGINCRS	DRCGE16
CIGINCTL	DRCGE04
CIGINFLU	DRCGE14
CIGIRTBL	DRCGE01
CIGLOTMR	DRCGE18
CIGMDAYS	IRCIGFM
CIGMFU	CG04C
	CG04D
	CGCC21A
CIGMLU	LU03C
	LU03D

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGNMCHG	DRCGE12
CIGNOINF	DRCGE15
CIGOFRSM	CG02
CIGONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
CIGONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
CIGONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
CIGPDAY	CIG30AV
	IRCIGFM
CIGPLANE	DRCGE07
CIGREC	CG05
	CG06
	CG06DK
	CG06RE
CIGREGDY	DRCGE09
CIGREGNM	DRCGE11
CIGREGWK	DRCGE10
CIGRNOUT	DRCGE08
CIGSATIS	DRCGE17
CIGSVLHR	DRCGE13
CIGTRY	CG04
CIGWAKE	DRCGE19A
	DRCGE19B
CIGWILYR	CG03

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGYFU	CG04A
	CG04B
	CG04C
	CGCC21
CIGYLU	LU03A
	LU03B
	LU03C
CIGYRBFR	LU37
CIRRLIF	LIFCIRR
CIRRYR	YRCIRR
CLEFLU	IN01B
CLEFLU2	CLEFLU
CMPINFL	FIDBF10
CMPTOLD	FIDBF11
COCAGE	CC02
COCAGLST	LU09
COCCUT1X	DRCC10
COCCUTDN	DRCC08
COCCUTEV	DRCC09
COCEMCTD	DRCC14
COCEMOPB	DRCC13
COCEVER	CC01
	CCREF
COCFLBLU	DRCC10A
COCFMCTD	DRCC22
COCFMFPB	DRCC21
COCGTOVR	DRCC02
COCKPLMT	DRCC05
COCLAWTR	DRCC20
COCLIMIT	DRCC04
COCLOTTM	DRCC01
COCLSACT	DRCC17

VARIABLE	Parent
COCLSEFX	DRCC07
COCMDAYS	IRCOCFM
COCMFU	CC03C
	CC03D
COCMLU	LU09C
	LU09D
COCNDMOR	DRCC06
COCNEEDL	SD06
COCPDANG	DRCC19
COCPHCTD	DRCC16
COCPHLPB	DRCC15
COCREC	CCLAST3
	CCRECDK
	CCRECRE
COCSERPB	DRCC18
COCUS30A	CC06
COCWD2SX	DRCC11
COCWDSMT	DRCC12
COCYDAYS	IRCOCFY
COCYFU	CC03A
	CC03B
	CC03C
COCYLU	LU09A
	LU09B
	LU09C
COCYRBFR	LU39
COCYRTOT	TOTCOKE
CODEINE	PR04A01
CODEINE2	CODEINE
COLLAGES	AGE
COLLENR	EDUCATND
	SCHENRL

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SDNTFTPT
COLLENR2	EDUCATND
	SCHENRL
	SDNTFTPT
CONDLREC	SD07
COOPINT	FIDBF06
COUNMDE	ADCOUNS
	ADSEEDOC
	YOCOUNS
	YOSEEDOC
COUTYP1	RUCC03
COUTYP2	COUTYP1
CPRES	FIDBF086
CR30EST	CK06DKRE
CRAKREC	CKLAST3
	CKRECDK
	CKRECRE
CRBSTWAY	CKFRAME3
CRDAYPMO	CKMONAVE
CRDAYPWK	CKWKAVE
CRDAYPYR	CKYRAVE
CRKAGE	CK02
CRKAGLST	LU10
CRKEVER	CK01
	CKREF
CRKMFU	CK03C
	CK03D
CRKMLU	LU10C
	LU10D
CRKUS30A	CK06
CRKYFU	CK03A
	CK03B

VARIABLE	Parent
	CK03C
CRKYL	LU10A
	LU10B
	LU10C
CRKYRTOT	TOTCRACK
CYLERT	ST04A01
CYLERT2	CYLERT
DALMANE	SV04A4
DALMANE2	DALMANE
DARVTYL2	DARVTYLC
DARVTYLC	PR01
DCIGMON	IRCIGFM
DEMEROL	PR04A02
DEMEROL2	DEMEROL
DEPRSLIF	LIFDEPRS
DEPRSYR	YRDEPRS
DETALAGE	AGE
DETAMP	ST04A03
DETAMP2	DETAMP
DEXED	ST04A02
DEXED2	DEXED
DIABLIF	LIFDIAB
DIABYR	YRDIAB
DIDREX	ST04A04
DIDREX2	DIDREX
DIETPIL2	DIETPILS
DIETPILS	ST02
DILAUD	PR04A03
DILAUD2	DILAUD
DOCMDE	ADFAMDOC
	ADSEEDOC
	YOFAMDOC

VARIABLE	Parent
	YOSEEDOC
DR5DAY	AL08
DRGPLCY	QD43
DRGPRGM	QD46
DRIVALC2	DRVALDR
	DRVAONLY
DRIVALD2	DRIVALC2
	DRIVDRG2
DRIVDRG2	DRVALDR
	DRVDONLY
	DRVFLAG
DRVALDR	SP06A
DRVAONLY	SP06B
DRVDONLY	SP06C
DSTCHEER	DSNOCHR
DSTEFFRT	DSEFFORT
DSTHOPLS	DSHOPE
DSTNGOOD	DSDOWN
DSTNRVOS	DSNERV1
DSTRSTLS	DSFIDG
ECSAGE	LS17
ECSAGLST	LU15
ECSMFU	LS20
	LS21
ECSMLU	LU15C
	LU15D
ECSREC	LS22
ECSTASY	LS01F
	LSREF3
ECSYFU	LS18
	LS19
	LS20

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ECSYLU	LU15A
	LU15B
	LU15C
EDTEDUC	QD11
EDUC	QD11
EDUCAGE	AGE
EDUCATHP	EDUCCAT2
EDUCATND	QD18
ELIGALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
ELIGANL2	ANLYR
	INTDATE
	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
ELIGCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
ELIGCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
ELIGCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
ELIGCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
ELIGCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
ELIGECS2	ECSYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSYFU
ELIGHAL2	HALYR
	INTDATE
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
ELIGHER2	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
ELIGIEM2	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IEMYR
	INTDATE
ELIGINH2	INHYR
	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
ELIGLSD2	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
ELIGMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
ELIGMTH2	INTDATE
	IRMTHDFU
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHYFU
	MTHYR
ELIGOXY2	INTDATE
	IROXYDFU
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYFU
	OXYR
ELIGPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
ELIGPSY2	INTDATE
	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYFU2

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PSYYR2
ELIGSED2	INTDATE
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	SEDYR
ELIGSLT2	INTDATE
	IRSLTDFU
	IRSLTMFU
	IRSLTYFU
	SMKYR
ELIGSTM2	INTDATE
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	STMYR
ELIGSUM2	INTDATE
	SUMDFU
	SUMMFU
	SUMYFU
	SUMYR
ELIGTRN2	INTDATE
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
	TRQYR
EQUANIL	TR04A03
EQUANIL2	EQUANIL
ESKAT	ST04A05
ESKAT2	ESKAT
ETHER	IN01E
ETHER2	ETHER

VARIABLE	Parent
EXPRACE	NEWACE1
EXPRACE2	NEWACE1
F15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
F18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
FAMCHD	QI15
	QI16A
	QI16B
FAMINC1	QI20
	QI22
FAMINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
	QI23A
	QI23B
FAMINT	QI13
	QI14A
	QI14B
FAMOTH	QI17
	QI18A
	QI18B
FAMPMT	QI08
	QI09A
	QI09B
FAMSOC	QI01
	QI02
FAMSSI	QI03
	QI04A
	QI04B
FAMSVC	QI10
	QI11A
	QI11B

VARIABLE	Parent
FAMWAG	QI05
	QI06A
	QI06B
FIASSIST	FIDBF03
FIATEST	FIDBF03A
FIASTHOW	FIDBF041
	FIDBF042
FINC1	QI22
FINC2	QI23A
	QI23B
FIORICET	PR04A04
FIORICT2	FIORICET
FIORINAL	PR04A05
FIORINL2	FIORINAL
FIRSTPOS	QD51
FLEXERIL	TR04A04
FLEXERL2	FLEXERIL
FSTAMP	QI07A
	QI07B
FUALC18	IRALCAGE
FUALC21	IRALCAGE
FUANL18	IRANLAGE
FUANL21	IRANLAGE
FUCD218	IRCDUAGE
FUCD221	IRCDUAGE
FUCGR18	IRCGRAGE
FUCGR21	IRCGRAGE
FUCIG18	IRCIGAGE
FUCIG21	IRCIGAGE
FUCOC18	IRCOCAGE
FUCOC21	IRCOCAGE
FUCRK18	IRCRKAGE

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
FUCRK21	IRCRKAGE
FUECS18	IRECSAGE
FUECS21	IRECSAGE
FUHAL18	IRHALAGE
FUHAL21	IRHALAGE
FUHER18	IRHERAGE
FUHER21	IRHERAGE
FUIEM18	IEMAGE
FUIEM21	IEMAGE
FUINH18	IRINHAGE
FUINH21	IRINHAGE
FULSD18	IRLSDAGE
FULSD21	IRLSDAGE
FUMJ18	IRMJAGE
FUMJ21	IRMJAGE
FUMTH18	IRMTHAGE
FUMTH21	IRMTHAGE
FUOXY18	IROXYAGE
FUOXY21	IROXYAGE
FUPCP18	IRPCPAGE
FUPCP21	IRPCPAGE
FUPSY18	PSYAGE2
FUPSY21	PSYAGE2
FUSED18	IRSEDAGE
FUSED21	IRSEDAGE
FUSLT18	IRSLTAGE
FUSLT21	IRSLTAGE
FUSTM18	IRSTMAGE
FUSTM21	IRSTMAGE
FUSUM18	SUMAGE
FUSUM21	SUMAGE
FUTRN18	IRTRNAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
FUTRN21	IRTRNAGE
F_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
GAS	IN01C
GAS2	GAS
GLUE	IN01D
GLUE2	GLUE
GNNDCLEN	SD14
GNNDGET	SD16
	SD16SC
GNNDLSH1	SD13
GNNDLSH2	SD15
GNNDREUS	SD12
GRPHLTIN	QHI07
GRSKCOCC	RKCOCOC
GRSKCREG	RKCOCOREG
GRSKD4_5	RK5ALDLY
GRSKD5WK	RK5ALWK
GRSKHREG	RKHERREG
GRSKHTRY	RKTRYHER
GRSKLREG	RKLSDREG
GRSKLTRY	RKTRYLSD
GRSKMOCC	RSKMJOCC
GRSKMREG	RSKMJREG
GRSKPKCG	RSKPKCIG
HAL30USE	LS04
	LS30
	LS31
	LS32
HALAGLST	LU12
HALCION	SV04A5
HALCION2	HALCION

VARIABLE	Parent
HALCUTDN	DRLS08
HALCUTEV	DRLS09
HALEMCTD	DRLS14
HALEMOPB	DRLS13
HALFMCTD	DRLS22
HALFMFPB	DRLS21
HALGTOVR	DRLS02
HALKPLMT	DRLS05
HALLAGE	LS02
HALLAWTR	DRLS20
HALLIMIT	DRLS04
HALLOTTM	DRLS01
HALLREC	LSLAST
	LSRECDK
	LSRECRE
HALLSACT	DRLS17
HALLSEFX	DRLS07
HALMDAYS	IRHALFM
HALMFU	LS03C
	LS03D
HALMLU	LU12C
	LU12D
HALNDMOR	DRLS06
HALNEWA	LS01SC1
HALNEWB	LS01SC2
HALNEWC	LS01SC3
HALNEWD	LS01SC4
HALNEWE	LS01SC5
HALNOLST	LS01H
HALPDANG	DRLS19
HALPHCTD	DRLS16
HALPHLPB	DRLS15

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
HALSERPB	DRLS18
HALYDAYS	IRHALFY
HALYFU	LS03A
	LS03B
	LS03C
HALYLU	LU12A
	LU12B
	LU12C
HALYRTOT	TOTHALL
HARTDLIF	LIFHARTD
HARTDYR	YRHARTD
HBCHMDE	ADHERBAL
	ADSEEDOC
	YOHERBAL
	YOSEEDOC
HBPLIF	LIFHBP
HBPYR	YRHBP
HEADFONE	FIDBF04C
HEALTH	QD12
HEALTH2	HEALTH
HEOTNDL	SDHEUSE3
HEOTOTH	SDHEUSE4
HEOTSMK	SDHEUSE1
HEOTSNF	SDHEUSE2
HEOTSP	SDHUSESC
HEPATLIF	LIFHEPAT
HEPATYR	YRHEPAT
HER30USE	HE06
HERAGE	HE02
HERAGLST	LU11
HERCUT1X	DRHE10
HERCUTDN	DRHE08

VARIABLE	Parent
HERCUTEV	DRHE09
HEREMCTD	DRHE14
HEREMOPB	DRHE13
HEREVER	HE01
	HEREF
HERFMCTD	DRHE22
HERFMFPB	DRHE21
HERGTOVR	DRHE02
HERKPLMT	DRHE05
HERLAWTR	DRHE20
HERLIMIT	DRHE04
HERLOTTM	DRHE01
HERLSACT	DRHE17
HERLSEFX	DRHE07
HERMFU	HE03C
	HE03D
HERMLU	LU11C
	LU11D
HERNDMOR	DRHE06
HERNEEDL	SD08
HERPDANG	DRHE19
HERPHCTD	DRHE16
HERPHLPB	DRHE15
HERREC	HELAST3
	HERECDK
	HERECRE
HERSERPB	DRHE18
HERSMOK2	HERSMOKE
HERSMOKE	SD01
HERSNIF2	HERSNIFF
HERSNIFF	SD03
HERWD3SX	DRHE11

VARIABLE	Parent
HERWDSMT	DRHE12
HERYFU	HE03A
	HE03B
	HE03C
HERYLU	LU11A
	LU11B
	LU11C
HERYRTOT	TOTHERO
HISP2	IRHOGRP4
HIVLIF	LIFHIV
HIVYR	YRHIV
HL30EST	LS04DKRE
	LS30DKRE
	LS31DKRE
	LS32DKRE
HLBSTWAY	LSFRAME3
	LSFRAME4
	LSFRAME5
	LSFRAME6
HLCLAST	QHI15
HLCNOTMO	QHI14
HLCNOTYR	QHI13
HLDAYPMO	LSMONAV2
	LSMONAV3
	LSMONAV4
	LSMONAVE
HLDAYPWK	LAWDKAV2
	LSWKAV3
	LSWKAV4
	LSWKAVE
HLDAYPYR	LSYRAV2
	LSYRAV3

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	LSYRAV4
	LSYRAVE
HLLOSRSN	QHI17
HLNVCOST	QHI181
HLNVNEED	QHI184
HLNVOFFR	QHI182
HLNVREF	QHI183
HLNVSOR	QHI185
HLTINALC	QHI08
HLTINDRG	QHI09
HLTINMNT	QHI10
HLTINNOS	QHI11
HR30EST	HE06DKRE
HRBSTWAY	HEFRAME3
HRDAYPMO	HEMONAVE
HRDAYPWK	HEWKAVE
HRDAYPYR	HEYRAVE
HRNDLREC	SD09
HRSMKREC	SD02
	SDHEUSE6
HRSNFREC	SD04
	SDHEUSE7
HSDIPLMA	QD22
HSGED	QD23
HYDCODOP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	HYDROCD2
	VICOLOR2
HYDROCD2	HYDROCOD
HYDROCOD	PR04A06
ICAONFL	ALCFLAG

VARIABLE	Parent
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
ICAONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
ICAONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
IEALONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
IEALONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
IEALONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
IECGONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
IECGONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
IECGONYR	ALCYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
IEMONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
IEMONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
IEMONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
IMGBF12	IRENTAG2
IMGBFMRJ	IRENTAG2
	IRMJAGE
IN30EST	IN06DKRE
INBSTWAY	INFRAME3
INCACEPT	INCNT02
INCFLAMT	INCNT12
INCGOVT	INCNT032
INCHIRLO	INCNT13
INCINAPP	INCNT034
INCKHHMB	INCNT163
INCKLLTR	INCNT161
INCKNEW	INCNT14
INCKNGBR	INCNT164
INCKOTFI	INCNT165
INCKQNAB	INCNT162
INCKSOW	INCNT166

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
INCNECES	INCNT031
INCNONED	INCNT033
INCNOSOR	INCNT035
INCSUCC	INCNT06
INCXCHNG	INCNT09
INDAYPMO	INMONAVE
INDAYPWK	INWKAVE
INDAYPYR	INYRAVE
INHAGE	IN02
INHAGLST	LU16
INHCUTDN	DRIN08
INHCUTEV	DRIN09
INHDI30A	IN06
INHEMCTD	DRIN14
INHEMOPB	DRIN13
INHEVER	INREF
INHFMCTD	DRIN22
INHFMFPB	DRIN21
INHGTOVR	DRIN02
INHKLPLMT	DRIN05
INHLOWTR	DRIN20
INHLIMIT	DRIN04
INHLOTTM	DRIN01
INHLSACT	DRIN17
INHLSAFX	DRIN07
INHMDAYS	IRINHFM
INHMFU	IN03C
	IN03D
INHMLU	LU16C
	LU16D
INHNDMOR	DRIN06
INHNEWA	IN01SC1

VARIABLE	Parent
INHNEWB	IN01SC2
INHNEWC	IN01SC3
INHNEWD	IN01SC4
INHNEWE	IN01SC5
INHNLST	IN01L
INHOSPYR	HLTH04
INHDPDANG	DRIN19
INHPHCTD	DRIN16
INHPLPB	DRIN15
INHREC	INLAST
	INRECDK
	INRECRE
INHSERPB	DRIN18
INHYPAYS	IRINHFIY
INHIFU	IN03A
	IN03B
	IN03C
INHILU	LU16A
	LU16B
	LU16C
INHIRTOT	TOTINHAL
INTATHOM	FIDBF01
INTATWHR	FIDBF02
INTDATE	INTDATE
IONAMIN	ST04A06
IONAMIN2	IONAMIN
KLONOP12	KLONOPIN
KLONOPIN	TR01
LFSCHWHY	QD24
	QD24SC
LFTSCHAG	QD25
LGAS	IN01G

VARIABLE	Parent
LGAS2	LGAS
LIBRIUM	TR04A05
LIBRIUM2	LIBRIUM
LIFANXD	CHKLST01
LIFASMA	CHKLST02
LIFBRONC	CHKLST03
LIFCIRR	CHKLST04
LIFDEPRS	CHKLST05
LIFDIAB	CHKLST06
LIFHARTD	CHKLST07
LIFHBP	CHKLST09
LIFHEPAT	CHKLST08
LIFHIV	CHKLST10
LIFLUNCA	CHKLST11
LIFNONE	CHKLST21
LIFPANC	CHKLST12
LIFPNEU	CHKLST13
LIFSINUS	CHKLST15
LIFSLPAP	CHKLST16
LIFSTDS	CHKLST14
LIFSTROK	CHKLST17
LIFTINN	CHKLST18
LIFTUBRC	CHKLST19
LIFULCER	CHKLST20
LIMBTRL2	LIMBTROL
LIMBTROL	TR04A06
LIVUS1YR	QD16A
LIVUSMOS	QD16C
LIVUSYRS	QD16B
LOCSIZE	QD42
LSD	LS01A
	LSREF1

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
LSDAGE	LS05
LSDAGLST	LU13
LSDMFU	LS08
	LS09
LSDMLU	LU13C
	LU13D
LSDREC	LS10
LSDYFU	LS06
	LS07
	LS08
LSDYLU	LU13A
	LU13B
	LU13C
LUNCALIF	LIFLUNCA
LUNCAYR	YRLUNCA
M15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
M18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
MARITAL	QD07
MAZANOR	ST04A07
MAZANOR2	MAZANOR
MAZINDOL	MAZANOR2
	SANOREX2
MCAONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MCAONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON

VARIABLE	Parent
MCAONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MDELT	ADDPPOB
	ADDP2WK
	ADDPREV
	ADDSCEV
	ADLOSEV
	ADLSI2WK
	ADSMMDCA
	ADWRCHR
	ADWRDST
	ADWRHRS
	ADWRIMP
	YODPPROB
	YODPR2WK
	YODPREV
	YODSCEV
	YODSMMDCA
	YOLOSEV
	YOLSI2WK
	YOWRCHR
	YOWRDST
	YOWRHRS
	YOWRIMP
MDERXO	RXMDEYR
	TXMDEYR
MDETXARX	RXMDEYR
	TXMDEYR
MDETXO	RXMDEYR
	TXMDEYR

VARIABLE	Parent
MDETXRX	RXMDEYR
	TXMDEYR
MDEYR	ADPB2WK
	MDELT
	YOPB2WK
MEDICARE	QHI01
	QHI01V
MEDMJUSE	SP09
MEPROB	TR04A07
MEPROB2	MEPROB
MEPROBPD	EQUANIL2
	MEPROB2
	MILTOWN2
	TRNEWA
	TRNEWB
MESC	LS01D
MESC2	MESC
METHAGE	ST14
METHAQ	SV01
METHAQ2	METHAQ
METHDES	ST01
	STREF1
METHDES2	METHDES
METHDON	PR04A07
METHDON2	METHDON
METHMFU	ST17
	ST18
	STCC26a
METHMLU	LU20C
	LU20D
METHREC	ST19
METHYFU	ST15

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ST16
	ST17
	STCC26
METHYLU	LU20A
	LU20B
	LU20C
MHALACUP	AUALACUP
	AUALTYR
MHALCHIR	AUALCHIR
	AUALTYR
MHALHERB	AUALHERB
	AUALTYR
MHALHLIN	AUALHLIN
	AUALTYR
MHALINET	AUALINET
	AUALTYR
MHALMASG	AUALMASG
	AUALTYR
MHALOTH	AUALOTH
	AUALTYR
MHALRELG	AUALRELG
	AUALTYR
MHALSGRP	AUALSGRP
	AUALTYR
MHALTYR	AUALTYR
MHASPTR2	AMHOUTP3
	SPILLALC
MHLCLNC2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPCLNC
MHLDOC2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPDOC
MHLDTMT2	AMHOUTP3

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUOPDTMT
MHLOTH2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLSCHL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLTHER2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPTHER
MHNSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	SPILLALC
MHOSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	SPILLALC
MHPDEMP2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPEMP
MHPDFRE2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPFRE
MHPDMCD2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCD
MHPDMCR2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCR
MHPDMIL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMIL
MHPDOFM2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPOFM
MHPDPHI2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPHI
MHPDPRV2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPRV
MHPDPUB2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPUB
MHPDREH2	AMHOUTP3

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUOPPREH
MHPDSL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPSLF
MHRCFID2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCFID
MHRCMIT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCMIT
MHRCOST2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCOST
MHRENUF2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNENUF
MHRFOUT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNFOUT
MHRHAND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNHNDL
MHRJOBS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNJOB
MHRNBR2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNBR
MHRNCOV2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNCOV
MHRNNHN2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNHNDL
	AUUNNOND
	AUUNRIMP
MHRNOHP2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNHLP
MHRNOND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNOND
MHROTHC2	AUUNNTSP
	AUUNRIMP
MHRSOTH2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNRIMP

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUUNSOR
MHRSTIG2	AUUNCFID
	AUUNFOUT
	AUUNJOB
	AUUNNBR
	AUUNRIMP
MHRTIME2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNBUSY
MHRTRAN2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNTSP
MHRWHER2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNWHER
MIAONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MIAONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
MIAONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MICONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MICONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON

VARIABLE	Parent
MICONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MILSTAT	QD10
MILTOWN	TR04A08
MILTOWN2	MILTOWN
MJAGE	MJ02
MJALONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MJALONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
MJALONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MJCGONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MJCGONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
MJCGONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR

VARIABLE	Parent
MJDAY30A	MJ06
MJEVER	MJ01
	MJREF
MJIEONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MJIEONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
MJIEONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MJMFU	MJ03C
	MJ03D
MJPBTFRM	MMBUYWHO
	MMFREWHO
MJPBTPL2	MMBPLACE
	MMBPLOSP
	MMBTPYR
	MMGETMJ
MJPFREGT	MMBUYWHO
	MMFREWHO
MJPFRL2	MMBTPYR
	MMFPLACE
	MMFPLOSP
	MMGETMJ
	MMTRADE
MJPGOT	MMGETMJ
MJPRIOR	MRJYRBFR

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
MJPRIYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJPRNOYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJREC	MJLAST3
	MJRECDK
	MJRECRE
MJYFU	MJ03A
	MJ03B
	MJ03C
MJYRTOT	TOTMJ
MMBATJOB	MJE28
MMBCLOSE	MJE29
MMBGIVE	MJE31
MMBPLACE	MJE27
MMBPLOSP	MJE27SC
MMBSELL	MJE30
MMBT30DY	MJE05
MMBTPIR	MJE03
MMBTREC1	MJE02
MMBTREC2	MJE04
MMBUYWHO	MJE26
MMFCLOSE	MJE67
MMFGIVE	MJE70
MMFKEEP	MJE68
MMFPLACE	MJE66
MMFPLOSP	MJE66SC
MMFREWHO	MJE65
MMFSELL	MJE69
MMGETMJ	MJE01
MMGGIVE	MJE64
MMGKEEP	MJE62

VARIABLE	Parent
MMGSELL	MJE63
MMJNPCAT	MJE08
	MJE09
	MJE10
	MJE11
	MJE12
	MJE13
MMJNPCTB	MJE08
MMJNTLOO	MJE06
MMJNTNUM	MJE07
MMLS10GM	MJE16
MMLS5LBS	MJE19
MMLSGMS	MJE15
MMLSLBS	MJE18
MMLSOZS	MJE17
MMLSPCAT	MJE20
	MJE21
	MJE22
	MJE23
	MJE24
	MJE25
MMLSPCTB	MJE20
MMLSUNIT	MJE14
MMT30FRQ	MJE35
MMTCLOSE	MJE58
MMTGIVE	MJE61
MMTJNTLS	MJE36
MMTJNTNM	MJE37
MMTJWRCB	MJE38
MMTJWRTH	MJE38
	MJE39
	MJE40

VARIABLE	Parent
	MJE41
	MJE42
	MJE43
MMTKEEP	MJE59
MMTL10GM	MJE46
MMTL5LBS	MJE49
MMTLGMS	MJE45
MMTLLBS	MJE48
MMTLOZS	MJE47
MMTLUNIT	MJE44
MMTLWRCB	MJE50
MMTLWRTH	MJE50
	MJE51
	MJE52
	MJE53
	MJE54
	MJE55
MMTPLACE	MJE57
MMTPLOSP	MJE57SC
MMTRADE	MJE32
MMTRD30D	MJE33
MMTRDREC	MJE34
MMTRDWHO	MJE56
MMTSELL	MJE60
MORPHIN2	MORPHINE
MORPHINE	PR04A08
MOVESPIR	QD13
MR30EST	MJ06DKRE
MRBSTWAY	MJFRAME3
MRDAYPMO	MJMONAVE
MRDAYPWK	MJWKAVE
MRDAYPIR	MJYRAVE

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
MRJAGLST	LU02
MRJCUTDN	DRMJ08
MRJCUTEV	DRMJ09
MRJEMCTD	DRMJ14
MRJEMOPB	DRMJ13
MRJFMCTD	DRMJ22
MRJFMFPB	DRMJ21
MRJGTOVR	DRMJ02
MRJKPLMT	DRMJ05
MRJLAWTR	DRMJ20
MRJLIMIT	DRMJ04
MRJLOTTM	DRMJ01
MRJLSACT	DRMJ17
MRJLSEFX	DRMJ07
MRJMDAYS	IRMJFM
MRJMLU	LU02C
	LU02D
MRJNDMOR	DRMJ06
MRJONFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
MRJONMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
MRJONYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
MRJPDANG	DRMJ19
MRJPHCTD	DRMJ16

VARIABLE	Parent
MRJPHLPB	DRMJ15
MRJSERP	DRMJ18
MRJYDAYS	IRMJFY
MRJYLU	LU02A
	LU02B
	LU02C
MRJYRBFR	LU01
MTANDLRC	SD18B
MTBSTWAY	ST20
MTDAYPMO	ST22
MTDAYPWK	ST23
MTDAYPYR	ST21
MTHAGLST	LU20
MTHAMP	SD17A
MTHANEDL	SD18A
MTHAREC	SD17B
MTHDEAL2	METHREC
	MTHDEALR
MTHDEAL3	MTHDEALR
MTHDEALR	LU334
MTHFRBUY	LU332
MTHFRBY2	METHREC
	MTHFRBUY
MTHFRBY3	MTHFRBUY
MTHFRFE2	METHREC
	MTHFRFRE
MTHFRFE3	MTHFRFRE
MTHFRFRE	LU331
MTHFRTK2	METHREC
	MTHFRTKE
MTHFRTK3	MTHFRTKE
MTHFRTKE	LU333

VARIABLE	Parent
MTHGTLAS	LU34
MTHGTOSP	LU34SC
MTHINET	LU335
MTHINET2	METHREC
	MTHINET
MTHINET3	MTHINET
MTHLTSC	METHREC
	MTHDEALR
	MTHFRBUY
	MTHFRFRE
	MTHFRTKE
	MTHGTLAS
	MTHGTOSP
	MTHINET
	MTHOTHSP
	MTHOTHWY
MTHLTSC3	MTHDEALR
	MTHFRBUY
	MTHFRFRE
	MTHFRTKE
	MTHGTLAS
	MTHGTOSP
	MTHINET
	MTHOTHSP
	MTHOTHWY
MTHNEEDL	SD10A
MTHOTHSP	LU33SC
MTHOTHW2	METHREC
	MTHOTHSP
	MTHOTHWY
MTHOTHW3	MTHOTHSP
	MTHOTHWY

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
MTHOTHWY	LU336
MTHYDAYS	IRMTHFY
MTNDLREC	SD10B
MUSCRELX	FLEXERL2
	SOMA2
	TRNEWA
	TRNEWB
	TRNEWC
MXMJPENL	SP07
MXMJSURE	SP08
M_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
NDMRBUSY	TX23B4
NDMRFOUT	TX23B5
NDMRHNDL	TX23B2
NDMRJOB	TX23A09
NDMRLMCV	TX23A02
NDMRNBR	TX23A08
NDMRNHCV	TX23A01
NDMRNHLP	TX23B3
NDMRNOND	TX23B1
NDMRNTSP	TX23A03
NDMROPEN	TX23A06
NDMRREDY	TX23A05
NDMRRIMP	TX23SP
NDMRSOR	TX23A10
	TX23B6
NDMRTYPE	TX23A04
NDMRWHER	TX23A07
NDTMRALC	TX1001
NDTMRANL	TX1007
NDTMRCOC	TX1003

VARIABLE	Parent
NDTMREFT	TX23
NDTMRHAL	TX1005
NDTMRHER	TX1004
NDTMRINH	TX1006
NDTMRMJ	TX1002
NDTMROTH	TX1011
NDTMRSED	TX1010
NDTMRSTM	TX1009
NDTMRTRN	TX1008
NDTXALCR	TX11
NDTXANLR	TX17
NDTXBUSY	TX22B4
NDTXCOCR	TX13
NDTXDG1R	TX21SC1
NDTXDG2R	TX21SC2
NDTXDG3R	TX21SC3
NDTXDG4R	TX21SC4
NDTXDG5R	TX21SC5
NDTXEFTR	TX22
NDTXFOUT	TX22B5
NDTXHALR	TX15
NDTXHERR	TX14
NDTXHNDL	TX22B2
NDTXINHR	TX16
NDTXJOB	TX22A09
NDTXLMCV	TX22A02
NDTXMJR	TX12
NDTXMORE	TX09
NDTXNBR	TX22A08
NDTXNEDR	TX08
NDTXNHCV	TX22A01
NDTXNHLP	TX22B3

VARIABLE	Parent
NDTXNOND	TX22B1
NDTXNTSP	TX22A03
NDTXOPEN	TX22A06
NDTXREDY	TX22A05
NDTXRIMP	TX22SP
NDTXSEDR	TX20
NDTXSODR	TX21
NDTXSOR	TX22A10
	TX22B6
NDTXSTMR	TX19
NDTXTRNR	TX18
NDXTYPE	TX22A04
NDTXWHER	TX22A07
NEDCOC	COCNEEDL
NEDFLG01	COCNEEDL
	HERNEEDL
	OTDGNEDL
	STNEEDLR
NEDHER	HERNEEDL
NEDMTH	MTHNEEDL
NEDSTM	STNEEDLR
NEMBBAR2	NEMBBARB
NEMBBARB	SV02
NETCAFE	QI266
NETCELL	QI267
NETFRND	QI264
NETHOME	QI261
NETLIBR	QI265
NETNOUSE	QI269
NETOLINE	QI25
NETOTHSP	QI26SC
NETSCHL	QI263

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
NETSOP	QI268
NETWORK	QI262
NILALMON	ALCMON
	SUMMON
NITOXID	IN01H
NITOXID2	NITOXID
NMERTMT	HLTH03
NMHSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	SPILLALC
NMNGTHSP	HLTH05
NOBOOKYR	SP02
	SP03s
NODR30A	AL07
NOMARR	QD08
NOUSEFL	ALCFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	IEMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
NOUSEMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
	IEMMON
	MRJMON
NOUSEYR	ALCYR
	CIGYR
	IEMYR
	MRJYR
NSPDDPAU	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
NSPNDPAU	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
NURSMDE	ADNURSE
	ADSEEDOC

VARIABLE	Parent
	YONURSE
	YOSEEDOC
OAPRES	FIDBF085
OARPRES	FIDBF084
OBLA	ST04A08
OBLA2	OBLA
OFMCHD	QI16A
	QI16B
OFMINT	QI14A
	QI14B
OFMOTH	QI18A
	QI18B
OFMPMT	QI09A
	QI09B
OFMSOC	QI02
OFMSSI	QI04A
	QI04B
OFMSVC	QI11A
	QI11B
OFMWAG	QI06A
	QI06B
OMDMDE	ADOTHDOC
	ADSEEDOC
	YOOTHDOC
	YOSEEDOC
OMHMDE	ADOTHMHP
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC
	YOOTHMHP
	YOOTHSPP
	YOSEEDOC
OPRESNSP	FIDBF087

VARIABLE	Parent
OPRESSPA	FIDB9SC1
OPRESSPB	FIDB9SC2
OSTNEEDL	SD10C
OSTNLREC	SD11
OTDGNDLA	SD05SC1
OTDGNDLB	SD05SC2
OTDGNDLCL	SD05SC3
OTDGNDLCLD	SD05SC4
OTDGNDLCL	SD05SC5
OTDGNEDL	SD05
OTHANL	ANLCARD
	ANLNOLST
OTHINS	IRCHMPUS
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
OTHMDE	ADOTHHLPL
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC
	YOOTHLPL
	YOOTHSPP
	YOSEEDOC
OTHSED	SEDCARD
	SEDNOLST
OTHSTM	STMCARD
	STMNOLST
OTHTRN	TRNCARD
	TRNOLST
OXBSTWAY	PR20
OXDAYPMO	PR22
OXDAYPWK	PR23
OXDAYPYR	PR21
OXYAGLST	LU17E

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
OXYCAGE	PR14
OXYCMFU	PR17
	PR18
	PRCC22a
OXYCMLU	LU17H
	LU17I
OXYCOP2	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	OXYFLAG
	PERCTYL2
OXYCONTN	PR04A09
OXYCREC	PR19
OXYCYFU	PR15
	PR16
	PR17
	PRCC22
OXYCYLU	LU17F
	LU17G
	LU17H
PANCR LIF	LIFPANC
PANCR YR	YR PANC
PAROL	PAROLREL
PAROLREL	SP05
PARPRES	FIDBF083
PCHD	QI15
PCP	LS01B
	LSREF2
PCPAGE	LS11
PCPAGLST	LU14

VARIABLE	Parent
PCPMFU	LS14
	LS15
PCPMLU	LU14C
	LU14D
PCPREC	LS16
PCPYFU	LS12
	LS13
	LS14
PCPYLU	LU14A
	LU14B
	LU14C
PERCTYL2	PERCTYLX
PERCTYLX	PR02
PEYOTE	LS01C
PEYOTE2	PEYOTE
PHENCOD	PR04A10
PHENCOD2	PHENCOD
PHENOBAR	SV04A6
PHENOBR2	PHENOBAR
PINC1	QI20
PINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
PINT	QI13
PIPE30DY	CG43
PIPEVER	CG42
	CGREF5
PLACIDY2	PLACIDYL
PLACIDYL	SV04A7
PLCYCOV	QD44
PLEGINE	ST04A09
PLEGINE2	PLEGINE
PNEULIF	LIFPNEU

VARIABLE	Parent
PNEUYR	YR PNEU
POTH	QI17
PPMT	QI08
PPRES	FIDBF081
PRBSTWAY	PR10
	PR10A
PRDAYPMO	PR12
	PR12A
PRDAYPWK	PR13
	PR13A
PRDAYPYR	PR11
	PR11A
PREG	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREG2	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREGAGE2	AGE
PREGMOS	HLTH02
PREGNANT	HLTH01
PRELUDIN	ST04A10
PRELUDN2	PRELUDIN
PRIVACY	FIDBF07
PROB	PROBATON
PROBATON	SP04
PROCODNP	CODEINE2
	DARV TYL2
	PHENCOD2
	PROPOXY2
	SK65A2
PROPOXY	PR04A11
PROPOXY2	PROPOXY
PRVHLTIN	QHI06

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PSILCY	LS01E
PSILCY2	PSILCY
PSOC	QI01
PSSI	QI03
PSVC	QI10
PSY1MDE	ADPSYCH
	ADSEEDOC
	YOPSYCH
	YOSEEDOC
PSY2MDE	ADPSYMD
	ADSEEDOC
	YOPSYMD
	YOSEEDOC
PWAG	QI05
PXBDAY	PE01DAY
PXBMONTH	PE01MO
PXBYR	PE01YR
PXCHALC	PE02C
PXCHCIG	PE02
PXCHCOC	PE02E
PXCHINH	PE02F
PXCHMRJ	PE02D
PXCHSNUF	PE02B
PXDRUGED	PE05C
PXKIDYR	PE03
PXLTLINF	PE05B
PXPRVLRN	PE05D
PXSERDIS	PE04
PXWHATSY	PE05A
RACE4	NEWRACE2
RACEHP	IRNWRACE
RDIFCOC	RKDIFCOC

VARIABLE	Parent
RDIFCRK	RKDIFCRK
RDIFHER	RKDIFHER
RDIFLSD	RKDIFLSD
RDIFMJ	RSKDIFMJ
RECALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
RECANL2	ANLYR
	INTDATE
	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
RECCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
RECCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
RECCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
RECCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCOCYFU
RECCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
RECECS2	ECSYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSYFU
RECHAL2	HALYR
	INTDATE
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
RECHER2	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
RECIEM2	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IEMYR
	INTDATE
RECINH2	INHYR
	INTDATE
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
RECLSD2	INTDATE

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
RECMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
RECMTH2	INTDATE
	IRMTHDFU
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHYFU
	MTHYR
RECOXY2	INTDATE
	IROXYDFU
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYFU
	OXYR
RECPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
RECPSY2	INTDATE
	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
	PSYYR2
RECS2	INTDATE
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSEDYFU
	SEDYR
RECSLT2	INTDATE
	IRSLTDFU
	IRSLTMFU
	IRSLTYFU
	SMKYR
RECSTM2	INTDATE
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	STMYR
RECSUM2	INTDATE
	SUMDFU
	SUMMFU
	SUMYFU
	SUMYR
RECTRN2	INTDATE
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
	TRQYR
RELMDE	ADRELIG
	ADSEEDOC
	YORELIG
	YOSEEDOC
RESTTMA2	RESTTMAZ
RESTTMAZ	SV03
RITMPHE2	RITMPHEN
RITMPHEN	ST03
RK5ALDLY	RK01J
RK5ALWK	RK01K

VARIABLE	Parent
RKCOCOC	RK01H
RKCOCREG	RK01I
RKDIFCOC	RK02C
RKDIFCRK	RK02D
RKDIFHER	RK02E
RKDIFLSD	RK02B
RKFQDBLT	RK04D
RKFQDNGR	RK04A
RKFQPBLT	RK04C
RKFQRSKY	RK04B
RKHERREG	RK01G
RKLSDREG	RK01E
RKTRYHER	RK01F
RKTRYLSD	RK01D
ROHYPNL2	ROHYPNOL
ROHYPNOL	TR04A09
ROSAGE1	CHAGEMON
	PERAGEYR
ROSAGE10	CHAGEM10
	PERAGE10
ROSAGE11	CHAGEM11
	PERAGE11
ROSAGE12	CHAGEM12
	PERAGE12
ROSAGE13	CHAGEM13
	PERAGE13
ROSAGE14	CHAGEM14
	PERAGE14
ROSAGE15	CHAGEM15
	PERAGE15
ROSAGE16	CHAGEM16
	PERAGE16

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSAGE17	CHAGEM17
	PERAGE17
ROSAGE18	CHAGEM18
	PERAGE18
ROSAGE19	CHAGEM19
	PERAGE19
ROSAGE2	CHAGEMO2
	PERAGEY2
ROSAGE20	CHAGEM20
	PERAGE20
ROSAGE21	CHAGEM21
	PERAGE21
ROSAGE22	CHAGEM22
	PERAGE22
ROSAGE23	CHAGEM23
	PERAGE23
ROSAGE24	CHAGEM24
	PERAGE24
ROSAGE25	CHAGEM25
	PERAGE25
ROSAGE3	CHAGEMO3
	PERAGEY3
ROSAGE4	CHAGEMO4
	PERAGEY4
ROSAGE5	CHAGEMO5
	PERAGEY5
ROSAGE6	CHAGEMO6
	PERAGEY6
ROSAGE7	CHAGEMO7
	PERAGEY7
ROSAGE8	CHAGEMO8
	PERAGEY8

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSAGE9	CHAGEMO9
	PERAGEY9
ROSMSL10	MBRSEL10
ROSMSL11	MBRSEL11
ROSMSL12	MBRSEL12
ROSMSL13	MBRSEL13
ROSMSL14	MBRSEL14
ROSMSL15	MBRSEL15
ROSMSL16	MBRSEL16
ROSMSL17	MBRSEL17
ROSMSL18	MBRSEL18
ROSMSL19	MBRSEL19
ROSMSL20	MBRSEL20
ROSMSL21	MBRSEL21
ROSMSL22	MBRSEL22
ROSMSL23	MBRSEL23
ROSMSL24	MBRSEL24
ROSMSL25	MBRSEL25
ROSMSL8	MBRSELC8
ROSMSL9	MBRSELC9
ROSRLT1	FRELATON
	MRELATON
ROSRLT10	FRELAT10
	MRELAT10
ROSRLT11	FRELAT11
	MRELAT11
ROSRLT12	FRELAT12
	MRELAT12
ROSRLT13	FRELAT13
	MRELAT13
ROSRLT14	FRELAT14
	MRELAT14

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSRLT15	FRELAT15
	MRELAT15
ROSRLT16	FRELAT16
	MRELAT16
ROSRLT17	FRELAT17
	MRELAT17
ROSRLT18	FRELAT18
	MRELAT18
ROSRLT19	FRELAT19
	MRELAT19
ROSRLT2	FRELATO2
	MRELATO2
ROSRLT20	FRELAT20
	MRELAT20
ROSRLT21	FRELAT21
	MRELAT21
ROSRLT22	FRELAT22
	MRELAT22
ROSRLT23	FRELAT23
	MRELAT23
ROSRLT24	FRELAT24
	MRELAT24
ROSRLT25	FRELAT25
	MRELAT25
ROSRLT3	FRELATO3
	MRELATO3
ROSRLT4	FRELATO4
	MRELATO4
ROSRLT5	FRELATO5
	MRELATO5
ROSRLT6	FRELATO6
	MRELATO6

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSRLT7	FRELATO7
	MRELATO7
ROSRLT8	FRELATO8
	MRELATO8
ROSRLT9	FRELATO9
	MRELATO9
ROSSEX1	CHMONSEX
	CHYRSEX
	PERSEX
	PERYRSEX
ROSSEX10	CHMONS10
	CHYRSE10
	PERSEX10
	PERYRS10
ROSSEX11	CHMONS11
	CHYRSE11
	PERSEX11
	PERYRS11
ROSSEX12	CHMONS12
	CHYRSE12
	PERSEX12
	PERYRS12
ROSSEX13	CHMONS13
	CHYRSE13
	PERSEX13
	PERYRS13
ROSSEX14	CHMONS14
	CHYRSE14
	PERSEX14
	PERYRS14
ROSSEX15	CHMONS15
	CHYRSE15

	PERSEX15
	PERYRS15
ROSSEX16	CHMONS16
	CHYRSE16
	PERSEX16
	PERYRS16
ROSSEX17	CHMONS17
	CHYRSE17
	PERSEX17
	PERYRS17
ROSSEX18	CHMONS18
	CHYRSE18
	PERSEX18
	PERYRS18
ROSSEX19	CHMONS19
	CHYRSE19
	PERSEX19
	PERYRS19
ROSSEX2	CHMONSE2
	CHYRSEX2
	PERSEX2
	PERYRSE2
ROSSEX20	CHMONS20
	CHYRSE20
	PERSEX20
	PERYRS20
ROSSEX21	CHMONS21
	CHYRSE21
	PERSEX21
	PERYRS21
ROSSEX22	CHMONS22
	CHYRSE22

	PERSEX22
	PERYRS22
ROSSEX23	CHMONS23
	CHYRSE23
	PERSEX23
	PERYRS23
ROSSEX24	CHMONS24
	CHYRSE24
	PERSEX24
	PERYRS24
ROSSEX25	CHMONS25
	CHYRSE25
	PERSEX25
	PERYRS25
ROSSEX3	CHMONSE3
	CHYRSEX3
	PERSEX3
	PERYRSE3
ROSSEX4	CHMONSE4
	CHYRSEX4
	PERSEX4
	PERYRSE4
ROSSEX5	CHMONSE5
	CHYRSEX5
	PERSEX5
	PERYRSE5
ROSSEX6	CHMONSE6
	CHYRSEX6
	PERSEX6
	PERYRSE6
ROSSEX7	CHMONSE7
	CHYRSEX7

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERSEX7
	PERYRSE7
ROSSEX8	CHMONSE8
	CHYRSEX8
	PERSEX8
	PERYRSE8
ROSSEX9	CHMONSE9
	CHYRSEX9
	PERSEX9
	PERYRSE9
RSKDIFMJ	RK02A
RSKMJOCC	RK01B
RSKMJREG	RK01C
RSKPKCIG	RK01A
RSKSELL	RK03
RSNMRJMO	BL06
RSNOMRJ	BL05
RTDALHAL	DALMANE2
	HALCION2
	RESTTMA2
RXHPMDE	ADRXHLP
	YORXHLP
RXMDEYR	ADRX12MO
	YORX12MO
SANOREX	ST04A11
SANOREX2	SANOREX
SCHDSICK	QD20
SCHDSKIP	QD21
SCHENRL	QD17
SCHHIGRD	QD18D
SCHLOGRD	QD18C
SCHRELGS	QD18B

VARIABLE	Parent
SCHTYPE	QD18A
SDNTFTPT	QD19
SEDAGE	SV06
SEDAGLST	LU21
SEDCARD	SV04
SEDCUT1X	DRSV10
SEDCUTDN	DRSV08
SEDCUTEV	DRSV09
SEDDEAL2	SEDDEALR
SEDDEALR	LU3508
SEDEMCTD	DRSV14
SEDEMOPB	DRSV13
SEDEVER	SVREF
SEDFMCTD	DRSV22
SEDFMFPB	DRSV21
SEDFRBUY	LU3506
SEDFRBY2	SEDFRBUY
SEDFRFE2	SEDFRFRE
SEDFRFRE	LU3505
SEDFRTK2	SEDFRTKE
SEDFRTKE	LU3507
SEDGTLAS	LU36
SEDGTOSP	LU36SC
SEDGTOVR	DRSV02
SEDINET	LU3509
SEDINET2	SEDINET
SEDKPLMT	DRSV05
SEDLAWTR	DRSV20
SEDLIMIT	DRSV04
SEDLLOTTM	DRSV01
SEDLFACT	DRSV17
SEDLSEFX	DRSV07

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDLTSC	SEDDEALR
	SEDFRBUY
	SEDFRFRE
	SEDFRTKE
	SEDGTLAS
	SEDGTOSP
	SEDINET
	SEDOETHSP
	SEDOETHWY
	SEDRX1DR
	SEDRXDRS
	SEDRXFAK
	SEDSTOLE
SEDMFU	SV08A
	SV08B
	SVCC09a
SEDMLU	LU21C
	LU21D
SEDNDMOR	DRSV06
SEDNEWA	SV05SC1
SEDNEWB	SV05SC2
SEDNEWC	SV05SC3
SEDNEWD	SV05SC4
SEDNEWE	SV05SC5
SEDNOLST	SV05
SEDOETHSP	LU35SC
SEDOETHW2	SEDOETHSP
	SEDOETHWY
SEDOETHWY	LU3510
SEDPDANG	DRSV19
SEDPHCTD	DRSV16
SEDPHLPB	DRSV15

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDREC	SV09
	SVRECDK
	SVRECRE
SEDRX1D2	SEDRX1DR
SEDRX1DR	LU3501
SEDRXDRS	LU3502
SEDRXDS2	SEDRXDRS
SEDRXFAK	LU3503
SEDRXFK2	SEDRXFAK
SEDSERP	DRSV18
SEDSTOL2	SEDSTOLE
SEDSTOLE	LU3504
SEDWD1SX	DRSV11
SEDWDSMT	DRSV12
SEDYFU	SV07A
	SV07B
	SV08A
	SVCC09
SEDYLU	LU21A
	LU21B
	LU21C
SERAX	TR04A10
SERAX2	SERAX
SERVICE	QD09
SEXAGE	CATAGE
	IRSEX
SEXRACE	IRHOIND
	IRSEX
	NEWRACE2
SINUSLIF	LIFSINUS
SINUSYR	YRSINUS
SK65A	PR04A12

VARIABLE	Parent
SK65A2	SK65A
SKPX1217	FIPE2
SKPX2PER	FIPE1
SKPXPRNT	FIPE3
SLPAPLIF	LIFSLPAP
SLPAPYR	YRSLPAP
SLT30FAV	CG33A
	CG33B
	CG33C
	CG33D
SN30EST	CG29DKRE
SNF30BRN	CG30
	CG31S11
	CG31S21
	CG31S31
	RCG30
	RRCG30
SNF30USE	CG29
SNFAGLST	LU05
SNFAMJEV	SEN13B
SNFEVER	CG25
	CGREF3
SNFREC	CG27
	CG28
	CG28DK
	CG28RE
SNMOV5YR	SEN04
SNRLDCSN	SENREBE2
SNRLFRND	SENREBE3
SNRLGIMP	SENREBE1
SNRLGSVC	SENRELAT
SNUFMFU	CG26C

VARIABLE	Parent
	CG26D
	CGSN09A
SNUFMLU	LU05C
	LU05D
SNUFTRY	CG26
SNUFYFU	CG26A
	CG26B
	CG26C
	CGSN09
SNUFYLU	LU05A
	LU05B
	LU05C
SNYATTAK	SEN12C
SNYSELL	SEN12A
SNYSTOLE	SEN12B
SOCMDE	ADSEEDOC
	ADSOCWRK
	YOSEEDOC
	YOSOCWRK
SOLVENT	IN01F
SOLVENT2	SOLVENT
SOMA	TR04A11
SOMA2	SOMA
SPDADPAU	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
SPDNDPAU	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
SPDODPAU	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
SPPAINT	IN01I
SPPAINT2	SPPAINT
SPRES	FIDBF082

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STADOL	PR04A13
STADOL2	STADOL
STATELOC	FIPE4
STBSTWAY	ST10
	ST10A
STDAYPMO	ST12
	ST12A
STDAYPWK	ST13
	ST13A
STDAYPYR	ST11
	ST11A
STDSLIF	LIFSTDS
STDSYR	YRSTDS
STIMAGE	ST06
STIMMFU	ST08A
	ST08B
	STCC22a
STIMMLU	LU19C
	LU19D
STIMNEWA	ST05SC1
STIMNEWB	ST05SC2
STIMNEWC	ST05SC3
STIMNEWD	ST05SC4
STIMNEWE	ST05SC5
STIMREC	ST09
	STRECDK
	STRECRE
STIMYFU	ST07A
	ST07B
	ST08A
	STCC22
STIMYLU	LU19A

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU19B
	LU19C
STMAGLST	LU19
STMCARD	ST04
STMCUT1X	DRST10
STMCUTDN	DRST08
STMCUTEV	DRST09
STMDEAL2	STMDEALR
STMDEALR	LU3108
STMEMCTD	DRST14
STMEMOPB	DRST13
STMEVER	STREF2
STMFLBLU	DRST10A
STFMFCTD	DRST22
STFMFMPB	DRST21
STMFRBUY	LU3106
STMFRBY2	STMFRBUY
STMFRFE2	STMFRFRE
STMFRFRE	LU3105
STMFRTK2	STMFRFRTKE
STMFRFRTKE	LU3107
STMGTLAS	LU32
STMGTOSP	LU32SC
STMGTQVR	DRST02
STMINET	LU3109
STMINET2	STMINET
STMKPLMT	DRST05
STMLAWTR	DRST20
STMLIMIT	DRST04
STMLOTTM	DRST01
STMLSACT	DRST17
STMLSEFX	DRST07

VARIABLE	Parent
STMLTSC	STMDEALR
	STMFRBUY
	STMFRFRE
	STMFRFRTKE
	STMGTLAS
	STMGTOSP
	STMINET
	STMOTHSP
	STMOTHWY
	STMRX1DR
	STMRXDRS
	STMRXFAK
	STMSTOLE
STMNDMOR	DRST06
STMNOLST	ST05
STMOTHSP	LU31SC
STMOTHW2	STMOTHSP
	STMOTHWY
STMOTHWY	LU3110
STMPDANG	DRST19
STMPHCTD	DRST16
STMPHLPB	DRST15
STMRX1D2	STMRX1DR
STMRX1DR	LU3101
STMRXDRS	LU3102
STMRXDS2	STMRXDRS
STMRXFAK	LU3103
STMRXFK2	STMRXFAK
STMSERPB	DRST18
STMSTOL2	STMSTOLE
STMSTOLE	LU3104
STMWD2SX	DRST11

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STMWDSMT	DRST12
STMYDAYS	IRSTMFY
STROKLIF	LIFSTROK
STROKYR	YRSTROK
SVBSTWAY	SV10
SVDAYPMO	SV12
SVDAYPWK	SV13
SVDAYPYR	SV11
TALACEN	PR04A14
TALACEN2	TALACEN
TALWIN	PR04A15
TALWIN2	TALWIN
TALWINNX	PR04A16
TALWINX2	TALWINNX
TELNO	QI24
TENUATE	ST04A12
TENUATE2	TENUATE
TINNLIF	LIFTINN
TINNYR	YRTINN
TOTPEOP	QD54
TRAMADL2	TRAMADOL
TRAMADOL	PR04A17
TRAMADP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	TRAMADL2
	ULTRAM2
TRANAGE	TR06
TRANMFU	TR08A
	TR08B
	TRCC09a
TRANMLU	LU18C

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU18D
TRANREC	TR09
	TRRECDK
	TRRECRE
TRANXEN2	TRANXENE
TRANXENE	TR04A12
TRANYFU	TR07A
	TR07B
	TR08A
	TRCC09
TRANLU	LU18A
	LU18B
	LU18C
TRBSTWAY	TR10
TRDAYPMO	TR12
TRDAYPWK	TR13
TRDAYPYR	TR11
TRIMEST	PREG
	PREGMOS
TRNAGLST	LU18
TRNCARD	TR04
TRNCUTDN	DRTR08
TRNCUTEV	DRTR09
TRNDEAL2	TRNDEALR
TRNDEALR	LU2908
TRNEMCTD	DRTR14
TRNEMOPB	DRTR13
TRNEVER	TRREF
TRNEWA	TR05SC1
TRNEWB	TR05SC2
TRNEWC	TR05SC3
TRNEWD	TR05SC4

VARIABLE	Parent
TRNEWE	TR05SC5
TRNFMCTD	DRTR22
TRNFMFPB	DRTR21
TRNFRBUY	LU2906
TRNFRBY2	TRNFRBUY
TRNFRFE2	TRNFRFRE
TRNFRFRE	LU2905
TRNFRTK2	TRNFRTKE
TRNFRTKE	LU2907
TRNGTLAS	LU30
TRNGTOSP	LU30SC
TRNGTOVR	DRTR02
TRNINET	LU2909
TRNINET2	TRNINET
TRNKPLMT	DRTR05
TRNLAWTR	DRTR20
TRNLIMIT	DRTR04
TRNLOTTM	DRTR01
TRNLSACT	DRTR17
TRNLSEFX	DRTR07
TRNLTSC	TRNDEALR
	TRNFRBUY
	TRNFRFRE
	TRNFRTKE
	TRNGTLAS
	TRNGTOSP
	TRNINET
	TRNOTHSP
	TRNOTHWY
	TRNRX1DR
	TRNRXDRS
	TRNRXFAK

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRNSTOLE
TRNNDMOR	DRTR06
TRNOLST	TR05
TRNOTHSP	LU29SC
TRNOTHW2	TRNOTHSP
	TRNOTHWY
TRNOTHWY	LU2910
TRNPDANG	DRTR19
TRNPHCTD	DRTR16
TRNPHLPB	DRTR15
TRNRX1D2	TRNRX1DR
TRNRX1DR	LU2901
TRNRXDRS	LU2902
TRNRXDS2	TRNRXDRS
TRNRXFAK	LU2903
TRNRXFK2	TRNRXFAK
TRNSERP	DRTR18
TRNSTOL2	TRNSTOLE
TRNSTOLE	LU2904
TSTHIRE	QD49
TSTRAND	QD50
TUBRCLIF	LIFTUBRC
TUBRCYR	YRTUBRC
TUINAL	SV04A8
TUINAL2	TUINAL
TXALCDAG	TX47A
TXALCDEV	TX47
TXALONAG	TX45A
TXALONEV	TX45
TXDRGAAG	TX48A
TXDRGAEV	TX48
TXDRONAG	TX46A

VARIABLE	Parent
TXDRONEV	TX46
TXENROLL	TX43
TXEVER	TX01
TXHPMDE	ADTMTHLP
	YOTMTHLP
TXLASREC	TX24
TXLTYA	TX36SC1
TXLTYALC	TX26
TXLTYANL	TX32
TXLTYB	TX36SC2
TXLTYC	TX36SC3
TXLTYCOC	TX28
TXLTYD	TX36SC4
TXLTYDUR	TX39
	TX40DAY1
	TX40DAY2
	TX41MON1
	TX41MON2
	TX41YR1
	TX41YR2
TXLTYE	TX36SC5
TXLTYHAL	TX30
TXLTYHER	TX29
TXLTYINH	TX31
TXLTYMJ	TX27
TXLTYMN	TX25
	TX25SC
TXLTYOUT	TX38
	TX38SC
TXLTYPRM	TX37
TXLTYSED	TX35
TXLTYSOD	TX36

VARIABLE	Parent
TXLTYSTM	TX34
TXLTYTRN	TX33
TXMDEYR	ADSEEDOC
	YOSEEDOC
TXPYCAID	TX42C
TXPYCARE	TX42B
TXPYCORT	TX42G
TXPYEMPL	TX42I
TXPYFMLY	TX42F
TXPYFRE	TX42K
TXPYINS	TX42A
TXPYMILC	TX42H
TXPYPUBP	TX42D
TXPYSAVE	TX42E
TXPYSOS	TX42J
TXPYS	TX42SC
TXRCVNOW	TX07
TXYADAAG	TX51
TXYADDAG	TX51A
TXYALAGE	TX49
TXYALDAG	TX49B
TXYALDRG	TX49A
TXYDRAAG	TX50B
TXYDRAGE	TX50
TXYDRALC	TX50A
TXYRADG	TX03
TXYRDCAD	TX04F1
TXYRDOC	TX04F
TXYRDTXO	TX44
TXYRERAD	TX04E1
TXYREVER	TX02
TXYRHOSP	TX04A

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TXYRHPAD	TX04A1
TXYRINAD	TX04B1
TXYRJAIL	TX04G
TXYRJLAD	TX04G1
TXYRMHAD	TX04D1
TXYRMHC	TX04D
TXYRNMER	TX06
TXYROTAD	TX04I1
TXYROTSP	TX04SC
TXYRPOAD	TX04C1
TXYRRFIN	TX04B
TXYRRFOP	TX04C
TXYRSGAD	TX04H1
TXYRSHG	TX04H
TXYRSOP	TX04I
TXYRTXER	TX04E
TXYRVSER	TX05
ULCERLIF	LIFULCER
ULCERYR	YRULCER
ULTRAM	PR04A18
ULTRAM2	ULTRAM
UNDINT	FIDBF05
USALCTST	QD47
USDRGTST	QD48
USEACM	LU25
USEALCG	LU22
USEALMJ	LU24
USEMJCG	LU23
USENEXT	LU26
VALMDIA2	VALMDIAZ
VALMDIAZ	TR03
VICOLOR	PR03

VARIABLE	Parent
VICOLOR2	VICOLOR
VISTAR	TR04A13
VISTAR2	VISTAR
WELMOS	QI12A
	QI12B
WKDRGED	QD45
WORKBLAH	QD41
WORKDAYS	QD40
WORKRAND	QD53
WRKBZCAT	INOC06
WRKBZCYR	INOC12
WRKEDWK	QD26
WRKEDYR	QD33
WRKEFFRT	QD32
WRKHAVJB	QD27
WRKHIRE	QD52
WRKHRSUS	QD29
WRKHRSWK	QD28
WRKIDSTY	INOCIND1
WRKIDSYR	INOCIND2
WRKJOBS	QD35
	QD36
WRKLSTMN	QD39B
WRKLSTYR	QD39A
WRKNOJOB	QD31
WRKNOWRK	QD30
WRKOCUPT	INOCOCC1
WRKOCUYR	INOCOCC2
WRKSLFEM	QD34
WRKUNEMP	QD37
WRKUNWKS	QD38
XNAXATV2	XNAXATVN

VARIABLE	Parent
XNAXATVN	TR02
YCLIN	YUMHCRYR
YDAYTRT	YUDYTXYR
YEATNDYR	YE09
YECOMACT	YE23Q
YEDECLAS	YE24A
YEDERGLR	YE24B
YEDESPCL	YE24C
YEDGPRGP	YE23G
YEFIACT	YE23R
YEFALDLY	YE20C
YEFMJEV	YE20B
YEFMJMO	YE20B1
YEFPKCIG	YE20A
YEGALDLY	YE19C
YEGMJEV	YE19B
YEGMJMO	YE19B1
YEGPKCIG	YE19A
YEHMSLYR	YE09A
YELSTGRD	YE15
YEMOV5YR	YE04
YEOTHACT	YE23S
YEPALDLY	YE07C
YEPCHKHW	YE06A
YEPCHORE	YE06C
YEPGDJOB	YE06F
YEPHLPHW	YE06B
YEPLMTSN	YE06E
YEPLMTTV	YE06D
YEPMJEV	YE07B
YEPMJMO	YE07B1
YEPKPCIG	YE07A

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YEPPROUD	YE06G
YEPRBSLV	YE23B
YEPRGSTD	YE23O
YEPRTDNG	YE08
YEPVNTYR	YE25
YERLDCSN	YEREBEL2
YERLFRND	YEREBEL3
YERLGIMP	YEREBEL1
YERLGSVC	YERELATT
YESCHACT	YE23P
YESCHFLT	YE10
YESCHIMP	YE12
YESCHINT	YE13
YESCHWRK	YE11
YESLFHLP	YE23J
YESTSALC	YE16C
YESTSCIG	YE16A
YESTSDNK	YE16D
YESTSMJ	YE16B
YETCGJOB	YE14
YETLKBGF	YE223
YETLKNON	YE221
YETLKOTA	YE224
YETLKPAR	YE222
YETLKSOP	YE225
YEVIOPRV	YE23C
YHEYARGUP	YE18A
YHEYATTAK	YE18G
YHEYFGTGP	YE18C
YHEYFGTSW	YE18B
YHEYHGUN	YE18D
YEYSELL	YE18E

VARIABLE	Parent
YEYSTOLE	YE18F
YFOST	YUFCARYR
YHOME	YUIHTPYR
YHOSP	YUHOSPYR
YOCOUNS	YD86A06
YODPDISC	YD01
YODPLSIN	YD01A
	YD01B
YODPPROB	YD21
YODPR2WK	YD12
YODPREV	YDS21
YODSCEV	YDS22
YODSLSIN	YD02
YODSMMDE	DSMMDEAY
YOFAMDOC	YD86A01
YOHERBAL	YD86A10
YOLOSEV	YDS23
YOLSI2WK	YD09
YONURSE	YD86A08
YOOTHDOC	YD86A02
YOOTHHLP	YD86A11
YOOTHMHP	YD86A07
YOOTHSPP	YDP86ASC
YOPB2WK	YD38
YOPBAGE	YD37A
	YD37B
YOPBDLYA	YD28A
YOPBINTF	YD28
YOPBNUM	YD52
YOPBRMBR	YD37
YOPSDAYS	YD68
YOPSHMGT	YD66A

VARIABLE	Parent
YOPSRELS	YD66C
YOPSSOC	YD66D
YOPSWORK	YD66B
YOPSYCH	YD86A03
YOPSYMD	YD86A04
YORELIG	YD86A09
YORX12MO	YD86C
YORXHLP	YD86E
YORXNOW	YD86D
YOSEEDOC	YD86
YOSOCWRK	YD86A05
YOTMTHLP	YD86F
YOTMTNOW	YD86B
YOWRAGE	YD22A
	YD22C
YOWRCHR	YD18
YOWRCONC	YD26R
YOWRDBTR	YD26BB
YOWRDCSN	YD26S
YOWRDEPR	YD24A
YOWRDIET	YD26E1
YOWRDISC	YD24C
YOWRDL0T	YD26AA
YOWRDST	YD17
YOWRELES	YD26A
YOWREMOR	YD26B
YOWRENRG	YD26J
YOWRGAIN	YD26C
YOWRGNLB	YD26D
YOWRGROW	YD26C1
YOWRHRS	YD16
YOWRIMP	YD19

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YOWRJINO	YD26O
YOWRJITT	YD26N
YOWRLOSE	YD26E
YOWRLSIN	YD24E
YOWRLSLB	YD26F
YOWRNOGD	YD26U
YOWRPLSR	YD24F
YOWRPREG	YD26C2
YOWRPROB	YD22
YOWRSATP	YD26EE
YOWRSLEP	YD26G
YOWRSLNO	YD26M
YOWRSLOW	YD26L
YOWRSMOR	YD26H
YOWRSPLN	YD26DD
YOWRSTHK	YD26CC
YOWRTHOT	YD26P
YOWRWRTH	YD26V
YO_MDEA1	D_MDEA1Y
YO_MDEA2	D_MDEA2Y
YO_MDEA3	D_MDEA3Y
YO_MDEA4	D_MDEA4Y
YO_MDEA5	D_MDEA5Y
YO_MDEA6	D_MDEA6Y
YO_MDEA7	D_MDEA7Y
YO_MDEA8	D_MDEA8Y
YO_MDEA9	D_MDEA9Y
YPED	YUFDOCYR
YRANXD	CHK12M01
YRASMA	CHK12M02
YRBRONC	CHK12M03
YRCIRR	CHK12M04

VARIABLE	Parent
YRDEPRS	CHK12M05
YRDIAB	CHK12M06
YRESID	YURSIDYR
YRHARTD	CHK12M07
YRHBP	CHK12M09
YRHEPAT	CHK12M08
YRHIV	CHK12M10
YRLUNCA	CHK12M11
YRNONE	CHK12M21
YRPANCR	CHK12M12
YRPNEU	CHK12M13
YRSINUS	CHK12M15
YRSLIVUS	CONTAGE
	IRBORNUS
	IRENTAG2
YRSLPAP	CHK12M16
YRSTDS	CHK12M14
YRSTROK	CHK12M17
YRTINN	CHK12M18
YRTUBRC	CHK12M19
YRULCER	CHK12M20
YSCHL	YUSHCNYR
YSDSDAYS	YOPSDAYS
YSDSHOME	YOPSHMGT
YSDSOVRL	YSDSHOME
	YSDSREL
	YSDSSOC
	YSDSWRK
YSDSREL	YOPSRELS
YSDSSOC	YOPSSOC
YSDSWRK	YOPSWORK
YSPED	YUSPEDYR

VARIABLE	Parent
YTHAGE	AGE
YTHER	YUTPSTYR
YUDYANGR	YSU12A1
YUDYBKRU	YSU124
YUDYDEPR	YSU122
YUDYEATP	YSU125
YUDYFEAR	YSU123
YUDYFITE	YSU12A2
YUDYFMLY	YSU12A3
YUDYFRND	YSU12A4
YUDYOTPP	YSU12A5
YUDYSCHL	YSU12A6
YUDYSOR	YSU126
	YSU12A7
YUDYSUIC	YSU121
YUDYTXNM	YSU11
YUDYTXYR	YSU10
YUFCANGR	YSU09A1
YUFCAREV	YSU29
YUFCARNM	YSU08
YUFCARYR	YSU07
YUFCBKRU	YSU094
YUFCDEPR	YSU092
YUFCEATP	YSU095
YUFCFEAR	YSU093
YUFCFITE	YSU09A2
YUFCFMLY	YSU09A3
YUFCFRND	YSU09A4
YUFCOTPP	YSU09A5
YUFCSCHL	YSU09A6
YUFCSOR	YSU096
	YSU09A7

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUFCSUIC	YSU091
YUFDANGR	YSU24A1
YUFDBKRU	YSU244
YUFDDEPR	YSU242
YUFDEATP	YSU245
YUFDFEAR	YSU243
YUFDFINITE	YSU24A2
YUFDFMLY	YSU24A3
YUFDNRND	YSU24A4
YUFDOCNM	YSU23
YUFDOCYR	YSU22
YUFDOTPP	YSU24A5
YUFDSCHL	YSU24A6
YUFDSOR	YSU246
	YSU24A7
YUFDSUIC	YSU241
YUHOANGR	YSU03A1
YUHOBKRU	YSU034
YUHOEPR	YSU032
YUHOEATP	YSU035
YUHOFEAR	YSU033
YUHOFITE	YSU03A2
YUHOFMLY	YSU03A3
YUHOFRND	YSU03A4
YUHOOTPP	YSU03A5
YUHOSCHL	YSU03A6
YUHOSOR	YSU036
	YSU03A7
YUHOSPNM	YSU02
YUHOSPPYR	YSU01
YUHOSUIC	YSU031
YUIHANGR	YSU21A1

VARIABLE	Parent
YUIHBKRU	YSU214
YUIHDEPR	YSU212
YUIHEATP	YSU215
YUIHFEAR	YSU213
YUIHFITE	YSU21A2
YUIHFMLY	YSU21A3
YUIHFRND	YSU21A4
YUIHOTPP	YSU21A5
YUIHSCHL	YSU21A6
YUIHSOR	YSU216
	YSU21A7
YUIHSUIC	YSU211
YUIHTPNM	YSU20
YUIHTPYR	YSU19
YUJAILEV	YSU28
YUMHANGR	YSU15A1
YUMHBKRU	YSU154
YUMHCRNM	YSU14
YUMHCRYR	YSU13
YUMHDEPR	YSU152
YUMHEATP	YSU155
YUMHFEAR	YSU153
YUMHFITE	YSU15A2
YUMHFMLY	YSU15A3
YUMHFRND	YSU15A4
YUMHOTPP	YSU15A5
YUMHSCHL	YSU15A6
YUMHSOR	YSU156
	YSU15A7
YUMHSUIC	YSU151
YURSANGR	YSU06A1
YURSBKRU	YSU064

VARIABLE	Parent
YURSDEPR	YSU062
YURSEATP	YSU065
YURSFEAR	YSU063
YURSFITE	YSU06A2
YURSFMLY	YSU06A3
YURSRND	YSU06A4
YURSIDNM	YSU05
YURSIDYR	YSU04
YURSOTPP	YSU06A5
YURSSCHL	YSU06A6
YURSSOR	YSU066
	YSU06A7
YURSSUIC	YSU061
YUSHANGR	YSU27A1
YUSHBKRU	YSU274
YUSHCNYR	YSU26
YUSHDEPR	YSU272
YUSHEATP	YSU275
YUSHFEAR	YSU273
YUSHFINITE	YSU27A2
YUSHFMLY	YSU27A3
YUSHFRND	YSU27A4
YUSHOTPP	YSU27A5
YUSHSCHL	YSU27A6
YUSHSOR	YSU276
	YSU27A7
YUSHSUIC	YSU271
YUSPEDYR	YSU25
YUTPANGR	YSU18A1
YUTPBKRU	YSU184
YUTPDEPR	YSU182
YUTPEATP	YSU185

2005 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUTPFEAR	YSU183
YUTPFITE	YSU18A2
YUTPFMLY	YSU18A3
YUTPFRND	YSU18A4
YUTPOTPP	YSU18A5
YUTPSCHL	YSU18A6
YUTPSOR	YSU186
	YSU18A7
YUTPSTNM	YSU17
YUTPSTYR	YSU16
YUTPSUIC	YSU181

APPENDIX N

2002-2004 and 2004-2006 Substate Region Definitions

This page intentionally left blank

The substate regions defined in [tables 1](#) through [51](#) were used to produce substate small area estimates using the 2002-2004 combined NSDUH data (for the 2002-2004 NSDUH substate report) and the 2004-2006 combined NSDUH data (for the 2004-2006 NSDUH substate report). The tables in this appendix list the substate regions and aggregate regions (where applicable) for each State and the counties or Census Tracts that make up each of these regions.

For most States a single table is included here since the substate region definitions remained the same in 2002-004 and 2004-2006. For some States, two tables are included since the substate region definitions changed between 2002-2004 and 2004-2006 for that State. These tables include the region name, SBST4N and SBST6N, as well as the numeric ID, SBST4 and SBST6, of the substate regions. For States that have aggregate regions, the tables also include the 4 aggregate variables: SBSTAG4N, SBSTAG4, SBSTAG6N, and SBSTAG6.

For more information about how these regions were created, see the following reports: Substate Estimates from the 2002-2004 NSDUHs and Substate Estimates from the 2004-2006 NSDUHs.

This page intentionally left blank

Table 1. ALABAMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Cherokee	Bibb	Autauga	Baldwin
Colbert	Blount	Bullock	Barbour
Cullman	Calhoun	Chambers	Butler
De Kalb	Chilton	Choctaw	Clarke
Etowah	Clay	Dallas	Coffee
Fayette	Cleburne	Elmore	Conecuh
Franklin	Coosa	Greene	Covington
Jackson	Jefferson	Hale	Crenshaw
Lamar	Pickens	Lee	Dale
Lauderdale	Randolph	Lowndes	Escambia
Lawrence	Shelby	Macon	Geneva
Limestone	St. Clair	Marengo	Henry
Madison	Talladega	Montgomery	Houston
Marion	Tuscaloosa	Perry	Mobile
Marshall		Pike	Monroe
Morgan		Russell	Washington
Walker		Sumter	
Winston		Tallapoosa	
		Wilcox	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alabama that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 2. ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of boroughs or census areas)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Gulf Coast (1)	Rural (2)	Southeast (3)	Urban (4)
Kenai Peninsula Kodiak Island Valdez-Cordova	Aleutians East Aleutians West Bethel Bristol Bay Denali Dillingham Lake and Peninsula Nome North Slope Northwest Arctic Wade Hampton Yukon-Koyukuk	Haines Juneau Ketchikan Gateway Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Sitka Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Wrangell-Petersburg Yakutat	Anchorage Fairbanks North Star Matanuska-Susitna Southeast Fairbanks

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alaska that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 3. ARIZONA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Maricopa (1)	Pima (2)	Rural North (3)	Rural South (4)
Maricopa	Pima	Apache Coconino Mohave Navajo Yavapai	Cochise Gila Graham Greenlee La Paz Pinal Santa Cruz Yuma

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arizona that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 4.1 ARKANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)						
Areas 1 and 2 (2)			Areas 3 and 4 (3)		Areas 5 and 6 (4)	
<u>Area 1</u>	<u>Area 2</u>		<u>Area 3</u>	<u>Area 4</u>	<u>Area 5</u>	<u>Area 6</u>
Benton	Baxter		Cleburne	Clay	Crawford	Conway
Carroll	Boone		Fulton	Craighead	Franklin	Faulkner
Madison	Marion		Independence	Greene	Logan	Johnson
Washington	Newton		Izard	Lawrence	Polk	Perry
	Searcy		Jackson	Mississippi	Scott	Pope
			Sharp	Poinsett	Sebastian	Yell
			Stone	Randolph		
			Van Buren			
			White			
			Woodruff			
Areas 7, 12, and 13 (5)			Areas 8, 10, and 11 (6)			Area 9 (1)
<u>Area 7</u>	<u>Area 12</u>	<u>Area 13</u>	<u>Area 8</u>	<u>Area 10</u>	<u>Area 11</u>	Lonoke
Crittenden	Arkansas	Ashley	Clark	Hempstead	Calhoun	Prairie
Cross	Cleveland	Bradley	Garland	Howard	Columbia	Pulaski
Lee	Grant	Chicot	Hot Spring	Lafayette	Dallas	Saline
Monroe	Jefferson	Desha	Montgomery	Little River	Nevada	
Phillips	Lincoln	Drew	Pike	Miller	Ouachita	
St. Francis				Sevier	Union	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arkansas that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 4.2 ARKANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)						
Areas 1 and 5 (3)		Areas 2 and 3 (5)		Areas 4 and 7 (6)		Area 6 (1)
<u>Area 1</u>	<u>Area 5</u>	<u>Area 2</u>	<u>Area 3</u>	<u>Area 4</u>	<u>Area 7</u>	Conway
Benton	Crawford	Baxter	Cleburne	Clay	Crittenden	Faulkner
Carroll	Franklin	Boone	Fulton	Craighead	Cross	Johnson
Madison	Logan	Marion	Independence	Greene	Lee	Perry
Washington	Polk	Newton	Izard	Lawrence	Monroe	Pope
	Scott	Searcy	Jackson	Mississippi	Phillips	Yell
	Sebastian		Sharp	Poinsett	St. Francis	
			Stone	Randolph		
			Van Buren			
			White			
			Woodruff			
Areas 8 and 12 (7)		Area 9 (2)	Areas 10, 11, and 13 (4)			
<u>Area 8</u>	<u>Area 12</u>	Lonoke	<u>Area 10</u>	<u>Area 11</u>	<u>Area 13</u>	
Clark	Arkansas	Prairie	Hempstead	Calhoun	Ashley	
Garland	Cleveland	Pulaski	Howard	Columbia	Bradley	
Hot Spring	Grant	Saline	Lafayette	Dallas	Chicot	
Montgomery	Jefferson		Little River	Nevada	Desha	
Pike	Lincoln		Miller	Ouachita	Drew	
			Sevier	Union		

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arkansas that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (8)	Region 3 (9)	Region 4 (10)	Region 5 (11)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (12)	Region 7 (13)	Region 8 (14)
Butte Colusa Del Norte Glenn Humboldt Lake Lassen Mendocino Modoc Plumas Shasta Siskiyou Tehama Trinity	El Dorado Napa Nevada Placer Sacramento Sierra Solano Sonoma Sutter Yolo Yuba	Alpine Amador Calaveras Merced San Joaquin Stanislaus Tuolumne	Marin San Francisco San Mateo	Alameda Contra Costa	Santa Clara	Monterey San Benito Santa Cruz	Fresno Kings Madera Mariposa Tulare
Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (Los Angeles) (3)	Region 12 (4)	Region 13 (Riverside) (5)	Region 14 (Orange) (6)	Region 15 (7)	
Kern San Luis Obispo	Santa Barbara Ventura	Los Angeles	Inyo Mono San Bernardino	Riverside	Orange	Imperial San Diego	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for California that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 6. COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)					
Region 1 (1)	Regions 2 and 7 (4)	Region 3 (2)	Region 4 (3)	Regions 5 and 6 (5)	
Cheyenne	<u>Region 2</u>	Chaffee	Alamosa	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>
Elbert	Adams	Custer	Baca	Archuleta	Eagle
Kit Carson	Arapahoe	El Paso	Bent	Delta	Garfield
Larimer	Clear Creek	Fremont	Conejos	Dolores	Grand
Lincoln	Denver	Lake	Costilla	Gunnison	Jackson
Logan	Douglas	Park	Crowley	Hinsdale	Mesa
Morgan	Gilpin	Teller	Huerfano	La Plata	Moffat
Phillips	Jefferson		Kiowa	Montezuma	Pitkin
Sedgwick			Las Animas	Montrose	Rio Blanco
Washington	<u>Region 7</u>		Mineral	Ouray	Routt
Weld	Boulder		Otero	San Juan	Summit
Yuma			Prowers	San Miguel	
			Pueblo		
			Rio Grande		
			Saguache		

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Colorado that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Note: Broomfield County, Colorado, was created in 2001. However, the NSDUH sample is based on the counties from the 2000 decennial census when the land area defined by Broomfield County was located in four counties (Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld); therefore, Broomfield County is not included in this list of substate regions.

Table 7. CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)	
Eastern (1)	Tracts 690100 – 870100 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County
North Central (2)	Tracts 400100 – 524100 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526100 – 538202, 890100, and 890200 in Tolland County
Northwestern (3)	Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County
South Central (4)	Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120100 – 194202 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County
Southwest (5)	Tracts 010101 – 105200 in Fairfield County

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Connecticut that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 8. DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Kent (1)	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2)	Sussex (3)	Wilmington City (4)
Kent	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City)	Sussex	Part of New Castle County (specified by tracts 000100 – 002700 and 012900)

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Delaware that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 9. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)	
Ward 1 (1)	Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400
Ward 2 (2)	Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004801 – 005800, 006201, and 006202
Ward 3 (3)	Tracts 000300 – 001401
Ward 4 (4)	Tracts 001402 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505, and 009507
Ward 5 (5)	Tracts 002302, 003301, 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508, and 009509
Ward 6 (6)	Tracts 004700, 005900 – 006100, 006301 – 007200, 007901, and 008001 – 008600
Ward 7 (7)	Tracts 007603 – 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907
Ward 8 (8)	Tracts 007301 – 007601 and 009700 – 009809

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for the District of Columbia that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 10.1 FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG6)						
SBST6N (SBST6)						
Region A (1)			Region B (2)			
Circuit 1 (1)	Circuit 2 (10)	Circuit 14 (5)	Circuits 3 and 8 (18)		Circuit 4 (12)	Circuit 7 (15)
Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton	Franklin Gadsden Jefferson Leon Liberty Wakulla	Bay Calhoun Gulf Holmes Jackson Washington	Circuit 3 Columbia Dixie Hamilton Lafayette Madison Suwannee Taylor	Circuit 8 Alachua Baker Bradford Gilchrist Levy Union	Clay Duval Nassau	Flagler Putnam St. Johns Volusia
Region C (3)						
Circuit 5 (13)	Circuit 9 (16)	Circuit 10 (2)	Circuit 18 (8)	Circuit 19 (9)		
Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter	Orange Osceola	Hardee Highlands Polk	Brevard Seminole	Indian River Martin Okeechobee St. Lucie		
Region D (4)			Region E (5)			
Circuits 11 and 16 (17)	Circuit 15 (6)	Circuit 17 (7)	Circuit 6 (14)	Circuit 12 (3)	Circuit 13 (4)	Circuit 20 (11)
Circuit 11 Miami-Dade	Palm Beach	Broward	Pasco Pinellas	De Soto Manatee Sarasota	Hillsborough	Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee
Circuit 16 Monroe						

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Florida that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 10.2 FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)						
District 1 (1)	District 2 (8)	District 3 (9)	District 4 (10)	District 7 (11)	District 8 (12)	District 9 (Palm Beach) (13)
Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton	Bay Calhoun Franklin Gadsden Gulf Holmes Jackson Jefferson Leon Liberty Madison Taylor Wakulla Washington	Alachua Bradford Columbia Dixie Gilchrist Hamilton Lafayette Levy Putnam Suwannee Union	Baker Clay Duval Nassau St. Johns	Brevard Orange Osceola Seminole	Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee	Palm Beach
District 10 (Broward) (2)	District 11 (3)	District 12 (4)	District 13 (5)	District 14 (6)	District 15 (7)	Suncoast (14)
Broward	Miami-Dade Monroe	Flagler Volusia	Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter	Hardee Highlands Polk	Indian River Martin Okeechobee St. Lucie	De Soto Hillsborough Manatee Pasco Pinellas Sarasota

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Florida that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Florida in 2002-2004.

Table 11. GEORGIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)		Region 5 (5)	
Bartow	Banks	Oconee	Cherokee	Baker	Pulaski	Appling	Johnson
Butts	Barrow	Oglethorpe	Clayton	Baldwin	Putnam	Atkinson	Lanier
Carroll	Burke	Rabun	Cobb	Bibb	Quitman	Bacon	Laurens
Catoosa	Clarke	Richmond	De Kalb	Calhoun	Randolph	Ben Hill	Liberty
Chattooga	Columbia	Screven	Douglas	Chattahoochee	Schley	Berrien	Long
Coweta	Dawson	Stephens	Fayette	Clay	Seminole	Bleckley	Lowndes
Dade	Elbert	Taliaferro	Fulton	Colquitt	Stewart	Brantley	McIntosh
Fannin	Forsyth	Towns	Gwinnett	Crawford	Sumter	Brooks	Montgomery
Floyd	Franklin	Union	Henry	Crisp	Talbot	Bryan	Pierce
Gilmer	Glascok	Walton	Rockdale	Decatur	Taylor	Bulloch	Tattnall
Gordon	Greene	Warren		Dooly	Terrell	Camden	Telfair
Haralson	Habersham	Washington		Dougherty	Thomas	Candler	Tift
Heard	Hall	White		Early	Twiggs	Charlton	Toombs
Lamar	Hancock	Wilkes		Grady	Webster	Chatham	Treutlen
Meriwether	Hart			Harris	Wilkinson	Clinch	Turner
Murray	Jackson			Houston	Worth	Coffee	Ware
Paulding	Jasper			Jones		Cook	Wayne
Pickens	Jefferson			Lee		Dodge	Wheeler
Pike	Jenkins			Macon		Echols	Wilcox
Polk	Lincoln			Marion		Effingham	
Spalding	Lumpkin			Miller		Emanuel	
Troup	Madison			Mitchell		Evans	
Upton	McDuffie			Monroe		Glynn	
Walker	Morgan			Muscogee		Irwin	
Whitfield	Newton			Peach		Jeff Davis	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Georgia that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 12.1 HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG6)			
SBST6N (SBST6)			
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai and Maui (3)	
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai (3)	Maui (4)
Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Hawaii that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 12.2 HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)			
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai and Maui (3)	
Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Hawaii that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Hawaii in 2002-2004.

Table 13. IDAHO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone	Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce	Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington	Ada Boise Elmore Valley	Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls	Bannock Bear Lake Bingham Caribou Franklin Oneida Power	Bonneville Butte Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Idaho that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)					
Region 1 (Cook) (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	
Cook	Boone Carroll De Kalb Du Page Grundy Jo Daviess Kane Kankakee Kendall Lake Lee McHenry Ogle Stephenson Whiteside Will Winnebago	Bureau Champaign Ford Fulton Henderson Henry Iroquois Knox La Salle Livingston Marshall Mason McDonough McLean Mercer Peoria Putnam Rock Island Stark Tazewell Vermilion Warren Woodford	Adams Brown Calhoun Cass Christian Clark Coles Cumberland De Witt Douglas Edgar Effingham Greene Hancock Jersey Logan Macon Macoupin Menard Montgomery Morgan Moultrie Piatt Pike Sangamon Schuyler Scott Shelby	Alexander Bond Clay Clinton Crawford Edwards Fayette Franklin Gallatin Hamilton Hardin Jackson Jasper Jefferson Johnson Lawrence Madison Marion Massac Monroe Perry Pope Pulaski Randolph Richland Saline St. Clair Union	Wabash Washington Wayne White Williamson

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Illinois that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 15. INDIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Central (1)	East (2)	North Central (3)	Northeast (4)	Northwest (5)	Southeast (6)	Southwest (7)	West (8)
Boone Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Marion Morgan Shelby	Blackford Delaware Fayette Grant Henry Jay Madison Randolph Rush Union Wayne	Cass Elkhart Fulton Howard Kosciusko La Porte Marshall Miami St. Joseph Tipton Wabash	Adams Allen De Kalb Huntington LaGrange Noble Steuben Wells Whitley	Jasper Lake Newton Porter Pulaski Starke	Bartholomew Brown Clark Crawford Dearborn Decatur Floyd Franklin Harrison Jackson Jefferson Jennings Lawrence Ohio Orange Ripley Scott Switzerland Washington	Daviess Dubois Gibson Greene Knox Martin Perry Pike Posey Spencer Vanderburgh Warrick	Benton Carroll Clay Clinton Fountain Monroe Montgomery Owen Parke Putnam Sullivan Tippecanoe Vermillion Vigo Warren White

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Indiana that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 16. IOWA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6).					
Central (1)	North Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest (4)	Southeast (5)	Southwest (6)
Jasper Marion Polk Warren	Boone Cerro Gordo Floyd Franklin Hancock Hardin Kossuth Marshall Mitchell Poweshiek Story Tama Winnebago Worth	Allamakee Benton Black Hawk Bremer Buchanan Butler Chickasaw Clayton Clinton Delaware Dubuque Fayette Grundy Howard Jackson Jones Linn Winneshek	Audubon Buena Vista Calhoun Carroll Cherokee Clay Crawford Dickinson Emmet Greene Guthrie Hamilton Humboldt Ida Lyon Monona O'Brien Osceola Palo Alto Plymouth Pocahontas Sac Shelby Sioux Webster Woodbury Wright	Appanoose Cedar Davis Des Moines Henry Iowa Jefferson Johnson Keokuk Lee Louisa Lucas Mahaska Monroe Muscatine Scott Van Buren Wapello Washington Wayne	Adair Adams Cass Clarke Dallas Decatur Fremont Harrison Madison Mills Montgomery Page Pottawattamie Ringgold Taylor Union

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Iowa that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 17. KANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Kansas City Metro (1)	Northeast (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)	West (5)		Wichita (Sedgwick) (6)
Douglas	Atchison	Butler	Allen	Barber	Morton	Sedgwick
Franklin	Brown	Chase	Anderson	Barton	Ness	
Johnson	Clay	Chautauqua	Bourbon	Cheyenne	Norton	
Leavenworth	Cloud	Coffey	Cherokee	Clark	Osborne	
Miami	Dickinson	Cowley	Crawford	Comanche	Pawnee	
Wyandotte	Doniphan	Elk	Labette	Decatur	Phillips	
	Ellsworth	Greenwood	Linn	Edwards	Pratt	
	Geary	Harper	Montgomery	Ellis	Rawlins	
	Jackson	Harvey	Neosho	Finney	Rooks	
	Jefferson	Kingman	Wilson	Ford	Rush	
	Jewell	Lyon	Woodson	Gove	Russell	
	Lincoln	Marion		Graham	Scott	
	Marshall	McPherson		Grant	Seward	
	Mitchell	Morris		Gray	Sheridan	
	Nemaha	Reno		Greeley	Sherman	
	Osage	Rice		Hamilton	Smith	
	Ottawa	Sumner		Haskell	Stafford	
	Pottawatomie			Hodgeman	Stanton	
	Republic			Kearny	Stevens	
	Riley			Kiowa	Thomas	
	Saline			Lane	Trego	
	Shawnee			Logan	Wallace	
	Wabaunsee			Meade	Wichita	
	Washington					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kansas that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 18. KENTUCKY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)								
Adanta, Cumberland River, and Lifeskills (1)		Bluegrass, Comprehend, and North Key (2)		Communicare and River Valley (3)	Four Rivers and Pennyroyal (4)	Kentucky River, Mountain, and Pathways (5)		Seven Counties (6)
<u>Adanta</u>	<u>Lifeskills</u>	<u>Bluegrass</u>	<u>Comprehend</u>	<u>Communicare</u>	<u>Four Rivers</u>	<u>Kentucky River</u>	<u>Pathways</u>	Bullitt
Adair	Allen	Anderson	Bracken	Breckinridge	Ballard	Breathitt	Bath	Henry
Casey	Barren	Bourbon	Fleming	Grayson	Calloway	Knott	Boyd	Jefferson
Clinton	Butler	Boyle	Lewis	Hardin	Carlisle	Lee	Carter	Oldham
Cumberland	Edmonson	Clark	Mason	Larue	Fulton	Leslie	Elliott	Shelby
Green	Hart	Estill	Robertson	Marion	Graves	Letcher	Greenup	Spencer
McCreary	Logan	Fayette		Meade	Hickman	Owsley	Lawrence	Trimble
Pulaski	Metcalf	Franklin	<u>North Key</u>	Nelson	Livingston	Perry	Menifee	
Russell	Monroe	Garrard	Boone	Washington	Marshall	Wolfe	Montgomery	
Taylor	Simpson	Harrison	Campbell		McCracken		Morgan	
Wayne	Warren	Jessamine	Carroll	<u>River Valley</u>		<u>Mountain</u>	Rowan	
		Lincoln	Gallatin	Daviess	<u>Pennyroyal</u>	Floyd		
<u>Cumberland</u>		Madison	Grant	Hancock	Caldwell	Johnson		
<u>River</u>		Mercer	Kenton	Henderson	Christian	Magoffin		
Bell		Nicholas	Owen	McLean	Crittenden	Martin		
Clay		Powell	Pendleton	Ohio	Hopkins	Pike		
Harlan		Scott		Union	Lyon			
Jackson		Woodford		Webster	Muhlenberg			
Knox					Todd			
Laurel					Trigg			
Rockcastle								
Whitley								

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kentucky that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 19. LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)	Regions 2 and 9 (5)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Regions 5 and 6 (6)	Regions 7 and 8 (7)	Region 10 (Jefferson) (2)
Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard	<u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington	Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne	Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion	<u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis <u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn	<u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster <u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll	Jefferson

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Louisiana that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 20.1 MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)						
Aroostook/Downeast (1)	Central (2)	Cumberland (3)	Midcoast (4)	Penquis (5)	Western (6)	York (7)
Aroostook Hancock Washington	Kennebec Somerset	Cumberland	Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo	Penobscot Piscataquis	Androscoggin Franklin Oxford	York

Note: The table shows the substate region definitions for Maine that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Maine in 2004-2006.

Table 20.2 MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N (SBSTAG4)						
SBST4N (SBST4)						
Planning Region 1 (1)		Planning Region 2 (2)			Planning Region 3 (3)	
Region 1 (Cumberland) (1)	Region 2 (York) (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (Penobscot) (6)	Region 7 (7)
Cumberland	York	Androscoggin Kennebec	Franklin Oxford Somerset	Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo	Penobscot	Aroostook Hancock Piscataquis Washington

Note: The table shows the substate region definitions for Maine that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 21.1 MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)								
Anne Arundel (1)	Baltimore City (2)	Baltimore County (3)	Montgomery (4)	North Central (5)	Northeast (6)	Prince George's (7)	South (8)	West (9)
Anne Arundel	Baltimore City	Baltimore	Montgomery	Carroll Howard	Caroline Cecil Harford Kent Queen Anne's Talbot	Prince George's	Calvert Charles Dorchester St. Mary's Somerset Wicomico Worcester	Allegany Frederick Garrett Washington

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maryland that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 21.2 MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)						
Anne Arundel (1)	Baltimore City (2)	Central (3)	Montgomery (4)	Prince George's (5)	Rural (6)	Western (7)
Anne Arundel	Baltimore City	Baltimore Harford Howard	Montgomery	Prince George's	Calvert Caroline Cecil Charles Dorchester Kent Queen Anne's St. Mary's Somerset Talbot Wicomico Worcester	Allegany Carroll Frederick Garrett Washington

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maryland that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 22. MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)	
Boston (1)	Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 000100 – 180500 in Suffolk County
Central (2)	Tracts 813800 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 302200 and 325100 – 327103 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101, 408102, and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 702200, 705100 – 739500, and 743100 – 761100 in Worcester County
Metrowest (3)	Tracts 320101 – 324100, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, and 350100 – 388100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, and 422100 – 441202 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500101 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742400 in Worcester County
Northeast (4)	Tracts 201100 – 270100 in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, and 339100 – 342600 in Middlesex County
Southeast (5)	Tracts 010100 – 015200 in Barnstable County; Tracts 600100 – 655400 in Bristol County; Tracts 200100 – 200400 in Dukes County; Tracts 950100 – 950500 in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561100 in Plymouth County
Western (6)	Tracts 900100 – 935100 in Berkshire County; Tracts 040100 – 041500 in Franklin County; Tracts 800100 – 813700 in Hampden County; Tracts 820101 – 822700 in Hampshire County; Tracts 703100 – 704200 in Worcester County

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Massachusetts that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 23.1 MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)								
Bay (1)	Detroit City (2)	Genesee (3)	Kalamazoo (4)	Kent (5)	Lakeshore (6)	Macomb (7)	Mid South (8)	
Arenac Bay Huron Montcalm Shiawassee Tuscola	Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900 and 551600)	Genesee	Barry Branch Calhoun Cass Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren	Kent	Allegan Berrien Muskegon Ottawa	Macomb	Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo	
Northern (9)		Oakland (10)	Pathways (11)	Saginaw (12)	Southeast (13)	St. Clair (14)	Washtenaw (15)	Western (16)
Alcona Alpena Antrim Benzie Charlevoix Cheboygan Clare Crawford Emmet Gladwin Grand Traverse Iosco Isabella Kalkaska Lake	Leelanau Manistee Mason Mecosta Midland Missaukee Montmorency Oceana Ogemaw Osceola Oscoda Otsego Presque Isle Roscommon Wexford	Oakland	Alger Chippewa Delta Luce Mackinac Marquette Menominee Schoolcraft	Saginaw	Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City)	Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair	Livingston Washtenaw	Baraga Dickinson Gogebic Houghton Iron Keweenaw Ontonagon

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Michigan that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 23.2 MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)								
Bay (1)	Detroit City (2)	Genesee (3)	Kalamazoo (4)	Kent (5)	Lakeshore (6)	Macomb (7)	Mid South (8)	
Arenac Bay Huron Montcalm Shiawassee Tuscola	Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900 and 551600)	Genesee	Barry Branch Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren	Kent	Allegan Berrien Cass Muskegon Ottawa	Macomb	Calhoun Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo	
Northern (9)		Oakland (10)	Pathways (11)	Saginaw (12)	Southeast (13)	St. Clair (14)	Washtenaw (15)	Western (16)
Alcona Alpena Antrim Benzie Charlevoix Cheboygan Clare Crawford Emmet Gladwin Grand Traverse Iosco Isabella Kalkaska Lake	Leelanau Manistee Mason Mecosta Midland Missaukee Montmorency Oceana Ogemaw Osceola Oscoda Otsego Presque Isle Roscommon Wexford	Oakland	Alger Chippewa Delta Luce Mackinac Marquette Menominee Schoolcraft	Saginaw	Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City)	Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair	Livingston Washtenaw	Baraga Dickinson Gogebic Houghton Iron Keweenaw Ontonagon

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Michigan that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 24. MINNESOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)								
Regions 1 and 2 (4)		Regions 3 and 4 (5)		Regions 5 and 6 (6)		Region 7A (Hennepin) (1)	Region 7B (Ramsey) (2)	Region 7C (3)
<u>Region 1</u>	<u>Region 2</u>	<u>Region 3</u>	<u>Region 4</u>	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>	Hennepin	Ramsey	Anoka
Becker	Aitkin	Cass	Benton	Big Stone	Dodge			Carver
Beltrami	Carlton	Clay	Chisago	Blue Earth	Fillmore			Dakota
Clearwater	Cook	Crow Wing	Isanti	Brown	Freeborn			Scott
Hubbard	Itasca	Douglas	Kanabec	Chippewa	Goodhue			Washington
Kittson	Koochiching	Grant	Mille Lacs	Cottonwood	Houston			
Lake of the Woods	Lake	Otter Tail	Morrison	Faribault	Mower			
Mahnomen	St. Louis	Pope	Pine	Jackson	Olmsted			
Marshall		Stevens	Sherburne	Kandiyohi	Rice			
Norman		Todd	Stearns	Lac qui Parle	Steele			
Pennington		Traverse	Wright	Le Sueur	Wabasha			
Polk		Wadena		Lincoln	Winona			
Red Lake		Wilkin		Lyon				
Roseau				Martin				
				McLeod				
				Meeker				
				Murray				
				Nicollet				
				Nobles				
				Pipestone				
				Redwood				
				Renville				
				Rock				
				Sibley				
				Swift				
				Waseca				
				Watonwan				
				Yellow Medicine				

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Minnesota that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 25. MISSISSIPPI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Alcorn Benton Calhoun Chickasaw De Soto Itawamba Lafayette Lee Marshall Monroe Panola Pontotoc Prentiss Tate Tippah Tishomingo Union Yalobusha	Attala Bolivar Carroll Coahoma Grenada Holmes Humphreys Issaquena Leflore Montgomery Quitman Sharkey Sunflower Tallahatchie Tunica Warren Washington Yazoo	Choctaw Clarke Clay Jasper Kemper Lauderdale Leake Lowndes Neshoba Newton Noxubee Oktibbeha Scott Smith Webster Winston	Copiah Hinds Madison Rankin Simpson	Adams Amite Claiborne Franklin Jefferson Lawrence Lincoln Pike Walthall Wilkinson	Covington Forrest Greene Jefferson Davis Jones Lamar Marion Perry Wayne	George Hancock Harrison Jackson Pearl River Stone

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Mississippi that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 26. MISSOURI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N / SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG4 / SBSTAG6)								
SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)								
Central (1)		Eastern (2)		Northwest (3)		Southeast (4)		Southwest (5)
Central (1)		Eastern (St. Louis City and County) (2)	Eastern (excluding St. Louis) (3)	Northwest (Jackson) (4)	Northwest (excluding Jackson) (5)	Southeast (6)		Southwest (7)
Adair	Ralls	St. Louis	Franklin	Jackson	Andrew	Bollinger	Ste. Genevieve	Barry
Audrain	Randolph	St. Louis City	Jefferson		Atchison	Butler	Stoddard	Barton
Boone	Saline		Lincoln		Buchanan	Cape Girardeau	Texas	Bates
Callaway	Schuyler		St. Charles		Caldwell	Carter	Washington	Benton
Camden	Scotland		Warren		Cass	Crawford	Wayne	Cedar
Carroll	Shelby				Clay	Dent	Wright	Christian
Chariton					Clinton	Douglas		Dade
Clark					Daviess	Dunklin		Dallas
Cole					De Kalb	Gasconade		Greene
Cooper					Gentry	Howell		Henry
Howard					Grundy	Iron		Hickory
Knox					Harrison	Madison		Jasper
Laclede					Holt	Maries		Lawrence
Lewis					Johnson	Mississippi		McDonald
Macon					Lafayette	New Madrid		Newton
Marion					Linn	Oregon		Polk
Miller					Livingston	Ozark		St. Clair
Moniteau					Mercer	Pemiscot		Stone
Monroe					Nodaway	Perry		Taney
Montgomery					Platte	Phelps		Vernon
Morgan					Putnam	Reynolds		Webster
Osage					Ray	Ripley		
Pettis					Sullivan	Scott		
Pike					Worth	Shannon		
Pulaski						St. Francois		

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Missouri that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 27. MONTANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Carter	Blaine	Big Horn	Beaverhead	Flathead
Custer	Cascade	Carbon	Broadwater	Lake
Daniels	Chouteau	Fergus	Deer Lodge	Lincoln
Dawson	Glacier	Golden Valley	Gallatin	Mineral
Fallon	Hill	Judith Basin	Granite	Missoula
Garfield	Liberty	Musselshell	Jefferson	Ravalli
McCone	Pondera	Petroleum	Lewis and Clark	Sanders
Phillips	Teton	Stillwater	Madison	
Powder River	Toole	Sweet Grass	Meagher	
Prairie		Wheatland	Park	
Richland		Yellowstone	Powell	
Roosevelt			Silver Bow	
Rosebud				
Sheridan				
Treasure				
Valley				
Wibaux				

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Montana that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 28. NEBRASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)					
Regions 1 and 2 (5)		Region 3 (1)	Region 4 (2)	Region 5 (3)	Region 6 (4)
<u>Region 1</u>	<u>Region 2</u>	Adams	Antelope	Butler	Cass
Banner	Arthur	Blaine	Boone	Fillmore	Dodge
Box Butte	Chase	Buffalo	Boyd	Gage	Douglas
Cheyenne	Dawson	Clay	Brown	Jefferson	Sarpy
Dawes	Dundy	Custer	Burt	Johnson	Washington
Deuel	Frontier	Franklin	Cedar	Lancaster	
Garden	Gosper	Furnas	Cherry	Nemaha	
Kimball	Grant	Garfield	Colfax	Otoe	
Morrill	Hayes	Greeley	Cuming	Pawnee	
Scotts Bluff	Hitchcock	Hall	Dakota	Polk	
Sheridan	Hooker	Hamilton	Dixon	Richardson	
Sioux	Keith	Harlan	Holt	Saline	
	Lincoln	Howard	Keya Paha	Saunders	
	Logan	Kearney	Knox	Seward	
	McPherson	Loup	Madison	Thayer	
	Perkins	Merrick	Nance	York	
	Red Willow	Nuckolls	Pierce		
	Thomas	Phelps	Platte		
		Sherman	Rock		
		Valley	Stanton		
		Webster	Thurston		
		Wheeler	Wayne		

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nebraska that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 29. NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)		
Clark (1)	Rural (2)	Washoe (3)
Clark	Carson City Churchill Douglas Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Lyon Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine	Washoe

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nevada that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 30. NEW HAMPSHIRE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N / SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG4 / SBSTAG6)				
SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)				
Central (1)		Northern (2)	Southern (3)	
Central 1 (1)	Central 2 (2)	Northern (3)	Southern 1 (Rockingham) (4)	Southern 2 (5)
Belknap Strafford	Merrimack Sullivan	Carroll Coos Grafton	Rockingham	Cheshire Hillsborough

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Hampshire that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 31. NEW JERSEY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Central (1)	Metropolitan (2)	Northern (3)	Southern (4)
Hunterdon Mercer Monmouth Ocean Somerset	Essex Middlesex Union	Bergen Hudson Morris Passaic Sussex Warren	Atlantic Burlington Camden Cape May Cumberland Gloucester Salem

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Jersey that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 32. NEW MEXICO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Cibola McKinley Sandoval San Juan Valencia	Colfax Guadalupe Los Alamos Mora Rio Arriba San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union	Bernalillo	Chaves Curry De Baca Eddy Harding Lea Quay Roosevelt	Catron Dona Ana Grant Hidalgo Lincoln Luna Otero Sierra Socorro Torrance

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Mexico that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 33.1 NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG6)							
SBST6N (SBST6)							
Region A (1)				Region B (2)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (8)	Region 3 (9)	Region 4 (10)	Region 5 (11)	Region 6 (12)	Region 7 (13)	
Bronx	Kings Richmond	New York	Queens	Nassau Suffolk	Putnam Rockland Westchester	Dutchess Orange Ulster	
Region C (3)					Region D (4)		
Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	Region 12 (4)	Region 13 (5)	Region 14 (6)	Region 15 (7)
Albany Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie Warren Washington	Herkimer Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego	Broome Chemung Tioga Tompkins	Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	Erie Niagara	Cayuga Chenango Columbia Cortland Delaware Greene Otsego Sullivan	Clinton Essex Franklin Fulton Hamilton Jefferson Lewis Montgomery St. Lawrence	Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Genesee Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wyoming Yates

Note: The table shows the substate region definitions for New York that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 33.2 NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N (SBSTAG4)								
SBST4N (SBST4)								
Region A (1)						Region B (2)		
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (8)	Region 3 (9)	Region 4 (10)		Region 5 (11)		Region 6 (12)
Bronx		Kings Richmond	New York	Queens		Nassau Suffolk		Putnam Rockland Westchester
Region C (3)						Region D (4)		
Region 7 (13)	Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	Region 12 (4)	Region 13 (5)	Region 14 (6)	Region 15 (7)
Dutchess Orange Ulster	Albany Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie Warren Washington	Herkimer Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego	Broome Chemung Tioga Tompkins	Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	Erie Niagara	Cayuga Chenango Columbia Cortland Delaware Greene Otsego Sullivan	Clinton Essex Franklin Fulton Hamilton Jefferson Lewis Montgomery St. Lawrence	Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Genesee Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wyoming Yates

Note: The table shows the substate region definitions for New York that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 34.1 NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)					
Eastern (1)		North Central (2)	South Central (3)	Western (4)	
Beaufort	Perquimans	Alamance	Anson	Alexander	Rutherford
Bertie	Pitt	Caswell	Bladen	Alleghany	Stanly
Brunswick	Sampson	Chatham	Columbus	Ashe	Swain
Camden	Tyrrell	Davie	Cumberland	Avery	Transylvania
Carteret	Washington	Durham	Davidson	Buncombe	Union
Chowan	Wayne	Forsyth	Harnett	Burke	Watauga
Craven	Wilson	Franklin	Hoke	Cabarrus	Wilkes
Currituck		Granville	Johnston	Caldwell	Yancey
Dare		Guilford	Lee	Catawba	
Duplin		Halifax	Montgomery	Cherokee	
Edgecombe		Iredell	Moore	Clay	
Gates		Orange	Randolph	Cleveland	
Greene		Person	Richmond	Gaston	
Hertford		Rockingham	Robeson	Graham	
Hyde		Stokes	Scotland	Haywood	
Jones		Surry	Wake	Henderson	
Lenoir		Vance		Jackson	
Martin		Warren		Lincoln	
Nash		Yadkin		Macon	
New Hanover				Madison	
Northampton				McDowell	
Onslow				Mecklenburg	
Pamlico				Mitchell	
Pasquotank				Polk	
Pender				Rowan	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Carolina that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 34.2 NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)					
Eastern (1)		North Central (2)	South Central (3)	Western (4)	
Beaufort	Pamlico	Alamance	Anson	Alexander	Polk
Bertie	Pasquotank	Caswell	Bladen	Alleghany	Rowan
Brunswick	Pender	Chatham	Columbus	Ashe	Rutherford
Camden	Perquimans	Davie	Cumberland	Avery	Stanly
Carteret	Pitt	Durham	Davidson	Buncombe	Swain
Chowan	Sampson	Forsyth	Harnett	Burke	Transylvania
Craven	Tyrrell	Franklin	Hoke	Cabarrus	Union
Currituck	Washington	Granville	Johnston	Caldwell	Watauga
Dare	Wayne	Guilford	Lee	Catawba	Wilkes
Duplin	Wilson	Iredell	Montgomery	Cherokee	Yancey
Edgecombe		Orange	Moore	Clay	
Gates		Person	Randolph	Cleveland	
Greene		Rockingham	Richmond	Gaston	
Halifax		Stokes	Robeson	Graham	
Hertford		Surry	Scotland	Haywood	
Hyde		Vance	Wake	Henderson	
Jones		Warren		Jackson	
Lenoir		Yadkin		Lincoln	
Martin				Macon	
Nash				Madison	
New Hanover				McDowell	
Northampton				Mecklenburg	
Onslow				Mitchell	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Carolina that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 35. NORTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Badlands and West Central (1)		Lake Region and South Central (2)		North Central and Northwest (3)		Northeast (4)	Southeast (5)
<u>Badlands</u>	<u>West Central</u>	<u>Lake</u>	<u>South Central</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>Northwest</u>	Grand Forks	Cass
Adams	Burleigh	Benson	Barnes	<u>Central</u>	Divide	Nelson	Ransom
Billings	Emmons	Cavalier	Dickey	Bottineau	McKenzie	Pembina	Richland
Bowman	Grant	Eddy	Foster	Burke	Williams	Walsh	Sargent
Dunn	Kidder	Ramsey	Griggs	McHenry			Steele
Golden Valley	McLean	Rolette	La Moure	Mountrail			Traill
Hettinger	Mercer	Towner	Logan	Pierce			
Slope	Morton		McIntosh	Renville			
Stark	Oliver		Stutsman	Ward			
	Sheridan		Wells				
	Sioux						

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Dakota that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Boards 2, 46, 55, and 68 (9)	Boards 3, 52, and 85 (16)	Boards 4 and 78 (17)	Boards 5 and 60 (18)	Boards 7, 15, 41, 79, and 84 (20)	Boards 8, 13, and 83 (21)	Board 9 (Butler) (7)	Board 12 (1)
<u>Board 2</u> Allen Auglaize Hardin <u>Board 46</u> Champaign Logan <u>Board 55</u> Darke Miami Shelby <u>Board 68</u> Preble	<u>Board 3</u> Ashland <u>Board 52</u> Medina <u>Board 85</u> Holmes Wayne	<u>Board 4</u> Ashtabula <u>Board 78</u> Trumbull	<u>Board 5</u> Athens Hocking Vinton <u>Board 60</u> Coshocton Guernsey Morgan Muskingum Noble Perry	<u>Board 7</u> Belmont Harrison Monroe <u>Board 15</u> Columbiana <u>Board 41</u> Jefferson <u>Board 79</u> Carroll Tuscarawas <u>Board 84</u> Washington	<u>Board 8</u> Brown <u>Board 13</u> Clermont <u>Board 83</u> Clinton Warren	Butler	Clark Greene Madison

(continued)

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Boards 18 and 47 (8)	Boards 20, 32, 54, and 69 (10)	Boards 21, 39, 51, 70, and 80 (11)	Boards 22, 74, and 87 (12)	Boards 23 and 45 (13)	Board 25 (Franklin) (2)	Boards 27, 71, and 73 (14)	Boards 28, 43, and 67 (15)
Board 18 Cuyahoga	Board 20 Defiance Fulton	Board 21 Delaware Morrow	Board 22 Erie Ottawa	Board 23 Fairfield	Franklin	Board 27 Gallia Jackson	Board 28 Geauga
Board 47 Lorain	Henry Williams	Board 39 Huron	Board 74 Sandusky Seneca Wyandot	Board 45 Knox Licking		Meigs	Board 43 Lake
	Board 32 Hancock	Board 51 Crawford Marion	Board 87 Wood			Board 71 Fayette Highland Pickaway Pike Ross	Board 67 Portage
	Board 54 Mercer Paulding Van Wert	Board 70 Richland				Board 73 Adams Lawrence Scioto	
	Board 69 Putnam	Board 80 Union					
Board 31 (Hamilton) (3)	Board 48 (Lucas) (4)	Boards 50 and 76 (19)	Board 57 (Montgomery) (5)	Board 77 (Summit) (6)			
Hamilton	Lucas	Mahoning Stark	Montgomery	Summit			

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Ohio that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 37. OKLAHOMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Central (1)	East Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest and Southwest (4)		Oklahoma County (5)	Southeast (6)	Tulsa County (7)
Canadian Cleveland Grady McClain	Adair Cherokee Creek Lincoln McIntosh Muskogee Okfuskee Okmulgee Sequoyah Wagoner	Craig Delaware Kay Mayes Noble Nowata Osage Ottawa Pawnee Payne Rogers Washington	<u>Northwest</u> Alfalfa Beaver Cimarron Ellis Garfield Grant Harper Kingfisher Logan Major Texas Woods Woodward	<u>Southwest</u> Beckham Blaine Caddo Comanche Cotton Custer Dewey Greer Harmon Jackson Jefferson Kiowa Roger Mills Stephens Tillman Washita	Oklahoma	Atoka Bryan Carter Choctaw Coal Garvin Haskell Hughes Johnston Latimer Le Flore Love Marshall McCurtain Murray Pittsburg Pontotoc Pottawatomie Pushmataha Seminole	Tulsa

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oklahoma that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 38. OREGON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)				
Region 1 (Multnomah) (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Multnomah	Clackamas Washington	Benton Clatsop Columbia Lane Lincoln Linn Marion Polk Tillamook Yamhill	Coos Curry Douglas Jackson Josephine Klamath	Baker Crook Deschutes Gilliam Grant Harney Hood River Jefferson Lake Malheur Morrow Sherman Umatilla Union Wallowa Wasco Wheeler

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oregon that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 39.1 PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)						
Region 1 (Allegheny) (1)	Regions 2, 3, 8, and 9 (6)	Regions 4, 11, 37, and 49 (10)	Regions 5, 18, 23, 24, and 46 (11)	Regions 6, 12, 16, 31, 35, 39, 45, and 47 (12)	Regions 7, 13, 20, and 33 (13)	Regions 10, 14, 15, 27, 32, 43, and 44 (3)
Allegheny	<u>Region 2</u> Armstrong Indiana <u>Region 3</u> Beaver <u>Region 8</u> Butler <u>Region 9</u> Cambria	<u>Region 4</u> Berks <u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike <u>Region 37</u> Schuylkill <u>Region 49</u> Wayne	<u>Region 5</u> Blair <u>Region 18</u> Cumberland Perry <u>Region 23</u> Franklin Fulton <u>Region 24</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin <u>Region 46</u> Bedford	<u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan <u>Region 12</u> Centre <u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union <u>Region 31</u> Clinton Lycoming <u>Region 35</u> Northumberland <u>Region 39</u> Susquehanna <u>Region 45</u> Tioga <u>Region 47</u> Potter	<u>Region 7</u> Bucks <u>Region 13</u> Chester <u>Region 20</u> Delaware <u>Region 33</u> Montgomery	<u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean <u>Region 14</u> Clarion <u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson <u>Region 27</u> Lawrence <u>Region 32</u> Mercer <u>Region 43</u> Forest Warren <u>Region 44</u> Venango

(continued)

Table 39.1 PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

SBST6N (SBST6)					
Regions 17 and 21 (4)	Regions 19, 26, 28, and 42 (5)	Regions 22, 38, 40, 41, and 48 (7)	Regions 25 and 30 (8)	Regions 29 and 34 (9)	Region 36 (Philadelphia) (2)
<u>Region 17</u> Crawford	<u>Region 19</u> Dauphin	<u>Region 22</u> Fayette	<u>Region 25</u> Lackawanna	<u>Region 29</u> Lehigh	Philadelphia
<u>Region 21</u> Erie	<u>Region 26</u> Lancaster	<u>Region 38</u> Somerset	<u>Region 30</u> Luzerne Wyoming	<u>Region 34</u> Northampton	
	<u>Region 28</u> Lebanon	<u>Region 40</u> Washington			
	<u>Region 42</u> Adams York	<u>Region 41</u> Westmoreland <u>Region 48</u> Greene			

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Pennsylvania that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 39.2 PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)						
Region 1 (Allegheny) (1)	Regions 2, 3, 8, and 9 (6)	Regions 4, 11, 42, and 48 (10)	Regions 5, 20, 26, 28, and 40 (11)	Regions 6, 12, 16, 35, 39, 41, 44, and 45 (12)	Regions 7, 13, 22, and 37 (13)	Regions 10, 14, 15, 25, 31, 36, and 46 (3)
Allegheny	<u>Region 2</u> Armstrong Indiana <u>Region 3</u> Beaver <u>Region 8</u> Butler <u>Region 9</u> Cambria	<u>Region 4</u> Berks <u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike <u>Region 42</u> Schuylkill <u>Region 48</u> Wayne	<u>Region 5</u> Blair <u>Region 20</u> Cumberland Perry <u>Region 26</u> Franklin Fulton <u>Region 28</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin <u>Region 40</u> Bedford	<u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan <u>Region 12</u> Centre <u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union <u>Region 35</u> Clinton Lycoming <u>Region 39</u> Northumberland <u>Region 41</u> Potter <u>Region 44</u> Susquehanna <u>Region 45</u> Tioga	<u>Region 7</u> Bucks <u>Region 13</u> Chester <u>Region 22</u> Delaware <u>Region 37</u> Montgomery	<u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean <u>Region 14</u> Clarion <u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson <u>Region 25</u> Forest Warren <u>Region 31</u> Lawrence <u>Region 36</u> Mercer <u>Region 46</u> Venango

(continued)

Table 39.2 PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

SBST4N (SBST4)					
Regions 17, 24, 27, 43, and 47 (4)	Region 18 (Philadelphia) (2)	Regions 19 and 23 (5)	Regions 21, 30, 32, and 49 (7)	Regions 29 and 34 (8)	Regions 33 and 38 (9)
<u>Region 17</u> Westmoreland	Philadelphia	<u>Region 19</u> Crawford	<u>Region 21</u> Dauphin	<u>Region 29</u> Lackawanna	<u>Region 33</u> Lehigh
<u>Region 24</u> Fayette		<u>Region 23</u> Erie	<u>Region 30</u> Lancaster	<u>Region 34</u> Luzerne Wyoming	<u>Region 38</u> Northampton
<u>Region 27</u> Greene			<u>Region 32</u> Lebanon		
<u>Region 42</u> Somerset			<u>Region 49</u> Adams York		
<u>Region 47</u> Washington					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Pennsylvania that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 40. RHODE ISLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Bristol and Newport (1)	Kent (2)	Providence (3)	Washington (4)
Bristol Newport	Kent	Providence	Washington

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Rhode Island that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 41. SOUTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Anderson Cherokee Greenville Oconee Pickens Spartanburg Union	Abbeville Chester Chesterfield Edgefield Fairfield Greenwood Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Lee Lexington McCormick Newberry Richland Saluda York	Clarendon Darlington Dillon Florence Georgetown Horry Marion Marlboro Sumter Williamsburg	Aiken Allendale Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charleston Colleton Dorchester Hampton Jasper Orangeburg

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Carolina that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 42.1 SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Aurora	Lincoln	Beadle	Butte	Brown	Bennett	Custer
Brule	Minnehaha	Brookings	Corson	Campbell	Gregory	Fall River
Bon Homme		Clark	Dewey	Day	Haakon	Pennington
Buffalo		Codington	Harding	Edmunds	Hughes	Shannon
Charles Mix		Deuel	Lawrence	Faulk	Hyde	
Clay		Grant	Meade	Marshall	Jackson	
Davison		Hamlin	Perkins	McPherson	Jones	
Douglas		Hand	Ziebach	Roberts	Lyman	
Hanson		Jerauld		Spink	Mellette	
Hutchinson		Kingsbury		Walworth	Potter	
McCook		Lake			Stanley	
Turner		Miner			Sully	
Union		Moody			Todd	
Yankton		Sanborn			Tripp	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Dakota that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.
 No aggregate regions were defined for South Dakota in 2004-2006.

Table 42.2 SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N (SBSTAG4)						
SBST4N (SBST4)						
Western Planning Region (2)		Eastern Planning Area (1)				
Region 1 (Pennington) (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (Minnehaha) (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Pennington	Bennett Butte Corson Custer Dewey Fall River Gregory Haakon Harding Jackson Jones Lawrence Lyman Meade Mellette Perkins Shannon Stanley Todd Tripp Ziebach	Minnehaha	Bon Homme Charles Mix Clay Douglas Hutchinson Lincoln Turner Union Yankton	Aurora Beadle Brule Buffalo Davison Hand Hanson Hyde Jerauld Kingsbury Lake McCook Miner Sanborn	Brown Campbell Day Edmunds Faulk Hughes Marshall McPherson Potter Spink Sully Walworth	Brookings Clark Codington Deuel Grant Hamlin Moody Roberts

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Dakota that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 43. TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (Davidson) (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (Shelby) (7)
Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington	Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union	Bledsoe Bradley Cannon Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Franklin Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White	Davidson	Bedford Cheatham Coffee Dickson Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson	Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley	Shelby

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Tennessee that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N/SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG4/SBSTAG6)						
SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (4)	Region 3 (5)		Region 4 (6)	Region 5 (7)
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (5)	Region 3a (6)	Region 3bc (7)	Region 4 (8)	Region 5 (9)
Armstrong	Lubbock	Archer	Collin	Cooke	Anderson	Angelina
Bailey	Lynn	Baylor	Dallas	Erath	Bowie	Hardin
Briscoe	Moore	Brown	Denton	Fannin	Camp	Houston
Carson	Motley	Callahan	Ellis	Grayson	Cass	Jasper
Castro	Ochiltree	Clay	Hunt	Hood	Cherokee	Jefferson
Childress	Oldham	Coleman	Kaufman	Johnson	Delta	Nacogdoches
Cochran	Parmer	Comanche	Navarro	Palo Pinto	Franklin	Newton
Collingsworth	Potter	Cottle	Rockwall	Parker	Gregg	Orange
Crosby	Randall	Eastland		Somervell	Harrison	Polk
Dallam	Roberts	Fisher		Tarrant	Henderson	Sabine
Deaf Smith	Sherman	Foard		Wise	Hopkins	San Augustine
Dickens	Swisher	Hardeman			Lamar	San Jacinto
Donley	Terry	Haskell			Marion	Shelby
Floyd	Wheeler	Jack			Morris	Trinity
Garza	Yoakum	Jones			Panola	Tyler
Gray		Kent			Rains	
Hale		Knox			Red River	
Hall		Mitchell			Rusk	
Hansford		Montague			Smith	
Hartley		Nolan			Titus	
Hemphill		Runnels			Upshur	
Hockley		Scurry			Van Zandt	
Hutchinson		Shackelford			Wood	
King		Stephens				
Lamb		Stonewall				
Lipscomb		Taylor				
		Throckmorton				
		Wichita				
		Wilbarger				
		Young				

(continued)

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

SBSTAG4N/SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG4/SBSTAG6)								
SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)								
Region 6 (8)		Region 7 (9)		Region 8 (10)	Region 9 (11)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	
Region 6a (10)	Region 6bc (11)	Region 7a (12)	Region 7bcd (13)	Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11abd (3)	Region 11c (Hidalgo) (4)
Austin Chambers Colorado Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Walker Waller Wharton	Brazoria Galveston Matagorda	Bastrop Blanco Burnet Caldwell Fayette Hays Lee Llano Travis Williamson	Bell Bosque Brazos Burleson Coryell Falls Freestone Grimes Hamilton Hill Lampasas Leon Limestone Madison McLennan Milam Mills Robertson San Saba Washington	Atascosa Bandera Bexar Calhoun Comal De Witt Dimmit Edwards Frio Gillespie Goliad Gonzales Guadalupe Jackson Karnes Kendall Kerr Kinney La Salle Lavaca Maverick Medina Real Uvalde Val Verde Victoria Wilson Zavala	Andrews Borden Coke Concho Crane Crockett Dawson Ector Gaines Glasscock Howard Irion Kimble Loving Martin Mason McCulloch Menard Midland Pecos Reagan Reeves Schleicher Sterling Sutton Terrell Tom Green Upton Ward Winkler	Brewster Culberson El Paso Hudspeth Jeff Davis Presidio	Aransas Bee Brooks Cameron Duval Jim Hogg Jim Wells Kenedy Kleberg Live Oak McMullen Nueces Refugio San Patricio Starr Webb Willacy Zapata	Hidalgo

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Texas that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 45. UTAH – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1)		Central, Four Corners, San Juan, and Southwest (2)		Davis County (3)	Salt Lake County (4)	Utah County (5)	Weber, Morgan (6)
Bear River	<u>Summit</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>San Juan</u>	Davis	Salt Lake	Utah	Morgan Weber
Box Elder	Summit	Juab	San Juan				
Cache		Millard					
Rich	<u>Tooele</u>	Piute	<u>Southwest</u>				
	Tooele	Sanpete	Beaver				
<u>Northeastern</u>		Sevier	Garfield				
Daggett	<u>Wasatch</u>	Wayne	Iron				
Duchesne	Wasatch		Kane				
Uintah		<u>Four</u>	Washington				
		<u>Corners</u>					
		Carbon					
		Emery					
		Grand					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Utah that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 46. VERMONT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)			
Champlain Valley (1)	Rural Northeast (2)	Rural Southeast (3)	Rural Southwest (4)
Addison Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle	Caledonia Essex Lamoille Orleans Washington	Orange Windham Windsor	Bennington Rutland

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Vermont that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 47. VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)		Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Albemarle	Rockingham	Alexandria City	Alleghany	Montgomery	Amelia	Accomack
Augusta	Shenandoah	Arlington	Amherst	Norton City	Brunswick	Chesapeake City
Bath	Spotsylvania	Fairfax	Appomattox	Patrick	Charles City	Essex
Buckingham	Stafford	Fairfax City	Bedford	Pittsylvania	Charlotte	Franklin City
Buena Vista City	Staunton City	Falls Church City	Bedford City	Pulaski	Chesterfield	Gloucester
Caroline	Warren	Loudoun	Bland	Radford City	Colonial Heights City	Hampton City
Charlottesville City	Waynesboro City	Manassas City	Botetourt	Roanoke	Cumberland	Isle of Wight
Clarke	Winchester City	Manassas Park City	Bristol City	Roanoke City	Dinwiddie	James City
Culpeper		Prince William	Buchanan	Russell	Emporia City	King and Queen
Fauquier			Campbell	Salem City	Goochland	King William
Fluvanna			Carroll	Scott	Greensville	Lancaster
Frederick			Clifton Forge City	Smyth	Halifax	Mathews
Fredericksburg City			Covington City	Tazewell	Hanover	Middlesex
Greene			Craig	Washington	Henrico	Newport News City
Harrisonburg City			Danville City	Wise	Hopewell City	Norfolk City
Highland			Dickenson	Wythe	Lunenburg	Northampton
King George			Floyd		Mecklenburg	Northumberland
Lexington City			Franklin		New Kent	Poquoson City
Louisa			Galax City		Nottoway	Portsmouth City
Madison			Giles		Petersburg City	Richmond
Nelson			Grayson		Powhatan	Southampton
Orange			Henry		Prince Edward	Suffolk City
Page			Lee		Prince George	Virginia Beach City
Rappahannock			Lynchburg City		Richmond City	Westmoreland
Rockbridge			Martinsville City		Surry	Williamsburg City
					Sussex	York

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Virginia that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 48. WASHINGTON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)					
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (King) (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)
Adams Chelan Douglas Ferry Grant Lincoln Okanogan Pend Oreille Spokane Stevens Whitman	Asotin Benton Columbia Franklin Garfield Kittitas Klickitat Walla Walla Yakima	Island San Juan Skagit Snohomish Whatcom	King	Kitsap Pierce	Clallam Clark Cowlitz Grays Harbor Jefferson Lewis Mason Pacific Skamania Thurston Wahkiakum

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Washington that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 49. WEST VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTAG4N/SBSTAG6N (SBSTAG4/SBSTAG6)							
SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)							
Eastern Highlands (1)	Northern (2)		South Central (3)			Southern (4)	
Eastern Highlands (1)	Northern A and B (2)	Northern C and D (3)	South Central I (4)	South Central II (5)	South Central III (6)	Southern I and III (7)	Southern II (8)
Barbour Berkeley Grant Greenbrier Hampshire Hardy Jefferson Mineral Morgan Nicholas Pendleton Pocahontas Randolph Tucker Upshur Webster	<u>Northern A</u> Brooke Hancock <u>Northern B</u> Marshall Ohio Wetzel	<u>Northern C</u> Marion Monongalia Preston Taylor <u>Northern D</u> Braxton Doddridge Gilmer Harrison Lewis	Calhoun Jackson Pleasants Ritchie Roane Tyler Wirt Wood	Cabell Lincoln Mason Wayne	Boone Clay Kanawha Putnam	<u>Southern I</u> Fayette Monroe Raleigh Summers <u>Southern III</u> Logan Mingo	McDowell Mercer Wyoming

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for West Virginia that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 50.1 WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST6N (SBST6)					
Milwaukee (1)	Northeastern (2)	Northern (3)	Southeastern (4)	Southern (5)	Western (6)
Milwaukee	Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago	Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood	Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha	Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk Vernon	Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Washburn

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wisconsin that were used in the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

Table 50.2 WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N (SBST4)					
Milwaukee (1)	Northeastern (2)	Northern (3)	Southeastern (4)	Southern (5)	Western (6)
Milwaukee	Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago	Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood	Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha	Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk	Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Vernon Washburn

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wisconsin that were used in the 2002-2004 substate estimates.

Table 51. WYOMING – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST4N/SBST6N (SBST4/SBST6)								
Judicial District 1 (Laramie) (1)	Judicial District 2 (2)	Judicial District 3 (3)	Judicial District 4 (4)	Judicial District 5 (5)	Judicial District 6 (6)	Judicial District 7 (Natrona) (7)	Judicial District 8 (8)	Judicial District 9 (9)
Laramie	Albany Carbon	Lincoln Sweetwater Uinta	Johnson Sheridan	Big Horn Hot Springs Park Washakie	Campbell Crook Weston	Natrona	Converse Goshen Niobrara Platte	Fremont Sublette Teton

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wyoming that were used in both the 2002-2004 substate estimates and the 2004-2006 substate estimates.

APPENDIX O

Key Mental Health Variables

This page intentionally left blank

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. [Table 1](#) lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, [Table 2](#) lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and [Table 3](#) lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in [Table 2](#). The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in [Table 2](#) but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in [Table 2](#) but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix H, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) ⁶														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) ⁶														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

² Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

³ A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

⁴ For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

⁵ Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

⁶ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) ^{6,7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

¹ To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

² Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

³ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

⁴ Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

⁵ The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁶ SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁷ Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

⁸ The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁹ Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year ¹			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ ²			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

² SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWGHT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX P

2008 – 2010

Substate Region Definitions

This page intentionally left blank

The substate regions defined in [tables 1](#) through [51](#) were used to produce substate small area estimates using the 2008-2010 combined NSDUH data. Additionally, the 2006-2008 substate SAEs were recreated for the 2008-2010 substate report using these 2008-2010 substate region definitions. Please note that the updated region definitions used consisted of the original 2006-2008 definitions for 43 States and the District of Columbia along with changes in seven States: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. The tables in this appendix list the substate regions and aggregate regions (where applicable) for each State and the counties or Census Tracts that make up each of these regions.

These tables include the region name, SBST10N, as well as the numeric ID, SBST10, of the substate regions. For States that have aggregate regions, the tables also include the 2 aggregate variables: SBSTA10N and SBSTAG10.

For more information about how these regions were created, see the following: 2008-2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substate Region Estimation Methodology Report at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.

This page intentionally left blank

Table 1. ALABAMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Region 1(1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Cherokee	Bibb	Autauga	Baldwin
Colbert	Blount	Bullock	Barbour
Cullman	Calhoun	Chambers	Butler
De Kalb	Chilton	Choctaw	Clarke
Etowah	Clay	Dallas	Coffee
Fayette	Cleburne	Elmore	Conecuh
Franklin	Coosa	Greene	Covington
Jackson	Jefferson	Hale	Crenshaw
Lamar	Pickens	Lee	Dale
Lauderdale	Randolph	Lowndes	Escambia
Lawrence	Shelby	Macon	Geneva
Limestone	St. Clair	Marengo	Henry
Madison	Talladega	Montgomery	Houston
Marion	Tuscaloosa	Perry	Mobile
Marshall		Pike	Monroe
Morgan		Russell	Washington
Walker		Sumter	
Winston		Tallapoosa	
		Wilcox	

Table 2. ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of boroughs or census areas)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Anchorage (1)	Northern (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)
Anchorage Municipality/Borough	Bethel Census Area Denali Borough Fairbanks North Star Borough Nome Census Area North Slope Borough Northwest Arctic Borough Southeast Fairbanks Census Area Wade Hampton Census Area Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area	Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West Census Area Bristol Bay Borough Dillingham Census Area Kenai Peninsula Borough Kodiak Island Borough Lake and Peninsula Borough Matanuska-Susitna Borough Valdez-Cordova Census Area	Haines Borough Juneau City and Borough Ketchikan Gateway Borough Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area Sitka City and Borough Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area Yakutat City and Borough

Table 3. ARIZONA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Maricopa (1)	Pima (2)	Rural North (3)	Rural South (4)
Maricopa	Pima	Apache Coconino Mohave Navajo Yavapai	Cochise Gila Graham Greenlee La Paz Pinal Santa Cruz Yuma

Table 4. ARKANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Catchment Area 1 (1)	Catchment Area 2 (2)	Catchment Area 3 (3)	Catchment Area 4 (4)	Catchment Area 5 (5)	Catchment Area 6 (6)	Catchment Area 7 (7)	Catchment Area 8 (8)
Benton Carroll Madison Washington	Baxter Boone Cleburne Fulton Independence Izard Jackson Marion Newton Searcy Sharp Stone Van Buren White Woodruff	Clay Craighead Crittenden Cross Greene Lawrence Lee Mississippi Monroe Phillips Poinsett Randolph St. Francis	Crawford Franklin Logan Polk Scott Sebastian	Clark Conway Faulkner Garland Hot Spring Johnson Montgomery Perry Pike Pope Yell	Arkansas Ashley Bradley Chicot Cleveland Desha Drew Grant Jefferson Lincoln	Calhoun Columbia Dallas Hempstead Howard Lafayette Little River Miller Nevada Ouachita Sevier Union	Lonoke Prairie Pulaski Saline

Table 5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)										
SBST10N (SBST10)										
Region 1R (9)	Region 2R (12)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (13)	Region 4R (14)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (15)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (16)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (17)	Region 8R (Alameda) (18)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (19)	Region 10 (1)	
Region 1R (17)	Region 2R (20)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (21)	Region 4R (22)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (23)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (24)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (25)	Region 8R (Alameda) (26)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (27)	Region 10 (8)	
Butte Colusa Del Norte Glenn Humboldt Lake Lassen Mendocino	Modoc Plumas Shasta Sierra Siskiyou Tehama Trinity Yuba	El Dorado Nevada Placer Sutter Yolo Yuba	Sacramento	Marin Napa Solano Sonoma	San Francisco	Santa Clara	Contra Costa	Alameda	San Mateo	Santa Barbara Ventura
Region 11 (Los Angeles) (2)										
LA SPA 1 and 5 (1)	SPA 1: Tracts 900101 – 910806 and 910901 – 911000 in Los Angeles County (Antelope Valley) SPA 5: Tracts 216400, 217000, 261101 – 270200, 271100 – 278100, 700600 – 703002, and 800401 – 800502 in Los Angeles County (West)									
LA SPA 2 (2)	Tracts 101110 – 143902, 300100 – 320300, 460501 – 460700, 800101 – 800326, 910807 – 910810, 920013 – 920335, and 930200 in Los Angeles County (San Fernando)									
LA SPA 3 (3)	Tracts 400203 – 460400, 460800 – 482521, 482600 – 482800, and 930000 – 930100 in Los Angeles County (San Gabriel)									
LA SPA 4 (4)	Tracts 181000 – 216300, 216700 – 216900, 217100 – 218300, 221110 – 221302, 224010 – 224320, 226000, 270300, 530700, and 700100 – 700500 in Los Angeles County (Metro)									
LA SPA 6 (5)	Tracts 218400 – 220100, 221400 – 222700, 224410 – 224700, 226410 – 243100, 532800 – 532900, 534900 – 535400, 540000 – 541001, 541100 – 543202, 553501 – 553902, and 703100 – 703200 in Los Angeles County (South)									
LA SPA 7 (6)	Tracts 482522, 500100 – 530602, 530801 – 532700, 533000 – 534804, 535501 – 536200, 550000 – 553400, 554001 – 555104, 555211 – 570003, 570701 – 571102, 571300 – 571400, and 573401 – 573403 in Los Angeles County (East)									
LA SPA 8 (7)	Tracts 291110 – 297600, 541002, 543303 – 544000, 555202, 570100 – 570603, 571200, 571501 – 573300, and 573500 – 670702 in Los Angeles County (South Bay)									

(continued)

Table 5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

Region 12R (3)	Regions 13 and 19R (20)		Region 14 (Orange) (4)	Region 15R (Fresno) (5)	Region 16R (San Diego) (6)	Region 17R (7)	Region 18R (San Bernardino) (8)	Region 20R (10)
Region 12R (9)	Region 13 (Riverside) (10)	Region 19R (Imperial) (16)	Region 14 (Orange) (11)	Region 15R (Fresno) (12)	Region 16R (San Diego) (13)	Region 17R (14)	Region 18R (San Bernardino) (15)	Region 20R (18)
Alpine Amador Calaveras Mono San Joaquin Tuolumne	Riverside	Imperial	Orange	Fresno	San Diego	Inyo Kern Kings Tulare	San Bernardino	Madera Mariposa Merced Stanislaus
Region 21R (11)								
Region 21R (19)								
Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo Santa Cruz								

Table 6. COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (1)	Regions 2 and 7 (4)	Region 3 (2)	Region 4 (3)	Regions 5 and 6 (5)	
Cheyenne	<u>Region 2</u>	Chaffee	Alamosa	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>
Elbert	Adams	Custer	Baca	Archuleta	Eagle
Kit Carson	Arapahoe	El Paso	Bent	Delta	Garfield
Larimer	Clear Creek	Fremont	Conejos	Dolores	Grand
Lincoln	Denver	Lake	Costilla	Gunnison	Jackson
Logan	Douglas	Park	Crowley	Hinsdale	Mesa
Morgan	Gilpin	Teller	Huerfano	La Plata	Moffat
Phillips	Jefferson		Kiowa	Montezuma	Pitkin
Sedgwick			Las Animas	Montrose	Rio Blanco
Washington	<u>Region 7</u>		Mineral	Ouray	Routt
Weld	Boulder		Otero	San Juan	Summit
Yuma			Prowers	San Miguel	
			Pueblo		
			Rio Grande		
			Saguache		

¹ Broomfield County, Colorado, was created in 2001. However, the NSDUH sample is based on the counties from the 2000 decennial census when the land area defined by Broomfield County was located in four counties (Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld); therefore, Broomfield County is not included in this list of substate regions.

Table 7. CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Eastern (1)	Tracts 690100 – 870100 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County
North Central (2)	Tracts 400100 – 524100 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526100 – 538202, 890100, and 890200 in Tolland County
Northwestern (3)	Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County
South Central (4)	Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120100 – 194202 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County
Southwest (5)	Tracts 010101 – 105200 in Fairfield County

Table 8. DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Kent (1)	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2)	Sussex (3)	Wilmington City (4)
Kent	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City)	Sussex	Part of New Castle County (specified by Tracts 000100 – 002700 and 012900)

Table 9. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Ward 1 (1)	Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400
Ward 2 (2)	Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004801 – 005800, 006201, and 006202
Ward 3 (3)	Tracts 000300 – 001401
Ward 4 (4)	Tracts 001402 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505, and 009507
Ward 5 (5)	Tracts 002302, 003301, 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508, and 009509
Ward 6 (6)	Tracts 004700, 005900 – 006100, 006301 – 007200, 007901, and 008001 – 008600
Ward 7 (7)	Tracts 007603 – 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907
Ward 8 (8)	Tracts 007301 – 007601 and 009700 – 009809

Table 10. FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)						
SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region A – Northwest (1)			Region B – Northeast (2)			
Circuit 1 (1)	Circuit 2 (10)	Circuit 14 (5)	Circuits 3 and 8 (17)		Circuit 4 (12)	Circuit 7 (15)
Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton	Franklin Gadsden Jefferson Leon Liberty Wakulla	Bay Calhoun Gulf Holmes Jackson Washington	Circuit 3 Columbia Dixie Hamilton Lafayette Madison Suwannee Taylor	Circuit 8 Alachua Baker Bradford Gilchrist Levy Union	Clay Duval Nassau	Flagler Putnam St. Johns Volusia
Region C – Central (3)						
Circuit 5 (13)	Circuit 9 (16)		Circuit 10 (2)	Circuit 18 (8)	Circuit 19 (9)	
Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter	Orange Osceola		Hardee Highlands Polk	Brevard Seminole	Indian River Martin Okeechobee St. Lucie	
Region D – Southeast (4)		Region E – Sun Coast (5)				Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (6)
Circuit 15 (6)	Circuit 17 (7)	Circuit 6 (14)	Circuit 12 (3)	Circuit 13 (4)	Circuit 20 (11)	Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (18)
Palm Beach	Broward	Pasco Pinellas	De Soto Manatee Sarasota	Hillsborough	Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee	Circuit 11 Miami-Dade Circuit 16 Monroe

Table 11. GEORGIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)		Region 6 (6)
Banks	Baldwin	Madison	Clayton	Baker	Appling	Montgomery	Butts
Bartow	Barrow	McDuffie	De Kalb	Ben Hill	Atkinson	Pierce	Carroll
Catoosa	Bibb	Monroe	Fulton	Berrien	Bacon	Pulaski	Chattahoochee
Chattooga	Burke	Morgan	Gwinnett	Brooks	Bleckley	Tattnall	Clay
Cherokee	Clarke	Oconee	Newton	Calhoun	Brantley	Telfair	Coweta
Cobb	Columbia	Oglethorpe	Rockdale	Colquitt	Bryan	Toombs	Crawford
Dade	Elbert	Putnam		Cook	Bulloch	Treutlen	Crisp
Dawson	Emanuel	Richmond		Decatur	Camden	Ware	Dooly
Douglas	Glascok	Screven		Dougherty	Candler	Wayne	Fayette
Fannin	Greene	Taliaferro		Early	Charlton	Wheeler	Harris
Floyd	Hancock	Twiggs		Echols	Chatham	Wilcox	Heard
Forsyth	Jackson	Walton		Grady	Clinch		Henry
Franklin	Jasper	Warren		Irwin	Coffee		Houston
Gilmer	Jefferson	Washington		Lanier	Dodge		Lamar
Gordon	Jenkins	Wilkes		Lee	Effingham		Macon
Habersham	Jones	Wilkinson		Lowndes	Evans		Marion
Hall	Lincoln			Miller	Glynn		Meriwether
Haralson				Mitchell	Jeff Davis		Muscogee
Hart				Seminole	Johnson		Peach
Lumpkin				Terrell	Laurens		Pike
Murray				Thomas	Liberty		Quitman
Paulding				Tift	Long		Randolph
Pickens				Turner	McIntosh		Schley
Polk				Worth			Spalding
Rabun							Stewart
Stephens							Sumter
Towns							Talbot
Union							Taylor
Walker							Troup
White							Upton
Whitfield							Webster

Table 12. HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)			
SBST10N (SBST10)			
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai and Maui (3)	
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai (3)	Maui (4)
Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui

Table 13. IDAHO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone	Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce	Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington	Ada Boise Elmore Valley	Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls	Bannock Bear Lake Bingham Caribou Franklin Oneida Power	Bonneville Butte Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton

Table 14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (Cook) (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	
Cook	Boone Carroll De Kalb DuPage Grundy Jo Daviess Kane Kankakee Kendall Lake Lee McHenry Ogle Stephenson Whiteside Will Winnebago	Bureau Champaign Ford Fulton Henderson Henry Iroquois Knox La Salle Livingston Marshall Mason McDonough McLean Mercer Peoria Putnam Rock Island Stark Tazewell Vermilion Warren Woodford	Adams Brown Calhoun Cass Christian Clark Coles Cumberland De Witt Douglas Edgar Effingham Greene Hancock Jersey Logan Macon Macoupin Menard Montgomery Morgan Moultrie Piatt Pike Sangamon Schuyler Scott Shelby	Alexander Bond Clay Clinton Crawford Edwards Fayette Franklin Gallatin Hamilton Hardin Jackson Jasper Jefferson Johnson Lawrence Madison Marion Massac Monroe Perry Pope Pulaski Randolph Richland Saline St. Clair Union	Wabash Washington Wayne White Williamson

Table 15. INDIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Central (1)	East (2)	North Central 3)	Northeast (4)	Northwest (5)	Southeast (6)	Southwest (7)	West (8)
Boone Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Marion Morgan Shelby	Blackford Delaware Fayette Grant Henry Jay Madison Randolph Rush Union Wayne	Cass Elkhart Fulton Howard Kosciusko La Porte Marshall Miami St. Joseph Tipton Wabash	Adams Allen De Kalb Huntington LaGrange Noble Steuben Wells Whitley	Jasper Lake Newton Porter Pulaski Starke	Bartholomew Brown Clark Crawford Dearborn Decatur Floyd Franklin Harrison Jackson Jefferson Jennings Lawrence Ohio Orange Ripley Scott Switzerland Washington	Daviess Dubois Gibson Greene Knox Martin Perry Pike Posey Spencer Vanderburgh Warrick	Benton Carroll Clay Clinton Fountain Monroe Montgomery Owen Parke Putnam Sullivan Tippecanoe Vermillion Vigo Warren White

Table 16. IOWA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Central (1)	North Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest (4)	Southeast (5)	Southwest (6)
Jasper Marion Polk Warren	Boone Cerro Gordo Floyd Franklin Hancock Hardin Kossuth Marshall Mitchell Poweshiek Story Tama Winnebago Worth	Allamakee Benton Black Hawk Bremer Buchanan Butler Chickasaw Clayton Clinton Delaware Dubuque Fayette Grundy Howard Jackson Jones Linn Winnesiek	Audubon Buena Vista Calhoun Carroll Cherokee Clay Crawford Dickinson Emmet Greene Guthrie Hamilton Humboldt Ida Lyon Monona O'Brien Osceola Palo Alto Plymouth Pocahontas Sac Shelby Sioux Webster Woodbury Wright	Appanoose Cedar Davis Des Moines Henry Iowa Jefferson Johnson Keokuk Lee Louisa Lucas Mahaska Monroe Muscatine Scott Van Buren Wapello Washington Wayne	Adair Adams Cass Clarke Dallas Decatur Fremont Harrison Madison Mills Montgomery Page Pottawattamie Ringgold Taylor Union

Table 17. KANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Kansas City Metro (1)	Northeast (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)	West (5)		Wichita (Sedgwick) (6)
Douglas	Atchison	Butler	Allen	Barber	Morton	Sedgwick
Franklin	Brown	Chase	Anderson	Barton	Ness	
Johnson	Clay	Chautauqua	Bourbon	Cheyenne	Norton	
Leavenworth	Cloud	Coffey	Cherokee	Clark	Osborne	
Miami	Dickinson	Cowley	Crawford	Comanche	Pawnee	
Wyandotte	Doniphan	Elk	Labette	Decatur	Phillips	
	Ellsworth	Greenwood	Linn	Edwards	Pratt	
	Geary	Harper	Montgomery	Ellis	Rawlins	
	Jackson	Harvey	Neosho	Finney	Rooks	
	Jefferson	Kingman	Wilson	Ford	Rush	
	Jewell	Lyon	Woodson	Gove	Russell	
	Lincoln	Marion		Graham	Scott	
	Marshall	McPherson		Grant	Seward	
	Mitchell	Morris		Gray	Sheridan	
	Nemaha	Reno		Greeley	Sherman	
	Osage	Rice		Hamilton	Smith	
	Ottawa	Sumner		Haskell	Stafford	
	Pottawatomie			Hodgeman	Stanton	
	Republic			Kearny	Stevens	
	Riley			Kiowa	Thomas	
	Saline			Lane	Trego	
	Shawnee			Logan	Wallace	
	Wabaunsee			Meade	Wichita	
	Washington					

Table 18. KENTUCKY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Adanta, Cumberland River, and Lifeskills (1)		Bluegrass, Comprehend, and North Key (2)		Communicare and River Valley (3)	Four Rivers and Pennyroyal (4)	Kentucky River, Mountain, and Pathways (5)		Seven Counties (6)
<u>Adanta</u>	<u>Lifeskills</u>	<u>Bluegrass</u>	<u>Comprehend</u>	<u>Communicare</u>	<u>Four Rivers</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Pathways</u>	Bullitt
Adair	Allen	Anderson	Bracken	Breckinridge	Ballard	<u>River</u>	Bath	Henry
Casey	Barren	Bourbon	Fleming	Grayson	Calloway	Breathitt	Boyd	Jefferson
Clinton	Butler	Boyle	Lewis	Hardin	Carlisle	Knott	Carter	Oldham
Cumberland	Edmonson	Clark	Mason	Larue	Fulton	Lee	Elliott	Shelby
Green	Hart	Estill	Robertson	Marion	Graves	Leslie	Greenup	Spencer
McCreary	Logan	Fayette		Meade	Hickman	Letcher	Lawrence	Trimble
Pulaski	Metcalf	Franklin	<u>North Key</u>	Nelson	Livingston	Owsley	Menifee	
Russell	Monroe	Garrard	Boone	Washington	Marshall	Perry	Montgomery	
Taylor	Simpson	Harrison	Campbell		McCracken	Wolfe	Morgan	
Wayne	Warren	Jessamine	Carroll	<u>River Valley</u>			Rowan	
		Lincoln	Gallatin	Daviess	<u>Pennyroyal</u>	<u>Mountain</u>		
<u>Cumberland</u>		Madison	Grant	Hancock	Caldwell	Floyd		
<u>River</u>		Mercer	Kenton	Henderson	Christian	Johnson		
Bell		Nicholas	Owen	McLean	Crittenden	Magoffin		
Clay		Powell	Pendleton	Ohio	Hopkins	Martin		
Harlan		Scott		Union	Lyon	Pike		
Jackson		Woodford		Webster	Muhlenberg			
Knox					Todd			
Laurel					Trigg			
Rockcastle								
Whitley								

Table 19. LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Regions 1 and 3 (2)	Regions 2 and 9 (3)	Regions 4, 5, and 6 (4)	Regions 7 and 8 (5)	Region 10 (Jefferson) (1)
<u>Region 1</u> Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard <u>Region 3</u> Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne	<u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington	<u>Region 4</u> Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion <u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis <u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn	<u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster <u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll	Jefferson

Table 20. MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Aroostook/Downeast (1)	Central (2)	Cumberland (3)	Midcoast (4)	Penquis (5)	Western (6)	York (7)
Aroostook Hancock Washington	Kennebec Somerset	Cumberland	Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo	Penobscot Piscataquis	Androscoggin Franklin Oxford	York

Table 21. MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Anne Arundel (1)	Baltimore City (2)	Baltimore County (3)	Montgomery (4)	North Central (5)	Northeast (6)	Prince George's (7)	South (8)	West (9)
Anne Arundel	Baltimore City	Baltimore	Montgomery	Carroll Howard	Caroline Cecil Harford Kent Queen Anne's Talbot	Prince George's	Calvert Charles Dorchester St. Mary's Somerset Wicomico Worcester	Allegany Frederick Garrett Washington

Table 22. MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Boston (1)	Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 000100 – 180500 in Suffolk County
Central (2)	Tracts 813800 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 302200 and 325100 – 327103 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101, 408102, and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 702200, 705100 – 739500, and 743100 – 761100 in Worcester County
Metrowest (3)	Tracts 320101 – 324100, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, and 350100 – 388100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, and 422100 – 441202 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500101 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742400 in Worcester County
Northeast (4)	Tracts 201100 – 270100 in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, and 339100 – 342600 in Middlesex County
Southeast (5)	Tracts 010100 – 015200 in Barnstable County; Tracts 600100 – 655400 in Bristol County; Tracts 200100 – 200400 in Dukes County; Tracts 950100 – 950500 in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561100 in Plymouth County
Western (6)	Tracts 900100 – 935100 in Berkshire County; Tracts 040100 – 041500 in Franklin County; Tracts 800100 – 813700 in Hampden County; Tracts 820101 – 822700 in Hampshire County; Tracts 703100 – 704200 in Worcester County

Table 23. MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Detroit City (1)		Genesee (2)	Kalamazoo (3)	Kent (4)	Lakeshore (5)	Macomb (6)	Mid South (7)
Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900 and 551600)		Genesee	Barry Branch Calhoun Cass Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren	Kent	Allegan Berrien Muskegon Ottawa	Macomb	Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo
Northern (8)		Oakland (9)	Pathways and Western (10)	Riverhaven (11)	Saginaw (12)	Southeast (13)	St. Clair (14) Washtenaw (15)
Alcona Alpena Antrim Benzie Charlevoix Cheboygan Clare Crawford Emmet Gladwin Grand Traverse Iosco Isabella Kalkaska Lake	Leelanau Manistee Mason Mecosta Midland Missaukee Montmorency Oceana Ogemaw Osceola Oscoda Otsego Presque Isle Roscommon Wexford	Oakland	<u>Pathways</u> Alger Chippewa Delta Luce Mackinac Marquette Menominee Schoolcraft <u>Western</u> Baraga Dickinson Gogebic Houghton Iron Keweenaw Ontonagon	Arenac Bay Huron Montcalm Shiawassee Tuscola	Saginaw	Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City)	Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair Livingston Washtenaw

Table 24. MINNESOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Regions 1 and 2 (4)		Regions 3 and 4 (5)		Regions 5 and 6 (6)		Region 7A (Hennepin) (1)	Region 7B (Ramsey) (2)	Region 7C (3)
<u>Region 1</u>	<u>Region 2</u>	<u>Region 3</u>	<u>Region 4</u>	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>	Hennepin	Ramsey	Anoka Carver Dakota Scott Washington
Becker	Aitkin	Cass	Benton	Big Stone	Dodge			
Beltrami	Carlton	Clay	Chisago	Blue Earth	Fillmore			
Clearwater	Cook	Crow Wing	Isanti	Brown	Freeborn			
Hubbard	Itasca	Douglas	Kanabec	Chippewa	Goodhue			
Kittson	Koochiching	Grant	Mille Lacs	Cottonwood	Houston			
Lake of the Woods	Lake	Otter Tail	Morrison	Faribault	Mower			
Mahnomen	St. Louis	Pope	Pine	Jackson	Olmsted			
Marshall		Stevens	Sherburne	Kandiyohi	Rice			
Norman		Todd	Stearns	Lac qui Parle	Steele			
Pennington		Traverse	Wright	Le Sueur	Wabasha			
Polk		Wadena		Lincoln	Winona			
Red Lake		Wilkin		Lyon				
Roseau				Martin				
				McLeod				
				Meeker				
				Murray				
				Nicollet				
				Nobles				
				Pipestone				
				Redwood				
				Renville				
				Rock				
				Sibley				
				Swift				
				Waseca				
				Watsonwan				
				Yellow Medicine				

Table 25. MISSISSIPPI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Alcorn Benton Calhoun Chickasaw DeSoto Itawamba Lafayette Lee Marshall Monroe Panola Pontotoc Prentiss Tate Tippah Tishomingo Union Yalobusha	Attala Bolivar Carroll Coahoma Grenada Holmes Humphreys Issaquena Leflore Montgomery Quitman Sharkey Sunflower Tallahatchie Tunica Warren Washington Yazoo	Choctaw Clarke Clay Jasper Kemper Lauderdale Leake Lowndes Neshoba Newton Noxubee Oktibbeha Scott Smith Webster Winston	Copiah Hinds Madison Rankin Simpson	Adams Amite Claiborne Franklin Jefferson Lawrence Lincoln Pike Walthall Wilkinson	Covington Forrest Greene Jefferson Davis Jones Lamar Marion Perry Wayne	George Hancock Harrison Jackson Pearl River Stone

Table 26. MISSOURI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)								
SBST10N (SBST10)								
Central (1)		Eastern (2)		Northwest (3)		Southeast (4)		Southwest (5)
Central (1)		Eastern (St. Louis City and County) (2)	Eastern (excluding St. Louis) (3)	Northwest (Jackson) (4)	Northwest (excluding Jackson) (5)	Southeast (6)		Southwest (7)
Adair	Ralls	St. Louis	Franklin	Jackson	Andrew	Bollinger	Ste. Genevieve	Barry
Audrain	Randolph	St. Louis City	Jefferson		Atchison	Butler	Stoddard	Barton
Boone	Saline		Lincoln		Buchanan	Cape Girardeau	Texas	Bates
Callaway	Schuyler		St. Charles		Caldwell	Carter	Washington	Benton
Camden	Scotland		Warren		Cass	Crawford	Wayne	Cedar
Carroll	Shelby				Clay	Dent	Wright	Christian
Chariton					Clinton	Douglas		Dade
Clark					Daviess	Dunklin		Dallas
Cole					DeKalb	Gasconade		Greene
Cooper					Gentry	Howell		Henry
Howard					Grundy	Iron		Hickory
Knox					Harrison	Madison		Jasper
Laclede					Holt	Maries		Lawrence
Lewis					Johnson	Mississippi		McDonald
Macon					Lafayette	New Madrid		Newton
Marion					Linn	Oregon		Polk
Miller					Livingston	Ozark		St. Clair
Moniteau					Mercer	Pemiscot		Stone
Monroe					Nodaway	Perry		Taney
Montgomery					Platte	Phelps		Vernon
Morgan					Putnam	Reynolds		Webster
Osage					Ray	Ripley		
Pettis					Sullivan	Scott		
Pike					Worth	Shannon		
Pulaski						St. Francois		

Table 27. MONTANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Carter Custer Daniels Dawson Fallon Garfield McCone Phillips Powder River Prairie Richland Roosevelt Rosebud Sheridan Treasure Valley Wibaux	Blaine Cascade Chouteau Glacier Hill Liberty Pondera Teton Toole	Big Horn Carbon Fergus Golden Valley Judith Basin Musselshell Petroleum Stillwater Sweet Grass Wheatland Yellowstone	Beaverhead Broadwater Deer Lodge Gallatin Granite Jefferson Lewis and Clark Madison Meagher Park Powell Silver Bow	Flathead Lake Lincoln Mineral Missoula Ravalli Sanders

Table 28. NEBRASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)					
SBST10N (SBST10)					
Regions 1 and 2 (5)		Region 3 (1)	Region 4 (2)	Region 5 (3)	Region 6 (4)
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)
Banner	Arthur	Adams	Antelope	Butler	Cass
Box Butte	Chase	Blaine	Boone	Fillmore	Dodge
Cheyenne	Dawson	Buffalo	Boyd	Gage	Douglas
Dawes	Dundy	Clay	Brown	Jefferson	Sarpy
Deuel	Frontier	Custer	Burt	Johnson	Washington
Garden	Gosper	Franklin	Cedar	Lancaster	
Kimball	Grant	Furnas	Cherry	Nemaha	
Morrill	Hayes	Garfield	Colfax	Otoe	
Scotts Bluff	Hitchcock	Greeley	Cuming	Pawnee	
Sheridan	Hooker	Hall	Dakota	Polk	
Sioux	Keith	Hamilton	Dixon	Richardson	
	Lincoln	Harlan	Holt	Saline	
	Logan	Howard	Keya Paha	Saunders	
	McPherson	Kearney	Knox	Seward	
	Perkins	Loup	Madison	Thayer	
	Red Willow	Merrick	Nance	York	
	Thomas	Nuckolls	Pierce		
		Phelps	Platte		
		Sherman	Rock		
		Valley	Stanton		
		Webster	Thurston		
		Wheeler	Wayne		

Table 29. NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)		
Clark (1)	Rural (2)	Washoe (3)
Clark	Carson City Churchill Douglas Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Lyon Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine	Washoe

Table 30. NEW HAMPSHIRE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)				
SBST10N (SBST10)				
Central (1)		Northern (2)	Southern (3)	
Central 1 (1)	Central 2 (2)	Northern (3)	Southern 1 (Rockingham) (4)	Southern 2 (5)
Belknap Strafford	Merrimack Sullivan	Carroll Coos Grafton	Rockingham	Cheshire Hillsborough

Table 31. NEW JERSEY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Central (1)	Metropolitan (2)	Northern (3)	Southern (4)
Hunterdon Mercer Monmouth Ocean Somerset	Essex Middlesex Union	Bergen Hudson Morris Passaic Sussex Warren	Atlantic Burlington Camden Cape May Cumberland Gloucester Salem

Table 32. NEW MEXICO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Cibola McKinley Sandoval San Juan Valencia	Colfax Guadalupe Los Alamos Mora Rio Arriba San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union	Bernalillo	Chaves Curry De Baca Eddy Harding Lea Quay Roosevelt	Catron Dona Ana Grant Hidalgo Lincoln Luna Otero Sierra Socorro Torrance

Table 33. NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)							
SBST10N (SBST10)							
Region A (1)				Region B (2)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (8)	Region 3 (9)	Region 4 (10)	Region 5 (11)	Region 6 (12)	Region 7 (13)	
Bronx	Kings Richmond	New York	Queens	Nassau Suffolk	Putnam Rockland Westchester	Dutchess Orange Ulster	
Region C (3)					Region D (4)		
Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	Region 12 (4)	Region 13 (5)	Region 14 (6)	Region 15 (7)
Albany Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie Warren Washington	Herkimer Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego	Broome Chemung Tioga Tompkins	Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	Erie Niagara	Cayuga Chenango Columbia Cortland Delaware Greene Otsego Sullivan	Clinton Essex Franklin Fulton Hamilton Jefferson Lewis Montgomery St. Lawrence	Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Genesee Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wyoming Yates

Table 34. NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)							
SBST10N (SBST10)							
CenterPoint/Guilford (1)		Durham (2)	East Carolina (4)		Eastpointe (5)	ECCS (3)	Mecklenburg (6)
CenterPoint (1)	Guilford (6)	Durham (2)	East Carolina (4)		Eastpointe (5)	ECCS (3)	Mecklenburg (7)
Davie Forsyth Rockingham Stokes	Guilford	Cumberland Durham Johnston Wake	Beaufort Bertie Camden Chowan Craven Currituck Dare Gates Hertford Hyde	Jones Martin Northampton Pamlico Pasquotank Perquimans Pitt Tyrrell Washington	Bladen Columbus Duplin Edgecombe Greene Lenoir Nash Robeson Sampson Scotland Wayne Wilson	Brunswick Carteret New Hanover Onslow Pender	Mecklenburg
Pathways (8)	PBH (7)		Sandhills (9)	Smoky Mountain (10)		Western Highlands (11)	
Pathways (9)	PBH (8)		Sandhills (10)	Smoky Mountain (11)		Western Highlands (12)	
Burke Catawba Cleveland Gaston Iredell Lincoln Surry Yadkin	Alamance Cabarrus Caswell Chatham Davidson Franklin Granville Halifax	Orange Person Rowan Stanly Union Vance Warren	Anson Harnett Hoke Lee Montgomery Moore Randolph Richmond	Alexander Alleghany Ashe Avery Caldwell Cherokee Clay Graham	Haywood Jackson Macon McDowell Swain Watauga Wilkes	Buncombe Henderson Madison Mitchell Polk Rutherford Transylvania Yancey	

ECCS = Eastern Coastal Care System; PBH = Piedmont Behavioral Health.

Table 35. NORTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Badlands and West Central (1)		Lake Region and South Central (2)		North Central and Northwest (3)		Northeast (4)	Southeast (5)
<u>Badlands</u>	<u>West Central</u>	<u>Lake</u>	<u>South Central</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>Northwest</u>	Grand Forks	Cass
Adams	Burleigh	Benson	Barnes	<u>Central</u>	Divide	Nelson	Ransom
Billings	Emmons	Cavalier	Dickey	Bottineau	McKenzie	Pembina	Richland
Bowman	Grant	Eddy	Foster	Burke	Williams	Walsh	Sargent
Dunn	Kidder	Ramsey	Griggs	McHenry			Steele
Golden Valley	McLean	Rolette	LaMoure	Mountrail			Traill
Hettinger	Mercer	Towner	Logan	Pierce			
Slope	Morton		McIntosh	Renville			
Stark	Oliver		Stutsman	Ward			
	Sheridan		Wells				
	Sioux						

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Boards 2, 46, 55, and 68 (9)	Boards 3, 52, and 85 (16)	Boards 4 and 78 (17)	Boards 5 and 60 (18)	Boards 7, 15, 41, 79, and 84 (20)	Boards 8, 13, and 83 (21)	Board 9 (Butler) (7)	Board 12 (1)
<u>Board 2</u> Allen Auglaize Hardin <u>Board 46</u> Champaign Logan <u>Board 55</u> Darke Miami Shelby <u>Board 68</u> Preble	<u>Board 3</u> Ashland <u>Board 52</u> Medina <u>Board 85</u> Holmes Wayne	<u>Board 4</u> Ashtabula <u>Board 78</u> Trumbull	<u>Board 5</u> Athens Hocking Vinton <u>Board 60</u> Coshocton Guernsey Morgan Muskingum Noble Perry	<u>Board 7</u> Belmont Harrison Monroe <u>Board 15</u> Columbiana <u>Board 41</u> Jefferson <u>Board 79</u> Carroll Tuscarawas <u>Board 84</u> Washington	<u>Board 8</u> Brown <u>Board 13</u> Clermont <u>Board 83</u> Clinton Warren	Butler	Clark Greene Madison

(continued)

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Boards 18 and 47 (8)	Boards 20, 32, 54, and 69 (10)	Boards 21, 39, 51, 70, and 80 (11)	Boards 22, 74, and 87 (12)	Boards 23 and 45 (13)	Board 25 (Franklin) (2)	Boards 27, 71, and 73 (14)	Boards 28, 43, and 67 (15)
<u>Board 18</u> Cuyahoga <u>Board 47</u> Lorain	<u>Board 20</u> Defiance Fulton Henry Williams <u>Board 32</u> Hancock <u>Board 54</u> Mercer Paulding Van Wert <u>Board 69</u> Putnam	<u>Board 21</u> Delaware Morrow <u>Board 39</u> Huron <u>Board 51</u> Crawford Marion <u>Board 70</u> Richland <u>Board 80</u> Union	<u>Board 22</u> Erie Ottawa <u>Board 74</u> Sandusky Seneca Wyandot <u>Board 87</u> Wood	<u>Board 23</u> Fairfield <u>Board 45</u> Knox Licking	Franklin	<u>Board 27</u> Gallia Jackson Meigs <u>Board 71</u> Fayette Highland Pickaway Pike Ross <u>Board 73</u> Adams Lawrence Scioto	<u>Board 28</u> Geauga <u>Board 43</u> Lake <u>Board 67</u> Portage
Board 31 (Hamilton) (3)	Board 48 (Lucas) (4)	Boards 50 and 76 (19)	Board 57 (Montgomery) (5)	Board 77 (Summit) (6)			
Hamilton	Lucas	Mahoning Stark	Montgomery	Summit			

Table 37. OKLAHOMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Central (1)	East Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest and Southwest (4)		Oklahoma County (5)	Tulsa County (7)
Canadian Cleveland Grady McClain	Adair Cherokee Creek Lincoln McIntosh Muskogee Okfuskee Okmulgee Sequoyah Wagoner	Craig Delaware Kay Mayes Noble Nowata Osage Ottawa Pawnee Payne Rogers Washington	<u>Northwest</u> Alfalfa Beaver Cimarron Ellis Garfield Grant Harper Kingfisher Logan Major Texas Woods Woodward	<u>Southwest</u> Beckham Blaine Caddo Comanche Cotton Custer Dewey Greer Harmon Jackson Jefferson Kiowa Roger Mills Stephens Tillman Washita	Oklahoma	Atoka Bryan Carter Choctaw Coal Garvin Haskell Hughes Johnston Latimer Le Flore Love Marshall McCurtain Murray Pittsburg Pontotoc Pottawatomie Pushmataha Seminole

Table 38. OREGON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (Multnomah) (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (Central) (5)	Region 6 (Eastern) (6)
Multnomah	Clackamas Washington	Benton Clatsop Columbia Lane Lincoln Linn Marion Polk Tillamook Yamhill	Coos Curry Douglas Jackson Josephine Klamath	Crook Deschutes Jefferson	Baker Gilliam Grant Harney Hood River Lake Malheur Morrow Sherman Umatilla Union Wallowa Wasco Wheeler

Table 39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N/SBST10N						
Region 1 (Allegheny) (1)	Regions 3, 8, 9, and 51 (8)	Regions 4, 11, 37, and 49 (10)	Regions 5, 18, 23, 24, and 46 (11)	Regions 6, 12, 16, 31, 35, 45, and 47 (12)	Regions 7, 13, 20, and 33 (13)	Regions 10, 15, 27, 32, 43, and 44 (3)
Allegheny	<u>Region 3</u> Beaver	<u>Region 4</u> Berks	<u>Region 5</u> Blair	<u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan	<u>Region 7</u> Bucks	<u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean
	<u>Region 8</u> Butler	<u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike	<u>Region 18</u> Cumberland Perry	<u>Region 12</u> Centre	<u>Region 13</u> Chester	<u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson
	<u>Region 9</u> Cambria	<u>Region 37</u> Schuylkill	<u>Region 23</u> Franklin Fulton	<u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union	<u>Region 20</u> Delaware	<u>Region 27</u> Lawrence
	<u>Region 51</u> Armstrong Clarion Indiana	<u>Region 49</u> Wayne	<u>Region 24</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin	<u>Region 31</u> Clinton Lycoming	<u>Region 33</u> Montgomery	<u>Region 32</u> Mercer
			<u>Region 46</u> Bedford	<u>Region 35</u> Northumberland		<u>Region 43</u> Forest Warren
				<u>Region 45</u> Tioga		<u>Region 44</u> Venango
				<u>Region 47</u> Potter		

(continued)

Table 39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Regions 17 and 21 (4)	Regions 19, 26, 28, and 42 (5)	Regions 22, 38, 40, 41, and 48 (6)	Regions 29 and 34 (7)	Regions 30 and 50 (9)	Region 36 (Philadelphia) (2)
<u>Region 17</u> Crawford	<u>Region 19</u> Dauphin	<u>Region 22</u> Fayette	<u>Region 29</u> Lehigh	<u>Region 30</u> Luzerne Wyoming	Philadelphia
<u>Region 21</u> Erie	<u>Region 26</u> Lancaster	<u>Region 38</u> Somerset	<u>Region 34</u> Northampton	<u>Region 50</u> Lackawanna Susquehanna	
	<u>Region 28</u> Lebanon	<u>Region 40</u> Washington			
	<u>Region 42</u> Adams York	<u>Region 41</u> Westmoreland			
		<u>Region 48</u> Greene			

Table 40. RHODE ISLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Bristol and Newport (1)	Kent (2)	Providence (3)	Washington (4)
Bristol Newport	Kent	Providence	Washington

Table 41. SOUTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Anderson Cherokee Greenville Oconee Pickens Spartanburg Union	Abbeville Chester Chesterfield Edgefield Fairfield Greenwood Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Lee Lexington McCormick Newberry Richland Saluda York	Clarendon Darlington Dillon Florence Georgetown Horry Marion Marlboro Sumter Williamsburg	Aiken Allendale Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charleston Colleton Dorchester Hampton Jasper Orangeburg

Table 42. SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Aurora	Lincoln	Beadle	Butte	Brown	Bennett	Custer
Bon Homme	Minnehaha	Brookings	Corson	Campbell	Gregory	Fall River
Brule		Clark	Dewey	Day	Haakon	Pennington
Buffalo		Codington	Harding	Edmunds	Hughes	Shannon
Charles Mix		Deuel	Lawrence	Faulk	Hyde	
Clay		Grant	Meade	Marshall	Jackson	
Davison		Hamlin	Perkins	McPherson	Jones	
Douglas		Hand	Ziebach	Roberts	Lyman	
Hanson		Jerauld		Spink	Mellette	
Hutchinson		Kingsbury		Walworth	Potter	
McCook		Lake			Stanley	
Turner		Miner			Sully	
Union		Moody			Todd	
Yankton		Sanborn			Tripp	

Table 43. TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (Davidson) (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (Shelby) (7)
Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington	Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union	Bledsoe Bradley Cannon Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Franklin Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White	Davidson	Bedford Cheatham Coffee Dickson Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson	Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley	Shelby

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)						
SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (4)	Region 3 (5)		Region 4 (6)	Region 5 (7)
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (5)	Region 3a (6)	Region 3bc (7)	Region 4 (8)	Region 5 (9)
Armstrong	Lubbock	Archer	Collin	Cooke	Anderson	Angelina
Bailey	Lynn	Baylor	Dallas	Erath	Bowie	Hardin
Briscoe	Moore	Brown	Denton	Fannin	Camp	Houston
Carson	Motley	Callahan	Ellis	Grayson	Cass	Jasper
Castro	Ochiltree	Clay	Hunt	Hood	Cherokee	Jefferson
Childress	Oldham	Coleman	Kaufman	Johnson	Delta	Nacogdoches
Cochran	Parmer	Comanche	Navarro	Palo Pinto	Franklin	Newton
Collingsworth	Potter	Cottle	Rockwall	Parker	Gregg	Orange
Crosby	Randall	Eastland		Somervell	Harrison	Polk
Dallam	Roberts	Fisher		Tarrant	Henderson	Sabine
Deaf Smith	Sherman	Foard		Wise	Hopkins	San Augustine
Dickens	Swisher	Hardeman			Lamar	San Jacinto
Donley	Terry	Haskell			Marion	Shelby
Floyd	Wheeler	Jack			Morris	Trinity
Garza	Yoakum	Jones			Panola	Tyler
Gray		Kent			Rains	
Hale		Knox			Red River	
Hall		Mitchell			Rusk	
Hansford		Montague			Smith	
Hartley		Nolan			Titus	
Hemphill		Runnels			Upshur	
Hockley		Scurry			Van Zandt	
Hutchinson		Shackelford			Wood	
King		Stephens				
Lamb		Stonewall				
Lipscomb		Taylor				
		Throckmorton				
		Wichita				
		Wilbarger				
		Young				

(continued)

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Region 6 (8)		Region 7 (9)		Region 8 (10)	Region 9 (11)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	
Region 6a (10)	Region 6bc (11)	Region 7a (12)	Region 7bcd (13)	Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11abd (3)	Region 11c (Hidalgo) (4)
Austin Chambers Colorado Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Walker Waller Wharton	Brazoria Galveston Matagorda	Bastrop Blanco Burnet Caldwell Fayette Hays Lee Llano Travis Williamson	Bell Bosque Brazos Burleson Coryell Falls Freestone Grimes Hamilton Hill Lampasas Leon Limestone Madison McLennan Milam Mills Robertson San Saba Washington	Atascosa Bandera Bexar Calhoun Comal DeWitt Dimmit Edwards Frio Gillespie Goliad Gonzales Guadalupe Jackson Karnes Kendall Kerr Kinney La Salle Lavaca Maverick Medina Real Uvalde Val Verde Victoria Wilson Zavala	Andrews Borden Coke Concho Crane Crockett Dawson Ector Gaines Glasscock Howard Irion Kimble Loving Martin Mason McCulloch Menard Midland Pecos Reagan Reeves Schleicher Sterling Sutton Terrell Tom Green Upton Ward Winkler	Brewster Culberson El Paso Hudspeth Jeff Davis Presidio	Aransas Bee Brooks Cameron Duval Jim Hogg Jim Wells Kenedy Kleberg Live Oak McMullen Nueces Refugio San Patricio Starr Webb Willacy Zapata	Hidalgo

Table 45. UTAH – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1)		Central, Four Corners, San Juan, and Southwest (2)		Davis County (3)	Salt Lake County (4)	Utah County (5)	Weber, Morgan (6)
<u>Bear River</u>	<u>Summit</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>San Juan</u>	Davis	Salt Lake	Utah	Morgan Weber
Box Elder	Summit	Juab	San Juan				
Cache		Millard					
Rich	<u>Tooele</u>	Piute	<u>Southwest</u>				
	Tooele	Sanpete	Beaver				
<u>Northeastern</u>		Sevier	Garfield				
Daggett	<u>Wasatch</u>	Wayne	Iron				
Duchesne	Wasatch		Kane				
Uintah		<u>Four Corners</u>	Washington				
		Carbon					
		Emery					
		Grand					

Table 46. VERMONT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Champlain Valley (1)	Rural Northeast (2)	Rural Southeast (3)	Rural Southwest (4)
Addison Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle	Caledonia Essex Lamoille Orleans Washington	Orange Windham Windsor	Bennington Rutland

Table 47. VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)		Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Albemarle	Rockingham	Alexandria City	Alleghany	Montgomery	Amelia	Accomack
Augusta	Shenandoah	Arlington	Amherst	Norton City	Brunswick	Chesapeake City
Bath	Spotsylvania	Fairfax	Appomattox	Patrick	Buckingham	Essex
Buena Vista City	Stafford	Fairfax City	Bedford	Pittsylvania	Charles City	Franklin City
Caroline	Staunton City	Falls Church City	Bedford City	Pulaski	Charlotte	Gloucester
Charlottesville City	Warren	Loudoun	Bland	Radford City	Chesterfield	Hampton City
Clarke	Waynesboro City	Manassas City	Botetourt	Roanoke	Colonial Heights City	Isle of Wight
Culpeper	Winchester City	Manassas Park City	Bristol City	Roanoke City	Cumberland	James City
Fauquier		Prince William	Buchanan	Russell	Dinwiddie	King and Queen
Fluvanna			Campbell	Salem City	Emporia City	King William
Frederick			Carroll	Scott	Goochland	Lancaster
Fredericksburg City			Clifton Forge City	Smyth	Greensville	Mathews
Greene			Covington City	Tazewell	Halifax	Middlesex
Harrisonburg City			Craig	Washington	Hanover	Newport News City
Highland			Danville City	Wise	Henrico	Norfolk City
King George			Dickenson	Wythe	Hopewell City	Northampton
Lexington City			Floyd		Lunenburg	Northumberland
Louisa			Franklin		Mecklenburg	Poquoson City
Madison			Galax City		New Kent	Portsmouth City
Nelson			Giles		Nottoway	Richmond
Orange			Grayson		Petersburg City	Southampton
Page			Henry		Powhatan	Suffolk City
Rappahannock			Lee		Prince Edward	Virginia Beach City
Rockbridge			Lynchburg City		Prince George	Westmoreland
			Martinsville City		Richmond City	Williamsburg City
					Surry	York
					Sussex	

Table 48. WASHINGTON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)					
SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	
East 1 (previously Region 1) (1)	East 2 (previously Region 2) (2)	North 1 (previously Region 3) (3)	North 2 (previously Region 4) (4)	West 1 (previously Region 5) (5)	West 2 (previously Region 6) (6)
Adams Chelan Douglas Ferry Grant Lincoln Okanogan Pend Oreille Spokane Stevens Whitman	Asotin Benton Columbia Franklin Garfield Kittitas Klickitat Walla Walla Yakima	Island San Juan Skagit Snohomish Whatcom	King	Kitsap Pierce	Clallam Clark Cowlitz Grays Harbor Jefferson Lewis Mason Pacific Skamania Thurston Wahkiakum

Table 49. WEST VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region I (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	Region VI (6)
Brooke Hancock Marshall Ohio Wetzel	Berkeley Grant Hampshire Hardy Jefferson Mineral Morgan Pendleton	Calhoun Jackson Pleasants Ritchie Roane Tyler Wirt Wood	Barbour Braxton Doddridge Gilmer Harrison Lewis Marion Monongalia Preston Randolph Taylor Tucker Upshur	Boone Cabell Clay Kanawha Lincoln Logan Mason Mingo Putnam Wayne	Fayette Greenbrier McDowell Mercer Monroe Nicholas Pocahontas Raleigh Summers Webster Wyoming

Table 50. WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Milwaukee (1)	Northeastern (2)	Northern (3)	Southeastern (4)	Southern (5)	Western (6)
Milwaukee	Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago	Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood	Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha	Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk Vernon	Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Washburn

Table 51. WYOMING – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Judicial District 1 (Laramie) (1)	Judicial District 2 (2)	Judicial District 3 (3)	Judicial District 4 (4)	Judicial District 5 (5)	Judicial District 6 (6)	Judicial District 7 (Natrona) (7)	Judicial District 8 (8)	Judicial District 9 (9)
Laramie	Albany Carbon	Lincoln Sweetwater Uinta	Johnson Sheridan	Big Horn Hot Springs Park Washakie	Campbell Crook Weston	Natrona	Converse Goshen Niobrara Platte	Fremont Sublette Teton

APPENDIX Q

2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

This page intentionally left blank

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0010	Acoma Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0020	Agua Caliente Indian Reservation
0050	Alabama-Coushatta Reservation
0080	Allegheny Reservation
0095	Alturas Indian Rancheria
0110	Annette Island Reserve
0125	Augustine Reservation
0140	Bad River Reservation
0155	Barona Reservation
0165	Battle Mountain Reservation
0170	Bay Mills Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0185	Benton Paiute Reservation
0200	Berry Creek Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0215	Big Bend Rancheria
0225	Big Cypress Reservation
0240	Big Lagoon Rancheria
0250	Big Pine Reservation
0265	Big Sandy Rancheria
0275	Big Valley Rancheria
0290	Bishop Reservation
0305	Blackfeet Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0325	Blue Lake Rancheria
0335	Bois Forte Reservation
0350	Bridgeport Reservation
0360	Brighton Reservation
0400	Burns Paiute Indian Colony and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0415	Cabazon Reservation
0435	Cahuilla Reservation
0440	Campbell Ranch
0450	Campo Indian Reservation
0495	Capitan Grande Reservation
0510	Carson Colony
0525	Catawba Reservation
0540	Cattaraugus Reservation
0555	Cedarville Rancheria
0560	Celilo Village
0575	Chehalis Reservation
0585	Chemehuevi Reservation
0605	Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0620	Chicken Ranch Rancheria
0635	Chitimacha Reservation
0680	Pueblo de Cochiti
0690	Coconut Creek Reservation
0695	Cocopah Reservation
0705	Coeur d'Alene Reservation
0720	Cold Springs Rancheria
0735	Colorado River Indian Reservation
0750	Colusa Rancheria
0760	Colville Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0770	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0775	Coquille Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0780	Cortina Indian Rancheria
0795	Coushatta Reservation
0815	Cow Creek Reservation
0825	Coyote Valley Reservation
0845	Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0855	Crow Creek Reservation
0870	Cuyapaipe Reservation

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0940	Dresslerville Colony
0955	Dry Creek Rancheria
0965	Duck Valley Reservation
0975	Duckwater Reservation
0990	Eastern Cherokee Reservation
1005	Elko Colony
1010	Elk Valley Rancheria
1040	Ely Reservation
1055	Enterprise Rancheria
1070	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Colony
1075	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1100	Flandreau Reservation
1110	Flathead Reservation
1125	Fond du Lac Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1135	Forest County Potawatomi Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1140	Fort Apache Reservation
1150	Fort Belknap Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1160	Fort Berthold Reservation
1170	Fort Bidwell Reservation
1185	Fort Hall Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1195	Fort Independence Reservation
1210	Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation
1220	Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation Reservation
1235	Fort Mojave Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1250	Fort Peck Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1260	Fort Pierce Reservation
1280	Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
1310	Gila River Indian Reservation
1340	Goshute Reservation
1355	Grand Portage Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1365	Grand Ronde Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1370	Grand Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1380	Greenville Rancheria
1395	Grindstone Indian Rancheria
1400	Guidiville Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1410	Hannahville Indian Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1440	Havasupai Reservation
1450	Ho-Chunk Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1460	Hoh Indian Reservation
1475	Hollywood Reservation
1490	Hoopa Valley Reservation
1505	Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1515	Hopland Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1530	Houlton Maliseet Trust Land
1545	Hualapai Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1550	Huron Potawatomi Reservation
1555	Immokalee Reservation
1560	Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
1575	Indian Township Reservation
1590	Iowa (KS-NE) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
1610	Isabella Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1625	Isleta Pueblo
1640	Jackson Rancheria
1655	Jamestown S'Klallam Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1670	Jamul Indian Village
1685	Jemez Pueblo
1700	Jicarilla Apache Nation Reservation
1720	Kaibab Indian Reservation
1735	Kalispel Reservation
1750	Karuk Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1770	Kickapoo (KS) Reservation
1775	Kickapoo (TX) Reservation
1785	Klamath Reservation
1800	Kootenai Reservation
1815	Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1825	Lac du Flambeau Reservation
1830	Lac Vieux Desert Reservation
1840	Laguna Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1850	La Jolla Reservation
1860	Lake Traverse Reservation
1880	L'Anse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1895	La Posta Indian Reservation
1915	Las Vegas Indian Colony
1925	Laytonville Rancheria
1940	Leech Lake Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1955	Likely Rancheria
1960	Little River Reservation
1963	Little Traverse Bay Reservation
1970	Lone Pine Reservation
1980	Lookout Rancheria
1995	Los Coyotes Reservation
2015	Lovelock Indian Colony
2030	Lower Brule Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2040	Lower Elwha Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2055	Lower Sioux Indian Community
2070	Lummi Reservation
2085	Makah Indian Reservation
2100	Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
2115	Manzanita Reservation
2130	Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation
2145	Mashantucket Pequot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2175	Menominee Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2190	Mesa Grande Reservation
2205	Mescalero Reservation
2240	Miccosukee Reservation
2255	Middletown Rancheria
2270	Mille Lacs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2285	Minnesota Chippewa Trust Land
2300	Mississippi Choctaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2315	Moapa River Indian Reservation
2320	Mohegan Reservation
2330	Montgomery Creek Rancheria
2340	Mooretown Rancheria
2360	Morongo Reservation

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
2375	Muckleshoot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2400	Nambe Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2415	Narragansett Reservation
2430	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2445	Nez Perce Reservation
2460	Nisqually Reservation
2475	Nooksack Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2490	Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2495	North Fork Rancheria
2505	Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation
2535	Oil Springs Reservation
2550	Omaha Reservation
2555	Oneida Nation Reservation
2560	Oneida (WI) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2570	Onondaga Nation Reservation
2580	Ontonagon Reservation
2595	Osage Reservation
2625	Paiute (UT) Reservation
2635	Pala Reservation
2680	Pascua Pueblo Yaqui Reservation
2695	Passamaquoddy Trust Land
2715	Pauma and Yuima Reservation
2745	Pechanga Reservation
2760	Penobscot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2775	Picayune Rancheria
2785	Picuris Pueblo
2810	Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2820	Pinoleville Rancheria
2835	Pit River Trust Land
2850	Pleasant Point Reservation
2865	Poarch Creek Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2880	Pojoaque Pueblo
2910	Port Gamble Reservation
2925	Port Madison Reservation
2980	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Reservation
2985	Prairie Island Indian Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3000	Puyallup Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3010	Pyramid Lake Paiute Reservation
3020	Quartz Valley Reservation
3030	Quileute Reservation
3040	Quinault Reservation
3070	Ramona Village
3085	Red Cliff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3095	Redding Rancheria
3100	Red Lake Reservation
3115	Redwood Valley Rancheria
3130	Reno-Sparks Indian Colony
3145	Resighini Rancheria
3165	Rincon Reservation
3185	Roaring Creek Rancheria
3195	Robinson Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3205	Rocky Boy's Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3220	Rohnerville Rancheria

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
3235	Rosebud Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3250	Round Valley Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3265	Rumsey Indian Rancheria
3280	Sac and Fox/Meskwaki Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3285	Sac and Fox Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3305	Saint Croix Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3320	Saint Regis Mohawk Reservation
3340	Salt River Reservation
3355	San Carlos Reservation
3370	Sandia Pueblo
3385	Sandy Lake Reservation
3400	San Felipe Pueblo
3415	San Ildefonso Pueblo
3430	San Juan Pueblo
3445	San Manuel Reservation
3460	San Pasqual Reservation
3480	Santa Ana Pueblo
3495	Santa Clara Pueblo
3520	Santa Rosa Rancheria
3525	Santa Rosa Reservation
3540	Santa Ynez Reservation
3550	Santa Ysabel Reservation
3565	Santee Reservation
3585	Santo Domingo Pueblo
3625	Sauk-Suiattle Reservation
3635	Sault Sainte Marie Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3665	Seminole Trust Land
3680	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3735	Sherwood Valley Rancheria
3750	Shingle Springs Rancheria
3780	Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3795	Siletz Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3825	Skokomish Reservation
3840	Skull Valley Reservation
3855	Smith River Rancheria
3870	Soboba Reservation
3885	Sokaogon Chippewa Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3925	Southern Ute Reservation
3930	South Fork Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3935	Spirit Lake Reservation
3940	Spokane Reservation
3955	Squaxin Island Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3970	Standing Rock Reservation
3980	Stewart Community
3985	Stewarts Point Rancheria
4000	Stillaguamish Reservation
4015	Stockbridge Munsee Community
4030	Sulphur Bank Rancheria
4045	Summit Lake Reservation
4060	Susanville Indian Rancheria
4075	Swinomish Reservation
4090	Sycuan Reservation
4095	Table Bluff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4110	Table Mountain Rancheria

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
4130	Tampa Reservation
4140	Taos Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4170	Tesuque Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4200	Tohono O'odham Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
4225	Tonawanda Reservation
4235	Tonto Apache Reservation
4255	Torres-Martinez Reservation
4275	Trinidad Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4290	Tulalip Reservation
4300	Tule River Reservation
4315	Tunica-Biloxi Reservation
4330	Tuolumne Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4345	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4360	Tuscarora Nation Reservation
4375	Twenty-Nine Palms Reservation
4390	Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
4405	Umatilla Reservation
4430	Upper Lake Rancheria
4445	Upper Sioux Community
4455	Upper Skagit Reservation
4470	Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4500	Viejas Reservation
4515	Walker River Reservation
4530	Wampanoag-Aquinnah Trust Land
4545	Warm Springs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4580	Wells Colony
4595	White Earth Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4610	Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4625	Winnebago Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4635	Winnemucca Indian Colony
4665	Woodfords Community
4680	XL Ranch Rancheria
4690	Yakama Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4700	Yankton Reservation
4708	Yavapai-Apache Nation Reservation
4710	Yavapai-Prescott Reservation
4725	Yerington Colony
4740	Yomba Reservation
4755	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4760	Yurok Reservation
4770	Zia Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4785	Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4910	Kickapoo (KS)/Sac and Fox joint-use area
4915	Menominee/Stockbridge-Munsee joint-use area
4930	San Felipe/Santa Ana joint-use area
4940	San Felipe/Santo Domingo joint-use area
5001	Anahola-Kamalomalo Hawaiian Home Land
5006	Auwaiolimu-Kalawahine-Kewalo-Papakolea Hawaiian Home Land
5011	Hanapepe Hawaiian Home Land
5016	Hoolehua-Palaau Hawaiian Home Land
5026	Honokaia Hawaiian Home Land
5028	Honokohau Hawaiian Home Land
5031	Honomu-Kuhua Hawaiian Home Land

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5036	Humuula Hawaiian Home Land
5041	Kahikinui Hawaiian Home Land
5046	Kalamaula Hawaiian Home Land
5048	Kalaoa Hawaiian Home Land
5051	Kalaupapa Hawaiian Home Land
5056	Kamaoa-Puueo Hawaiian Home Land
5061	Kamiloloa Hawaiian Home Land
5066	Kamoku-Kapulena Hawaiian Home Land
5068	Kaniohale Hawaiian Home Land
5071	Kapaa Hawaiian Home Land
5076	Kapaakea Hawaiian Home Land
5081	Kapalama Hawaiian Home Land
5083	Kapolei Hawaiian Home Land
5086	Kaumana Hawaiian Home Land
5091	Kawaihae Hawaiian Home Land
5096	Kearae Hawaiian Home Land
5101	Kealakehe Hawaiian Home Land
5106	Keaukaha Hawaiian Home Land
5111	Kekaha Hawaiian Home Land
5116	Keoniki Hawaiian Home Land
5126	Kula Hawaiian Home Land
5131	Lahaina Hawaiian Home Land
5133	Lalamilo Hawaiian Home Land
5136	Lualualei Hawaiian Home Land
5141	Makakupia Hawaiian Home Land
5146	Makuu Hawaiian Home Land
5151	Moiliili Hawaiian Home Land
5156	Molooa Hawaiian Home Land
5161	Nanakuli Hawaiian Home Land
5166	Nienie Hawaiian Home Land
5171	Olaa Hawaiian Home Land
5176	Panaewa Hawaiian Home Land
5181	Pauahi Hawaiian Home Land
5186	Paukukalo Hawaiian Home Land
5191	Pihonua Hawaiian Home Land
5196	Ponohawai Hawaiian Home Land
5201	Puukapu Hawaiian Home Land
5203	Puunene Hawaiian Home Land
5206	Puna Hawaiian Home Land
5211	Shafter Flats Hawaiian Home Land
5216	Ualapue Hawaiian Home Land
5221	Ulupalakua Hawaiian Home Land
5226	Waianae Hawaiian Home Land
5231	Waiohinu Hawaiian Home Land
5236	Waiakea Hawaiian Home Land
5241	Waiehu Hawaiian Home Land
5246	Waikoloa-Waialeale Hawaiian Home Land
5251	Wailau Hawaiian Home Land
5256	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5261	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5266	Wailuku Hawaiian Home Land
5271	Waimanalo Hawaiian Home Land
5276	Waimanu Hawaiian Home Land
5281	Waimea Hawaiian Home Land
5540	Caddo-Wichita-Delaware OTSA
5550	Cherokee OTSA
5560	Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA
5580	Chickasaw OTSA
5590	Choctaw OTSA
5600	Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA
5620	Creek OTSA
5640	Eastern Shawnee OTSA
5670	Iowa OTSA
5690	Kaw OTSA
5700	Kickapoo OTSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5720	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA
5730	Miami OTSA
5740	Modoc OTSA
5760	Otoe-Missouria OTSA
5770	Ottawa OTSA
5780	Pawnee OTSA
5795	Peoria OTSA
5800	Ponca OTSA
5810	Quapaw OTSA
5820	Sac and Fox OTSA
5830	Seminole OTSA
5835	Seneca-Cayuga OTSA
5860	Tonkawa OTSA
5890	Wyandotte OTSA
5915	Creek-Seminole joint-use OTSA
5950	Kaw-Ponca joint-use OTSA
5955	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Ft Sill Apache-Caddo- Wichita-Delaware joint-use OTSA
5970	Miami-Peoria joint-use OTSA
6015	Akhiok ANVSA
6020	Akiachak ANVSA
6025	Akiak ANVSA
6030	Akutan ANVSA
6035	Alakanuk ANVSA
6040	Alatna ANVSA
6045	Aleknagik ANVSA
6065	Algaacig ANVSA
6070	Allakaket ANVSA
6075	Ambler ANVSA
6080	Anaktuvuk Pass ANVSA
6095	Andreafsky ANVSA
6100	Angoon ANVSA
6105	Aniak ANVSA
6125	Anvik ANVSA
6140	Arctic Village ANVSA
6150	Atka ANVSA
6160	Atmautluak ANVSA
6165	Atkasuk ANVSA
6175	Barrow ANVSA
6190	Beaver ANVSA
6195	Belkofski ANVSA
6205	Bethel ANVSA
6225	Bill Moore's ANVSA
6235	Birch Creek ANVSA
6240	Brevig Mission ANVSA
6250	Buckland ANVSA
6255	Cantwell ANVSA
6265	Chalkyitsik ANVSA
6275	Chefornak ANVSA
6280	Chenega ANVSA
6285	Chevak ANVSA
6290	Chickaloon ANVSA
6295	Chignik ANVSA
6300	Chignik Lagoon ANVSA
6305	Chignik Lake ANVSA
6310	Chilkat ANVSA
6315	Chilkoot ANVSA
6325	Chistochina ANVSA
6330	Chitina ANVSA
6335	Chuathbaluk ANVSA
6340	Chulloonawick ANVSA
6350	Circle ANVSA
6360	Clark's Point ANVSA
6365	Copper Center ANVSA
6380	Council ANVSA
6385	Craig ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
6390	Crooked Creek ANVSA
6400	Deering ANVSA
6405	Dillingham ANVSA
6415	Dot Lake ANVSA
6420	Douglass ANVSA
6430	Eagle ANVSA
6440	Eek ANVSA
6445	Egegik ANVSA
6450	Eklutna ANVSA
6455	Ekuk ANVSA
6460	Ekwok ANVSA
6480	Emmonak ANVSA
6490	Evansville ANVSA
6495	Eyak ANVSA
6500	False Pass ANVSA
6515	Fort Yukon ANVSA
6520	Gakona ANVSA
6525	Galena ANVSA
6530	Gambell ANVSA
6535	Georgetown ANVSA
6540	Golovin ANVSA
6545	Goodnews Bay ANVSA
6550	Grayling ANVSA
6560	Gulkana ANVSA
6570	Hamilton ANVSA
6575	Healy Lake ANVSA
6585	Holy Cross ANVSA
6590	Hoonah ANVSA
6595	Hooper Bay ANVSA
6605	Hughes ANVSA
6610	Huslia ANVSA
6615	Hydaburg ANVSA
6620	Igiugig ANVSA
6625	Iliamna ANVSA
6630	Inalik ANVSA
6650	Ivanof Bay ANVSA
6670	Kake ANVSA
6680	Kaktovik ANVSA
6685	Kalskag ANVSA
6690	Kaltag ANVSA
6700	Karluk ANVSA
6705	Kasaan ANVSA
6710	Kasigluk ANVSA
6720	Kenaitze ANVSA
6730	Kiana ANVSA
6735	King Cove ANVSA
6750	Kipnuk ANVSA
6755	Kivalina ANVSA
6765	Klawock ANVSA
6785	Knik ANVSA
6790	Kobuk ANVSA
6800	Kokhanok ANVSA
6810	Kongiganak ANVSA
6815	Kotlik ANVSA
6820	Kotzebue ANVSA
6825	Koyuk ANVSA
6830	Koyukuk ANVSA
6835	Kwethluk ANVSA
6840	Kwigillingok ANVSA
6845	Kwinhagak ANVSA
6855	Larsen Bay ANVSA
6865	Levelock ANVSA
6875	Lime Village ANVSA
6890	Lower Kalskag ANVSA
6895	McGrath ANVSA
6900	Manley Hot Springs ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
6905	Manokotak ANVSA
6910	Marshall ANVSA
6915	Mary's Igloo ANVSA
6935	Mekoryuk ANVSA
6945	Mentasta Lake ANVSA
6965	Minto ANVSA
6975	Mountain Village ANVSA
6990	Naknek ANVSA
6995	Nanwalek ANVSA
7005	Napaimute ANVSA
7010	Napakiak ANVSA
7020	Napaskiak ANVSA
7025	Nelson Lagoon ANVSA
7030	Nenana ANVSA
7035	Newhalen ANVSA
7040	New Koliganek ANVSA
7050	New Stuyahok ANVSA
7055	Newtok ANVSA
7065	Nightmute ANVSA
7070	Nikolai ANVSA
7075	Nikolski ANVSA
7080	Ninilchik ANVSA
7085	Noatak ANVSA
7100	Nondalton ANVSA
7110	Noorvik ANVSA
7115	Northway ANVSA
7125	Nuiqsut ANVSA
7130	Nulato ANVSA
7133	Nunam Iqua ANVSA
7135	Nunapitchuk ANVSA
7145	Ohogamiut ANVSA
7150	Old Harbor ANVSA
7175	Oscarville ANVSA
7180	Ouzinkie ANVSA
7185	Paimiut ANVSA
7205	Pedro Bay ANVSA
7215	Perryville ANVSA
7225	Pilot Point ANVSA
7230	Pilot Station ANVSA
7235	Pitkas Point ANVSA
7245	Platinum ANVSA
7250	Point Hope ANVSA
7255	Point Lay ANVSA
7260	Portage Creek ANVSA
7265	Port Graham ANVSA
7270	Port Heiden ANVSA
7275	Port Lions ANVSA
7300	Rampart ANVSA
7305	Red Devil ANVSA
7310	Ruby ANVSA
7315	Russian Mission ANVSA
7340	St. George ANVSA
7375	St. Michael ANVSA
7390	St. Paul ANVSA
7400	Salamatof ANVSA
7410	Sand Point ANVSA
7415	Savoonga ANVSA
7420	Saxman ANVSA
7425	Scammon Bay ANVSA
7430	Selawik ANVSA
7435	Seldovia ANVSA
7440	Shageluk ANVSA
7450	Shaktoolik ANVSA
7465	Shishmaref ANVSA
7470	Shungnak ANVSA
7495	Sleetmute ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
7500	Solomon ANVSA
7505	South Naknek ANVSA
7510	Stebbins ANVSA
7520	Stevens Village ANVSA
7525	Stony River ANVSA
7530	Takotna ANVSA
7535	Tanacross ANVSA
7540	Tanana ANVSA
7555	Tatitlek ANVSA
7560	Tazlina ANVSA
7565	Telida ANVSA
7570	Teller ANVSA
7605	Togiak ANVSA
7625	Toksook Bay ANVSA
7630	Tuluksak ANVSA
7640	Tuntutuliak ANVSA
7645	Tununak ANVSA
7650	Twin Hills ANVSA
7655	Tyonek ANVSA
7665	Ugashik ANVSA
7690	Unalakleet ANVSA
7695	Unalaska ANVSA
7735	Wainwright ANVSA
7740	Wales ANVSA
7745	White Mountain ANVSA
7765	Yakutat ANVSA
8050	Aroostook Band of Micmac TDSA
8100	Cayuga Nation TDSA
8300	Ione Band of Miwok TDSA
8350	Jena Band of Choctaw TDSA
8400	Kanatak TDSA
8450	Mechoopda TDSA
8670	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi TDSA
8750	Samish TDSA
8800	Tetlin TDSA
9100	Golden Hill (state) Reservation
9150	Hassanamisco (state) Reservation
9230	Mattaponi (state) Reservation
9240	MOWA Choctaw (state) Reservation
9260	Pamunkey (state) Reservation
9280	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot (state) Reservation
9300	Poospatuck (state) Reservation
9330	Rankokus (state) Reservation
9350	Schaghticoke (state) Reservation
9370	Shinnecock (state) Reservation
9400	Tama (state) Reservation
9510	Adais Caddo SDTSA
9515	Apache Choctaw SDTSA
9550	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama SDTSA
9560	Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama SDTSA
9580	Chickahominy SDTSA
9630	Clifton Choctaw SDTSA
9635	Coharie SDTSA
9675	Eastern Chickahominy SDTSA
9680	Echota Cherokee SDTSA
9720	Four Winds Cherokee SDTSA
9745	Haliwa-Saponi SDTSA
9760	Indians of Person County SDTSA
9815	Lumbee SDTSA
9820	MaChis Lower Creek SDTSA
9825	Meherrin SDTSA
9830	Nanticoke Indian Tribe SDTSA
9835	Nanticoke Leni Lenape SDTSA
9850	Ramapough SDTSA
9880	Star Muskogee Creek SDTSA
9960	United Houma Nation SDTSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
9970	Waccamaw Siouan SDTSA